

The codes under the year title: I - the variable is in the In-house files.
P - the variable is in the Public-use files.
Blank - the variable is not in the year's files, but in some other years' files.
A variable could only be in the in-house files, or in both of the in-house and public-use files.

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER 12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 1
2009-2013

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AAU.020_00.000	AUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.030_00.000	APLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.035_00.000	AHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.037_00.000	AHCPLKND	Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.040_00.000	AHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_00.000	AHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_01.010	ANOUSPL1	Doesn't need doctor/haven't had problems	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_02.010	ANOUSPL2	Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_03.010	ANOUSPL3	Doesn't know where to go	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_04.010	ANOUSPL4	Previous doctor is not available/moved	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_05.010	ANOUSPL5	Too expensive/no insurance/cost	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_06.010	ANOUSPL6	Speak a different language	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_07.010	ANOUSPL7	No care available/too far away/not convenient	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_08.010	ANOUSPL8	Put if off/didn't get around to it	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.050_09.010	ANOUSPL9	Other reason no usual place of care	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.051_00.010	APRVTRYR	Trouble finding a doctor/provider, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.053_00.010	APRVTRFD	Able to find doctor/provider, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.057_00.010	ADRNANP	Doctor's office not accept you as new patient, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.059_00.010	ADRNAI	Doctor's office not accept your health insurance, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_01.000	AHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_02.000	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_02.000	AHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appt soon enough, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P			
AAU.061_03.000	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_03.000	AHCDLYR3	Wait too long in dr's office, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P			
AAU.061_04.000	AHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.061_05.000	AHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_01.000	AHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samadult					
AAU.111_01.000	AHCAFYR1	Couldn't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental health care/counseling, 12 m	samadult					
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Couldn't afford mental health care/counseling, 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.111_02.000	AHCAFYR2	Couldn't afford mental health care/counseling, past 12 m	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_03.000	AHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	samadult					
AAU.111_03.000	AHCAFYR3	Couldn't afford dental care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_04.000	AHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samadult					
AAU.111_04.000	AHCAFYR4	Couldn't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_05.010	AHCAFYR5	Couldn't afford a specialist, past 12 m	samadult			I P		
AAU.111_05.010	AHCAFYR5	Couldn't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.111_06.010	AHCAFYR6	Couldn't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.113_00.010	AWORPAY	Get sick or have accident, worried about paying medical bills	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.113_00.020	AHICOMP	Health insurance coverage compared to a year ago	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.126_01.010	ARX12MO	Prescribed medication by doctor/health professional, past 12 m	samadult					I P
AAU.127_01.010	ARX12_1	Skipped medication doses to save money, past 12 m	samadult					I P
AAU.127_01.010	ARXPR_1	Skipped medication doses to save money, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.127_02.010	ARX12_2	Took less medicine to save money, past 12 m	samadult					I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AAU.127_02.010	ARXPR_2	Took less medicine to save money, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.127_03.010	ARX12_3	Delayed filling a prescription to save money, past 12 m	samadult					I P
AAU.127_03.010	ARXPR_3	Delayed filling a prescription to save money, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.127_04.010	ARX12_4	Asked doctor for lower cost medication to save money, past 12 m	samadult					I P
AAU.127_04.010	ARXPR_4	Asked doctor for lower cost medication to save money, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.127_05.010	ARX12_5	Bought prescription drugs from another country to save money, past 12...	samadult					I P
AAU.127_05.010	ARXPR_5	Bought prescription drugs from another country to save money, past 12...	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.127_06.010	ARX12_6	Used alternative therapies to save money, past 12 m	samadult					I P
AAU.127_06.010	ARXPR_6	Used alternative therapies to save money, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.135_00.000	ADNLONG2	Time since last saw a dentist	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_01.000	AHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_02.000	AHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_03.000	AHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_04.000	AHCSYR4	Seen/talked to a chiropractor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_05.000	AHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc.), past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.141_06.000	AHCSYR6	Seen/talked to a NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.200_00.000	AHCSYR7	Seen/talked to OB/GYN, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.211_01.000	AHCSYR8	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.211_02.000	AHCSYR9	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.230_00.000	AHCSYR10	Doctor treats both kids and adults	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.240_00.000	AHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.243_00.010	AERVISND	ER visit at night or on weekend	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.245_00.010	AERHOS	ER visit resulted in hospital admission	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.248_01.010	AERREA1R	ER visit because didn't have another place to go	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_01.010	AERREAS1	Didn't have another place to go	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_01.010	AERREAS1	ER visit because didn't have another place to go	samadult				I P	
AAU.248_02.020	AERREA2R	ER visit because doctors office or clinic was not open	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_02.020	AERREAS2	Doctor's office or clinic not open	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_02.020	AERREAS2	ER visit because doctors office or clinic was not open	samadult				I P	
AAU.248_03.030	AERREA3R	ER visit because advised by health provider to go	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_03.030	AERREAS3	Advised by health provider to go to ER	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_03.030	AERREAS3	ER visit because advised by health provider to go	samadult				I P	
AAU.248_04.040	AERREA4R	ER visit because problem too serious for doctor's office/clinic	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_04.040	AERREAS4	ER visit because problem too serious for doctor's office/clinic	samadult				I P	
AAU.248_04.040	AERREAS4	Problem too serious for doctor's office/clinic	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_05.050	AERREA5R	ER visit because only hospital could help	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_05.050	AERREAS5	ER visit because only hospital could help	samadult				I P	
AAU.248_05.050	AERREAS5	Only hospital could help	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_06.060	AERREA6R	ER visit because it is closest provider	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_06.060	AERREAS6	ER is closest provider	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_06.060	AERREAS6	ER visit because it is closest provider	samadult				I P	
AAU.248_07.070	AERREA7R	ER visit because it is usual place to get care	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_07.070	AERREAS7	ER is usual place to get care	samadult			I P		
AAU.248_07.070	AERREAS7	ER visit because it is usual place to get care	samadult				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AAU.248_08.080	AERREA8R	Arrived at ER by ambulance/other emergency vehicle	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.248_08.080	AERREAS8	Arrived at ER by ambulance/other emergency vehicle	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.250_00.000	AHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.260_00.000	AHCHMOYR	# months of home care, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.270_00.000	AHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.280_00.000	AHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.290_00.000	ASRGYR	Surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.300_00.000	ASRGN0YR	# of surgeries, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.305_00.000	AMDLONGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.305_00.010	HIT1	Looked up health information on internet	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.020	HIT2	Looked up health information on internet, past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.030	HIT3	Used chat groups to learn about healthy topics	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.040	HIT4	Used chat groups to learn about health topics, past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.050	HIT5	Refilled prescription on internet	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.060	HIT6	Refilled prescription on internet, past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.070	HIT7	Scheduled medical appointment on internet	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.080	HIT8	Scheduled medical appointment on internet, past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.090	HIT9	Communicated with health care provider by e_mail	samadult	I P				
AAU.305_00.100	HIT10	Communicated with health care provider by e_mail, past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.306_00.010	AH1N1_1	Had an H1N1 flu vaccination since October 2009	samadult		I P			
AAU.306_00.010	AVISLAST	Place of last medical visit	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.306_00.020	ALASTTYP	Doctor/specialist/someone else seen on last visit	samadult			I P		
AAU.306_00.021	ALASTYP1	General doctor seen on last visit	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.306_00.022	ALASTYP2	Specialist seen on last visit	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.306_00.023	ALASTYP3	Nurse practitioner/physician assistant seen on last visit	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.306_00.024	ALASTYP4	Other health provider seen on last visit	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.306_00.025	ALASTSPC	Other health professional seen (verbatim)	samadult				I	I
AAU.306_00.025	ALASTVRB	Other Health professional seen (categorized verbatim)	samadult					I P
AAU.306_00.025	ALASTVRB	Other Health professional seen (verbatim)	samadult				I P	
AAU.306_00.030	AH1N1_3M	Month received H1N1 flu vaccine	samadult		I P			
AAU.306_00.040	AH1N1_4Y	Year received H1N1 flu vaccine	samadult		I P			
AAU.306_00.050	AH1N1_5	Shot or vaccine sprayed in the nose	samadult		I P			
AAU.307_01.010	AVISAPN2	Appointment wait time-number	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.307_01.010	AVISAPT1	Appointment wait time-number	samadult			I P		
AAU.307_02.020	AVISAPT2	Appointment wait time-time period	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.307_02.020	AVISAPTT	Appointment wait time-time period	samadult			I P		
AAU.308_01.010	AWAITRMN	Time in waiting room-number	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.308_02.020	AWAITRMT	Time in waiting room-time period	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.010	HIT1A	Looked up health information on Internet, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.020	HIT2A	Filled a prescription on Internet, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.030	HIT3A	Scheduled medical appointment on Internet, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.040	HIT4A	Communicated with health care provider by email, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.309_00.050	HIT5A	Used chat groups to learn about health topics, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLU2	Flu shot past 12 m	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLUYR	Flu shot past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.310_00.000	SHTFLUYR	Seasonal flu shot past 12 m	samadult		I P			
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLUM2	Month of most recent flu shot	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLU_M	Month of most recent flu shot	samadult	I P				
AAU.312_01.000	ASHFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu shot	samadult		I P			
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLUY2	Year of most recent flu shot	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu shot	samadult	I P				
AAU.312_02.000	ASHFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu shot	samadult		I P			
AAU.313_00.000	FLUSHPG1	Flu shot before/during your current pregnancy, interviewed Jan-Mar or...	samadult				I P	
AAU.313_00.000	FLUSHPG1	Flu shot before/during your current pregnancy, interviewed Jan-Mar or...	samadult					I P
AAU.314_00.000	FLUSHPG2	Flu shot before/during/after a pregnancy	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLU2	Flu nasal spray past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLU2	Flu spray past 12 m	samadult		I P			
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLUYR	Flu spray past 12 m	samadult	I P				
AAU.315_00.000	SPRFLUYR	Seasonal flu nasal spray past 12 m	samadult		I P			
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLUM2	Month of most recent flu nasal spray	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLUM2	Month of most recent flu spray	samadult		I P			
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLU_M	Month of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samadult	I P				
AAU.318_01.000	ASPFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray vaccine	samadult		I P			
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLUY2	Year of most recent flu nasal spray	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLUY2	Year of most recent flu spray	samadult		I P			
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samadult	I P				
AAU.318_02.000	ASPFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray vaccine	samadult		I P			
AAU.320_00.000	SHTPNUYR	Pneumonia shot (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.330_00.000	APOX	Ever had chickenpox	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.340_00.000	APOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.350_00.000	AHEP	Ever had hepatitis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.360_00.000	AHEPLIV	Ever lived w/ someone w/ hepatitis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.365_00.010	AHEPBTST	Ever had a blood test for hepatitis B	samadult					I P
AAU.370_00.000	SHTHEPB	Hepatitis B vaccine (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.380_00.000	SHEPDOS	# doses of hepatitis B vaccine received	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.390_00.010	SHTHEPA	Hepatitis A vaccine (EVER)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.400_00.010	SHEPANUM	# shots of hepatitis A vaccine received	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.405_00.010	AHEPCTST	Ever had a blood test for hepatitis C	samadult					I P
AAU.405_00.020	AHEPCRES	Main reason tested for Hepatitis C	samadult					I P
AAU.410_00.010	SHINGLES	Ever had the Zoster or Shingles vaccine	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.410_00.010	SHINGLES	Ever had the Zoster or Shingles vaccine?	samadult	I P	I P			
AAU.420_00.010	SHTTD	Tetanus shot in the past 10 years	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.420_00.010	SHTTD	Tetanus shot in the past 10 years?	samadult	I P	I P			
AAU.430_00.010	SHTTD05	Tetanus shot given in 2005 or later	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.430_00.010	SHTTD05	Tetanus shot given in 2005 or later?	samadult	I P	I P			
AAU.440_00.010	SHTTDAP	Vaccine included pertussis/whooping cough	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AAU.440_00.010	SHTTDAP2	Vaccine included pertussis/whooping cough	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.442_00.010	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	samadult	I P		I P	I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AAU.444_00.010	SHHPVHD1	Ever heard of HPV vaccines or shots	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.444_00.010	SHHPVHRD	Ever heard about HPV vaccine or shot	samadult	I P				
AAU.446_00.010	SHTHPV	Ever received the HPV vaccine or shot	samadult	I P				
AAU.446_00.010	SHTHPV1	Ever received HPV shot/vaccine	samadult			I P	I P	
AAU.446_00.010	SHTHPV2	Ever received HPV shot/vaccine	samadult					I P
AAU.448_00.010	SHHPVDOS	Number of HPV shots received	samadult	I P		I P	I P	I P
AAU.449_00.010	AHPVAGE	Age at first HPV shot	samadult					I P
AAU.450_00.010	LIVEV	Ever told you had any kind of chronic/long-term liver condition	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.450_00.010	LIVEV	Had any kind of chronic/long-term liver condition	samadult					
AAU.460_00.010	TRAVEL	Ever traveled outside USA since 1995 (Excluding Europe, Japan, Austr...	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.465_00.010	WRKHLTH	Work or volunteer in a health care setting	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
AAU.465_00.010	WRKHLTH2	Work or volunteer in a health care setting	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.470_00.010	WRKDIR	Direct contact with patients	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AAU.500_00.010	APSBPCHK	Blood pressure checked by doctor/nurse/health professional, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.510_00.010	APSCHCHK	Cholesterol checked by doctor/nurse/health professional, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.520_00.010	APSBSCCHK	Fasting test for high blood sugar/diabetes, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.530_00.010	APSPAP	Pap smear/test, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.540_00.010	APSMAM	Mammogram, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.550_00.010	APSCOL	Test for colon cancer, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.560_00.010	APSDIET	Doctor/health professional talked to you about diet, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.570_00.010	APSSMKC	Doctor/health professional talked to you about smoking, past 12 m	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.580_00.010	LTCFAM	Have family member who needed ADL help for 1+ yrs	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.582_00.010	LTCHELP	How likely you will need ADL help	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.584_01.010	LTCWHO1	Family would provide ADL help	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.584_02.010	LTCWHO2	Hire someone to provide ADL help	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.584_03.010	LTCWHO3	Home health care organization would provide ADL help	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.584_04.010	LTCWHO4	Nursing home/assisted living would provide ADL help	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.584_05.010	LTCWHO5	Other would provide ADL help	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.586_00.010	LTCPRCH	Interested in purchasing government insurance for ADL help	samadult			I P		
AAU.588_00.010	LTCPAY	Amount willing to pay for government insurance for ADL help	samadult			I P		
AAU.590_00.010	LTC100M	Willing to pay \$100 mo for government insurance for ADL help	samadult			I P		
AAU.600_00.010	AINDINS	Tried to purchase health insurance directly, past 3 yrs	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.600_00.020	AINDPRCH	Purchased health insurance directly, past 3 yrs	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.600_00.030	AINDWHO	For whom was health insurance purchased, past 3 yrs	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AAU.600_00.040	AINDDIF1	How difficult to find health insurance for coverage needed	samadult			I P		
AAU.600_00.040	AINDDIF1	How difficult to find health insurance for coverage needed, past 3 yr...	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.600_00.050	AINDDIF2	How difficult to find affordable health insurance	samadult			I P		
AAU.600_00.050	AINDDIF2	How difficult to find affordable health insurance, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.600_01.060	AINDENY1	Turned down for coverage	samadult			I P		
AAU.600_01.060	AINDENY1	Turned down for coverage, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.600_02.060	AINDENY2	Charged higher price for coverage because of health	samadult			I P		
AAU.600_02.060	AINDENY2	Charged higher price for coverage because of health, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.600_03.060	AINDENY3	Specific health problem excluded from coverage	samadult			I P		
AAU.600_03.060	AINDENY3	Specific health problem excluded from coverage, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AAU.601_01.070	AINDNOT1	Didn't buy plan because turned down	samadult			I P		
AAU.601_01.070	AINDNOT1	Didn't buy plan because turned down, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.601_02.070	AINDNOT2	Didn't buy plan because of cost	samadult			I P		
AAU.601_02.070	AINDNOT2	Didn't buy plan because of cost, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.601_03.070	AINDNOT3	Didn't buy plan because of pre-existing condition	samadult			I P		
AAU.601_03.070	AINDNOT3	Didn't buy plan because of pre-existing condition, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.601_04.070	AINDNOT4	Didn't buy plan because got health insurance from other source	samadult			I P		
AAU.601_04.070	AINDNOT4	Didn't buy plan because got health insurance from other source, past...	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.601_05.070	AINDNOT5	Other reason didn't buy plan	samadult			I P		
AAU.601_05.070	AINDNOT5	Other reason didn't buy plan, past 3 yrs	samadult				I P	I P
AAU.605_.00.010	AEXCHNG	Looked into purchasing health insurance coverage through the Health I...	samadult					I P
AAU.700_00.000	HIVTST1	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult			I P	I P	
ACD.010_00.000	VSLVYR	Voice problem past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.015_00.000	VSLSWYR	Swallowing problem past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.020_00.000	VSLSPYR	Speech problem past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.025_00.000	VSLGYR	Language problem past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.030_00.000	VSLSPEC	Special services or instruction for problem(s)	samadult				I P	
ACD.035_00.000	VSLEVER	Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ we...	samadult				I P	
ACD.040_00.000	VSLHPD	Given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, language problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.045_01.000	VSLDGT1	Given diagnosis for voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.045_02.000	VSLDGT2	Given diagnosis for swallowing problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.045_03.000	VSLDGT3	Given diagnosis for speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.045_04.000	VSLDGT4	Given diagnosis for language problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_01.000	VSLVDG01	Laryngitis caused by voice misuse, abuse, overuse caused voice proble...	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_02.000	VSLVDG02	Laryngitis caused by colds/strep caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_03.000	VSLVDG03	Vocal nodules or polyps caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_04.000	VSLVDG04	Gastro-esophageal reflux disease (GERD) caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_05.000	VSLVDG05	Allergies caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_06.000	VSLVDG06	Airborne irritants or environmental pollutants caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_07.000	VSLVDG07	Head/neck injury caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_08.000	VSLVDG08	Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_09.000	VSLVDG09	Neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, dementia, etc.) caused...	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_10.000	VSLVDG10	Prescription medication or drugs caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.050_11.000	VSLVDG11	Something else caused voice problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_01.000	VSLSWD01	Stroke caused swallowing problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_02.000	VSLSWD02	Neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, post-polio syndrome, de...	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_03.000	VSLSWD03	Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat caused swallowing proble...	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_04.000	VSLSWD04	Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) caused swallowing proble...	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_05.000	VSLSWD05	Congestive heart failure (CHF) caused swallowing problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_06.000	VSLSWD06	Head/neck injury caused swallowing problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_07.000	VSLSWD07	Arthritic changes in the neck (arthritis, cervical osteophyte) caused...	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_08.000	VSLSWD08	Advancing age (deterioration of muscle function with age...sarcopenia)...	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_09.000	VSLSWD09	Prescription medication or drugs caused swallowing problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.060_10.000	VSLSWD10	Something else caused swallowing problem	samadult				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACD.065_01.000	VSLSPD01	Hearing loss or deafness caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_02.000	VSLSPD02	Developmental speech sound disorder (phonological, articulatory, dysp...	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_03.000	VSLSPD03	Cerebral palsy caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_04.000	VSLSPD04	Cleft lip/palate, cranial-facial anomaly (structural cause) caused sp...	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_05.000	VSLSPD05	Head/neck injury caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_06.000	VSLSPD06	Stuttering caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_07.000	VSLSPD07	Cancer anywhere in the head, neck, or throat caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_08.000	VSLSPD08	Neurological cause/dysarthria (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, ALS, multipl...	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_09.000	VSLSPD09	Prescription medication or drugs caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.065_10.000	VSLSPD10	Something else caused speech problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_01.000	VSLLDG01	Hearing loss or deafness caused problems using or understanding words...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_02.000	VSLLDG02	Genetic syndrome: Down Syndrome, Fragile X Syndrome, etc. cause probl...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_03.000	VSLLDG03	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation caused prob...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_04.000	VSLLDG04	Autism spectrum disorder caused problem using or understanding words...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_05.000	VSLLDG05	Developmental Language-Learning Disorder (e.g. Specific Language Impa...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_06.000	VSLLDG06	Other developmental delay caused problem using or understanding words...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_07.000	VSLLDG07	Head injury, traumatic brain injury (TBI) caused problem using or und...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_08.000	VSLLDG08	Stroke/aphasia caused problem using or understanding words or sentenc...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_09.000	VSLLDG09	Dementia or other neurological cause (Alzheimer's, Parkinson's, etc.)...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_10.000	VSLLDG10	Prescription medication or drugs caused problem using or understandin...	samadult				I P	
ACD.070_11.000	VSLLDG11	Something else caused problem using or understanding words or sentenc...	samadult				I P	
ACD.075_00.000	VSLVDYS	Number of days had voice problems in past year	samadult				I P	
ACD.080_00.000	VSLSWDYS	Number of days had swallowing problems in past year	samadult				I P	
ACD.082_00.000	VSLSPDYS	Number of days had speech problems in past year	samadult				I P	
ACD.085_00.000	VSLLDGYS	Number of days had problems using or understanding words or sentences	samadult				I P	
ACD.090_00.000	VSLV1WK	Voice problems last 1+ weeks	samadult				I P	
ACD.095_00.000	VSLSW1WK	Swallowing problems last 1+ weeks	samadult				I P	
ACD.100_00.000	VSLSP1WK	Speech problems last 1+ weeks	samadult				I P	
ACD.105_00.000	VSLLG1WK	Problems using or understanding words or sentences last 1+ weeks	samadult				I P	
ACD.110_00.000	VSLSTUTT	Stammering or stuttering problem in past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.115_00.000	VSLSTDEG	Degree of stammering or stuttering problem	samadult				I P	
ACD.120_00.000	VSLLGFAM	Family, friends, associates had trouble understanding what you say in...	samadult				I P	
ACD.125_00.000	VSLVAGE	Age first had voice problems	samadult				I P	
ACD.130_00.000	VSLSWAGE	Age first had swallowing problems	samadult				I P	
ACD.135_00.000	VSLSPAGE	Age first had speech problems	samadult				I P	
ACD.140_00.000	VSLLGAGE	Age first had problems using or understanding words or sentences	samadult				I P	
ACD.145_00.000	VSLVPRB	How much of a problem with your voice in past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.150_00.000	VSLSWPRB	How much of a problem with swallowing in past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.155_00.000	VSLSPPRB	How much of a problem with speech in the past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACD.160_00.000	VSLLGPRB	How much of a problem using or understanding words or sentences in th...	samadult				I P	
ACD.165_00.000	VSLVSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professio...	samadult				I P	
ACD.170_00.000	VSLVPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult				I P	
ACD.175_00.000	VSLWSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professio...	samadult				I P	
ACD.180_00.000	VSLSWPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACD.185_00.000	VSLSPSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health professional f...	samadult				I P	
ACD.190_00.000	VSLSPPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult				I P	
ACD.195_00.000	VSLLGSLP	Seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care professio...	samadult				I P	
ACD.200_00.000	VSLLGPEV	Ever seen speech-language pathologist (SLP) or other health care prof...	samadult				I P	
ACD.205_00.000	VSLVTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for vo...	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_01.000	VSLVTR01	Speech-language pathologist provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_02.000	VSLVTR02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided voice s...	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_03.000	VSLVTR03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_04.000	VSLVTR04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_05.000	VSLVTR05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided v...	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_06.000	VSLVTR06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_07.000	VSLVTR07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_08.000	VSLVTR08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_09.000	VSLVTR09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_10.000	VSLVTR10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.210_11.000	VSLVTR11	Some other health professional provided voice services	samadult				I P	
ACD.215_00.000	VSLSWTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for sw...	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_01.000	VSLSWT01	Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_02.000	VSLSWT02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided swallow...	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_03.000	VSLSWT03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_04.000	VSLSWT04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided swallowing servi...	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_05.000	VSLSWT05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided s...	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_06.000	VSLSWT06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_07.000	VSLSWT07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided swallowing services	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_08.000	VSLSWT08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided swallowing services	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_09.000	VSLSWT09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided swallowing services	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_10.000	VSLSWT10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided swallowing services	samadult				I P	
ACD.220_11.000	VSLSWT11	Some other health professional provided swallowing services	samadult				I P	
ACD.225_00.000	VSLSPTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for sp...	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_01.000	VSLSPT01	Speech-language pathologist provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_02.000	VSLSPT02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided speech...	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_03.000	VSLSPT03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_04.000	VSLSPT04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_05.000	VSLSPT05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided s...	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_06.000	VSLSPT06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_07.000	VSLSPT07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_08.000	VSLSPT08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_09.000	VSLSPT09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_10.000	VSLSPT10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.230_11.000	VSLSPT11	Some other health professional provided speech services	samadult				I P	
ACD.235_00.000	VSLLGTRT	Received treatments, therapy, or other rehabilitation services for pr...	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_01.000	VSLLGT01	Speech-language pathologist provided language services	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_02.000	VSLLGT02	Family physician, General Practitioner, or Osteopath provided languag...	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_03.000	VSLLGT03	Rehabilitation Specialist (Occupational or Physical Therapist) provid...	samadult				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACD.240_04.000	VSLG04	Ear, Nose, Throat Doctor (Otolaryngologist) provided language service...	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_05.000	VSLG05	Audiologist, Hearing Specialist, or Hearing Aid Technician provided l...	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_06.000	VSLG06	Specialty doctor in Internal Medicine, Geriatrics, Neurology, etc. pr...	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_07.000	VSLG07	Nutritionist or Dietician provided language services	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_08.000	VSLG08	Psychiatrist or Psychologist provided language services	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_09.000	VSLG09	Nurse or Nurse Practitioner provided language services	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_10.000	VSLG10	Dentist, Orthodontist, or Oral Surgeon provided language services	samadult				I P	
ACD.240_11.000	VSLG11	Some other health professional provided language services	samadult				I P	
ACD.245_00.000	VSLV0C	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for voice problem mak...	samadult				I P	
ACD.250_00.000	VSLV0S	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for swallowing proble...	samadult				I P	
ACD.255_00.000	VSLV0P	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for speech problem ma...	samadult				I P	
ACD.260_00.000	VSLV0G	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for problem using or...	samadult				I P	
ACD.265_00.000	VSLV0W	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for voice problem mak...	samadult				I P	
ACD.270_00.000	VSLV0V	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for swallowing proble...	samadult				I P	
ACD.275_00.000	VSLV0M	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for speech problem ma...	samadult				I P	
ACD.280_00.000	VSLV0N	Did treatments or other rehabilitation services for problems using or...	samadult				I P	
ACD.285_00.000	VSLV0A	Voice problems better or worse compared to 12 months ago	samadult				I P	
ACD.290_00.000	VSLV0B	Swallowing problems better or worse compared to 12 months ago	samadult				I P	
ACD.295_00.000	VSLV0D	Speech problems better or worse compared to 12 months ago	samadult				I P	
ACD.300_00.000	VSLV0E	Problems using or understanding words or sentences better or worse co...	samadult				I P	
ACD.305_00.000	VSLV0F	Get information from Internet about health, medical treatments or reh...	samadult				I P	
ACD.310_00.000	VSLV0G	Did you get information on (voice/swallowing/speech/problems using or...	samadult				I P	
ACD.315_00.000	VSLV0H	Was this information written by a doctor, other health professional,...	samadult				I P	
ACD.320_00.000	VSLV0I	How helpful was the information on the Internet?	samadult				I P	
ACN.010_00.000	HYP01	Ever been told you have hypertension	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.020_00.000	HYP02	Ever had hypertension on 2+ visits	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.020_00.010	HYP03	Ever had low blood pressure	samadult					
ACN.020_00.010	HYP04	Had hypertension, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.020_00.010	HYP05	Had hypertension, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.021_01.010	HYP06	Time since last BP check: # of units	samadult					
ACN.021_02.010	HYP07	Time since last BP check: Time units	samadult					
ACN.022_00.010	HYP08	Told blood pressure was high, normal, or low	samadult					
ACN.023_01.010	CHL01	Time since cholesterol checked: # units	samadult					
ACN.023_02.020	CHL02	Time since cholesterol checked: Time units	samadult					
ACN.024_00.010	CHL03	Told blood cholesterol level was high	samadult					
ACN.025_00.010	CHL04	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult					I P
ACN.031_01.000	CHD01	Ever been told you had coronary heart disease	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_01.010	CHD02	Had coronary heart disease, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.031_02.000	ANG01	Ever been told you had angina pectoris	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_02.020	ANG02	Had angina, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.031_03.000	MIE01	Ever been told you had a heart attack	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_03.030	MIE02	Had a heart attack, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.031_04.000	HRT01	Ever been told you had a heart condition/disease	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_04.010	HRT02	Had other heart condition, past 12 months	samadult				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 10

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.031_04.040	HRTYR	Had other heart condition, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.031_05.000	STREV	Ever been told you had a stroke	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_05.050	STRYR	Had stroke, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.031_06.000	EPHEV	Ever been told you had emphysema	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.031_06.060	EPHYR	Had emphysema, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.032_00.010	ASTDO	BEST thing to do for stroke victim	samadult					
ACN.032_00.010	FACE	Stroke symptom knowledge: numbness of face, arm, leg, side?	samadult	I P				
ACN.032_00.020	SPEAKING	Stroke symptom knowledge: confusion, trouble speaking?	samadult	I P				
ACN.032_00.030	EYE	Stroke symptom knowledge: sudden trouble seeing?	samadult	I P				
ACN.032_00.040	WALKING	Stroke symptom knowledge: trouble walking, dizziness?	samadult	I P				
ACN.032_00.050	HEADACHE	Stroke Symptom knowledge: sudden severe headache?	samadult	I P				
ACN.032_00.060	ASTDO	Stroke Symptom knowledge: best thing to do for victim?	samadult	I P				
ACN.032_01.010	JAWP	Heart Attack Knowledge: Pain or discomfort in the jaw, neck or back	samadult					
ACN.032_02.020	WEA	Heart Attack Knowledge: Feeling weak, lightheaded or faint	samadult					
ACN.032_03.030	CHE	Heart Attack Knowledge: Chest pain or discomfort	samadult					
ACN.032_04.040	ARM	Heart Attack Knowledge: Pain or discomfort in the arms or shoulder	samadult					
ACN.032_05.050	BRTH	Heart Attack Knowledge: Shortness of breath	samadult					
ACN.033_00.010	AHADO	Best thing to do right away if having a heart attack	samadult					
ACN.034_00.010	ACPR	Ever received formal training or certification in CPR for Adults	samadult					
ACN.035_00.000	COPDEV	Ever been told you had COPD	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.035_00.010	ACPRLO	How long ago received formal CPR training	samadult					
ACN.040_00.010	ASPMEDEV	Ever been told to take low-dose aspirin	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.040_00.020	ASPMEDAD	Following low-dose aspirin advice	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.040_00.030	ASPMEDMED	Advised to stop taking low-dose aspirin	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.040_00.040	ASPNOWN	Taking low-dose aspirin on own	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.080_00.000	AASMEV	Ever been told you had asthma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.085_00.000	AASSTILL	Still have asthma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.090_00.000	AASMYR	Had an asthma episode/attack past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.100_00.000	AASERYR1	Had visit to ER due to asthma past 12 m	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.100_00.000	AASERYR2	Had visit to ER due to asthma past 12 m	samadult	I P				
ACN.100_00.010	AASMHSR	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to asthma, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.100_00.010	AASMHSR1	Had stayed overnight in hospital due to asthma, past 12 m	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.020	AASMMC	Talk with health professional about long term asthma care	samadult					
ACN.100_00.030	AWZMSWK	# Work days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	samadult					
ACN.100_00.030	AWZMSWK1	# Work days missed due to asthma, past 12 mo.	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.040	AWZPIN	Ever used prescription inhaler	samadult					
ACN.100_00.050	AASMINST	Shown how to use inhaler	samadult					
ACN.100_00.060	AASMMED1	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.060	AASMPMED	Used oral inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult					
ACN.100_00.065	AASMTYP	Type of rescue prescription asthma medication	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.070	AASMCAN	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult					
ACN.100_00.070	AASMCAN1	Used more than 3 canisters of mouth inhaler, past 3 mo	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.080	AASMED	Ever taken preventive asthma meds	samadult					
ACN.100_00.090	AASMDTP	Now taking asthma meds	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 11

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.100_00.090	AASMDTP2	Taking preventive asthma medication	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.100	AASWMP	Given an asthma management plan	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.100	AASWMP1	Given asthma action plan	samadult					I P
ACN.100_00.110	AASCLASS	Ever taken asthma mgmt. class	samadult					I P
ACN.105_00.010	AASAGE	Age when first told had asthma	samadult		I			
ACN.105_00.010	AASAGE_P	Age when first told had asthma	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.015	AASAGE16	Less than 16 first told had asthma	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.020	AASSTAT	Asthma better/worse/same	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.030	AASEMP	Employed when asthma developed/worsened	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.040	AASCJOB	Current/most recent job when asthma developed/worsened	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.045	AASLHJOB	Longest job held when asthma developed/worsened	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.060	INDSTAS	4-digit industry code	samadult		I			
ACN.105_00.060	INDSTAS1	Detailed industry classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.060	INDSTAS2	Simple industry classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.070	OCCUPAS	4-digit occupation code	samadult		I			
ACN.105_00.070	OCCUPAS1	Detailed occupation classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.070	OCCUPAS2	Simple occupation classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.100	AASWKREL	Ever told asthma work-related	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.110	AASDWKRL	Ever discuss if asthma work-related	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.120	AASWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for asthma	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.130	AASWCBEN	Ever received workers' comp for asthma	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.140	AASWKDAY	# Work days missed past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_00.150	AASCHJOB	Change work activities past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.105_01.010	AAS_REC	Taught to recognize asthma episode	samadult					I P
ACN.105_02.020	AAS_RES	Taught how to respond to asthma episode	samadult					I P
ACN.105_03.030	AAS_MON	Taught how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.010	AAPENVLN	Ever advised to change environment for asthma	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.020	AAPENVDO	Follow advice to change environment for asthma	samadult					
ACN.107_00.020	AAROUTIN	Routine checkup for your asthma, past 12 m	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.030	AASYMPT	Last doctor visit, asked how often...had asthma symptoms	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.040	AARESCUE	Last doctor visit, asked how often...used quick relief inhaler	samadult					I P
ACN.107_00.050	AAACTLIM	Last doctor visit, asked how often...asthma symptoms limited activity	samadult					I P
ACN.108_01.010	CHRFATIG	Ever had chronic fatigue syndrome	samadult					
ACN.108_02.020	THYLOW	Ever had low thyroid function or hypothyroidism	samadult					
ACN.108_03.030	CHRINFCT	Ever had chronic infection	samadult					
ACN.108_04.040	MULDYST	Ever had muscular dystrophy	samadult					
ACN.108_05.050	EPILEPSY	Ever had epilepsy or seizures	samadult					
ACN.108_06.060	CEREBRLP	Ever had cerebral palsy	samadult					
ACN.108_07.070	SPINEINJ	Ever had a spinal cord or neck injury	samadult					
ACN.108_08.080	HEADINJ	Ever had injury to head or brain	samadult					
ACN.108_09.090	MOVEDIS	Ever had movement disorders such as Parkinson's disease, ALS, or Lou...	samadult					
ACN.108_10.100	MIGRAINE	Ever had migraine headaches	samadult					
ACN.108_11.110	RHDACHE	Ever had regular headaches, other than migraine	samadult					
ACN.108_12.120	MULSCLER	Ever had multiple sclerosis	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 12

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.110_00.000	ULCEV	Ever been told you have an ulcer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.120_00.000	ULCYR	Had ulcer in past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.121_00.010	CHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.020	CHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.030	AFLUPNEV	Ever told you had influenza/pneumonia	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.040	AFLUPNYR	Had influenza/pneumonia, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.050	ASTREPEV	Ever told you had strep throat/tonsillitis	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.060	ASTREPYR	Had strep throat/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.070	PRCIREV	Ever told you had poor circulation	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.080	PRCIRYR	Had poor circulation, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.090	UREV	Ever told you had urinary problems	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.100	URYR	Had urinary problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.110	PHOBIAEV	Ever told you had phobia or fears	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.120	PHOBIAYR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.130	ADDHYP1	Ever told you had ADD/ADHD	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.140	BIPDIS	Ever told you had Bipolar Disorder	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.150	ADEPRSEV	Ever told you had depression	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.160	ADEPRSYR	Had depression, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.170	MHDOTHEV	Ever told you had other mental health disorders	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_00.180	MHDOTHYR	Had mental health disorders, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.121_01.010	CHLEV	Ever told you had high cholesterol	samadult					
ACN.121_01.015	CHLYR	Had high cholesterol, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.121_02.020	GUMDISEV	Ever told you had gum disease	samadult					
ACN.121_02.025	GUMDISYR	Had gum disease, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.121_03.030	PHOBIAEV	Ever told you had phobia or fears	samadult					
ACN.121_03.035	PHOBIAYR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.121_04.040	AFLUPNEV	Ever told you had influenza/pneumonia	samadult					
ACN.121_04.045	AFLUPNYR	Had influenza/pneumonia, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.121_05.050	PRCIREV	Ever told you had poor circulation	samadult					
ACN.121_05.055	PRCIRYR	Had poor circulation, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.121_06.060	UREV	Ever told you had urinary problems	samadult					
ACN.121_06.065	URYR	Had urinary problems, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.123_01.010	ADDHYP	Ever told you had ADD/Hyperactivity	samadult					
ACN.123_02.020	AUTISM	Ever told you had Autism	samadult					
ACN.123_03.030	BIPDIS	Ever told you had Bipolar Disorder	samadult					
ACN.123_04.040	DEMENTIA	Ever told you had Dementia	samadult					
ACN.123_05.050	MANIAPSY	Ever told you had Mania/Psychosis	samadult					
ACN.123_06.060	SCHIZPHN	Ever told you had Schizophrenia	samadult					
ACN.123_07.070	SEIZURES	Ever told you had Seizures	samadult					
ACN.125_00.010	BOWLEV	Ever told you had bowel problems	samadult					
ACN.125_00.010	RESPALYR	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.020	BOWLYR	Had bowel problems, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.125_00.020	DGSTALYR	Had digestive allergy, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.030	SKNALYR	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 months	samadult				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 13

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.125_00.040	OTHALYR	Had other allergy, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.050	ACIDRYR	Had acid reflux/heartburn, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.060	AFEVRYR	Had fever more than one day, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.070	ACOLDYR	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.080	ANAUYSR	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.090	ATHOTHYR	Had sore throat, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.100	IMMOTHYR	Had infectious diseases, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.110	AHEADYR	Had recurring headache, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.120	MEMLOSyr	Had memory loss, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.130	NEUROYR	Had neurological problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.140	AABDOMYR	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.150	SPNYR	Had sprains/strains, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.160	DENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.170	AMUSCLYR	Had muscle/bone pain, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.180	APNOTHYR	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.190	ALCTOBYR	Excessive alcohol/tobacco, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.200	SUBABYR	Substance abuse, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.210	AOVRWTYR	Had problems being overweight, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.220	SKNYR1	Skin problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.230	FATIGYR	Had fatigue/lack of energy, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.240	FATYR	Excessive sleepiness, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.250	INSYR	Insomnia, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.260	ANXNWR	Frequently anxious, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_00.270	ASTRESYR	Frequently stressed, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.125_01.030	BOWLTYP1	Had inflammatory bowel, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.125_02.030	BOWLTYP2	Had irritable bowel, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.125_03.030	BOWLTYP3	Had severe constipation, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.010	ACIDRYR	Had acid reflux/heartburn, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.020	HACHEYR	Had regular headaches, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.030	MEMLOSyr	Had memory loss, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.040	SPNYR	Had sprains/strains, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.050	DENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.060	ALCTOBYR	Excessive alcohol/tobacco, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.070	SUBABYR	Substance abuse, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.126_00.080	SKNYR	Skin problems, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.128_00.010	INSYR	Insomnia, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.128_00.020	FATYR	Excessive sleepiness, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.128_00.030	DEPYR	Frequently depressed, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.128_00.040	ANXYR	Frequently anxious, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.130_00.000	CANEV	Ever told by a doctor you had cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_00.001	CNKIND_1	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_00.002	CNKIND_2	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_00.003	CNKIND_3	What kind of cancer?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.140_00.004	CNKIND_4	What kind of cancer ... more than three kinds?	samadult	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 14

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.140_01.000	CNKIND1	What kind of cancer ... Bladder	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_02.000	CNKIND2	What kind of cancer ... Blood	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_03.000	CNKIND3	What kind of cancer ... Bone	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_04.000	CNKIND4	What kind of cancer ... Brain	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_05.000	CNKIND5	What kind of cancer ... Breast	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_06.000	CNKIND6	What kind of cancer ... Cervix	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_07.000	CNKIND7	What kind of cancer ... Colon	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_08.000	CNKIND8	What kind of cancer ... Esophagus	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_09.000	CNKIND9	What kind of cancer ... Gallbladder	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_10.000	CNKIND10	What kind of cancer ... Kidney	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_11.000	CNKIND11	What kind of cancer ... larynx-windpipe	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_12.000	CNKIND12	What kind of cancer ... Leukemia	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_13.000	CNKIND13	What kind of cancer ... Liver	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_14.000	CNKIND14	What kind of cancer ... Lung	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_15.000	CNKIND15	What kind of cancer ... Lymphoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_16.000	CNKIND16	What kind of cancer ... Melanoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_17.000	CNKIND17	What kind of cancer ... mouth/tongue/lip	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_18.000	CNKIND18	What kind of cancer ... Ovary	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_19.000	CNKIND19	What kind of cancer ... Pancreas	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_20.000	CNKIND20	What kind of cancer ... Prostate	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_21.000	CNKIND21	What kind of cancer ... Rectum	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_22.000	CNKIND22	What kind of cancer ... skin (non-melanoma)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_23.000	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer ... skin (DK kind)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_23.000	CNKIND23	What kind of cancer ... skin (DK what kind)	samadult					
ACN.140_24.000	CNKIND24	What kind of cancer ... soft tissue (muscle or fat)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_25.000	CNKIND25	What kind of cancer ... Stomach	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_26.000	CNKIND26	What kind of cancer ... Testis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_27.000	CNKIND27	What kind of cancer ... throat - pharynx	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_28.000	CNKIND28	What kind of cancer ... Thyroid	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_29.000	CNKIND29	What kind of cancer ... Uterus	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_30.000	CNKIND30	What kind of cancer ... Other	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.140_31.000	CNKIND31	What kind of cancer ... more than 3 kinds	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_00.001	CANAGE_1	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_1	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.150_00.002	CANAGE_2	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_2	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.150_00.003	CANAGE_3	Age first diagnosed w/cancer mentioned in variable CNKIND_3	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.150_01.000	CANAGE1	Age first diagnosed w/bladder cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_02.000	CANAGE2	Age first diagnosed w/blood cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_03.000	CANAGE3	Age first diagnosed w/bone cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_04.000	CANAGE4	Age first diagnosed w/brain cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_05.000	CANAGE5	Age first diagnosed w/breast cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_06.000	CANAGE6	Age first diagnosed w/cervical cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_07.000	CANAGE7	Age first diagnosed w/colon cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_08.000	CANAGE8	Age first diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_09.000	CANAGE9	Age first diagnosed w/gallbladder cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 15

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.150_10.000	CANAGE10	Age first diagnosed w/kidney cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_11.000	CANAGE11	Age first diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_12.000	CANAGE12	Age first diagnosed w/leukemia	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_13.000	CANAGE13	Age first diagnosed w/liver cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_14.000	CANAGE14	Age first diagnosed w/lung cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_15.000	CANAGE15	Age first diagnosed w/lymphoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_16.000	CANAGE16	Age first diagnosed w/melanoma	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_17.000	CANAGE17	Age first diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_18.000	CANAGE18	Age first diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_19.000	CANAGE19	Age first diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_20.000	CANAGE20	Age first diagnosed w/prostate cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_21.000	CANAGE21	Age first diagnosed w/rectal cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_22.000	CANAGE22	Age first diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_23.000	CANAGE23	Age first diagnosed w/skin (DK kind) cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_24.000	CANAGE24	Age first diagnosed w/soft tissue cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_25.000	CANAGE25	Age first diagnosed w/stomach cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_26.000	CANAGE26	Age first diagnosed w/testicular cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_27.000	CANAGE27	Age first diagnosed w/throat/pharynx cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_28.000	CANAGE28	Age first diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_29.000	CANAGE29	Age first diagnosed w/uterine cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.150_30.000	CANAGE30	Age first diagnosed w/other cancer	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.160_00.000	DIBEV	Ever been told that you have diabetes	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.165_00.000	DIBPRE1	Ever had prediabetes or other symptoms	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000	DIBAGE_I	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ACN.170_00.000	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.170_00.000.R01	DIBAGE	Age first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult					
ACN.170_00.000.R02	DIFAGE2	Years since first diagnosed w/diabetes	samadult					
ACN.175_01.010	DIBPRE	Ever been told that you have prediabetes	samadult					
ACN.175_02.020	DIBIFG	Ever been told that you have impaired fasting glucose	samadult					
ACN.175_03.030	DIBIGT	Ever been told that you have impaired glucose tolerance	samadult					
ACN.175_04.040	DIBBORD	Ever been told that you have borderline diabetes	samadult					
ACN.175_05.050	DIBHBS	Ever been told that you have high blood sugar	samadult					
ACN.180_00.000	INSLN	NOW taking insulin	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.190_00.000	DIBPILL	NOW taking diabetic pills	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.192_00.010	EPILEP1	Ever been told you had seizure disorder/epilepsy	samadult		I P			
ACN.192_00.010	EPILEP1	Ever been told you had seizure order/epilepsy	samadult					I P
ACN.192_00.010	GDM	Ever been told that you had gestational diabetes	samadult					
ACN.192_00.020	EPILEP2	Now taking epilepsy meds	samadult		I P			I P
ACN.192_00.020	GDMAGE	Age first diagnosed w/gestational diabetes	samadult					
ACN.192_00.030	EPILEP3	# Seizures past 12 m	samadult		I P			I P
ACN.192_00.040	EPILEP4	Seen neurologist/specialist past 12 m	samadult		I P			I P
ACN.192_00.050	EPILEP5	Epilepsy interfered w/ activities past 30 d	samadult					I P
ACN.192_00.050	EPILEP5	Epilepsy interfered w/activities past 30 d	samadult		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.194_00.010	GDM_O	Ever been told that you had gestational diabetes	samadult					
ACN.194_00.020	GDM_OAGE	Age first diagnosed w/gestational diabetes	samadult					
ACN.196_00.010	DIBBTST	Tested for high blood sugar/diabetes, past 3 years	samadult					
ACN.196_00.020	DIBRISK	Ever been told that you have risk for diabetes	samadult					
ACN.201_01.000	AHAYFYR	Told that you had hay fever, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_02.000	SINYR	Told that you had sinusitis, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_03.000	CBRCHYR	Told you had chronic bronchitis, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_04.000	KIDWKYR	Told you had weak/failing kidneys, 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.201_05.000	LIVYR	Told you had liver condition, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.210_00.010	DRMYR	Dermatitis/skin condition past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.215_01.010	DRMBODY1	What body part affected..hands	samadult		I P			
ACN.215_02.010	DRMBODY2	What body part affected..arms	samadult		I P			
ACN.215_03.010	DRMBODY3	What body part affected..head/face/neck	samadult		I P			
ACN.215_04.010	DRMBODY4	What body part affected..other	samadult		I P			
ACN.217_00.010	DRMTRET	Ever seen doctor/health prof for skin condition	samadult		I P			
ACN.217_00.020	DRMWKREL	Ever been told skin condition work-related	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.020	DRMCJOB	Skin condition related to current/most recent job	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.030	DRMLHJOB	Skin condition related to longest-held job	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.050	INDSDR1	Detailed industry classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.050	INDSDR2	Simple industry classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.050	INDSTDRM	4-digit industry code	samadult		I			
ACN.220_00.060	OCCUPDR1	Detailed occupation classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.060	OCCUPDR2	Simple occupation classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.060	OCCUPDRM	4-digit occupation code	samadult		I			
ACN.220_00.100	DRMWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for skin condition	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.110	DRMWCBEN	Ever receive workers' comp for skin condition	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.120	DRMWKDAY	# Work days missed due to skin condition past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.220_00.130	DRMCHJOB	Change in work activities past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.250_00.000	JNTSYMP	Symptoms of joint pain/aching/stiffness past 30 d	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_00.010	JNTPN	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	samadult					
ACN.260_01.000	JMTHP1	Which joint affected...shoulder-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_02.000	JMTHP2	Which joint affected...shoulder-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_03.000	JMTHP3	Which joint affected...elbow-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_04.000	JMTHP4	Which joint affected...elbow-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_05.000	JMTHP5	Which joint affected...hip-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_06.000	JMTHP6	Which joint affected...hip-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_07.000	JMTHP7	Which joint affected...wrist-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_08.000	JMTHP8	Which joint affected...wrist-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_09.000	JMTHP9	Which joint affected...knee-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_10.000	JMTHP10	Which joint affected...knee-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_11.000	JMTHP11	Which joint affected...ankle-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_12.000	JMTHP12	Which joint affected...ankle-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_13.000	JMTHP13	Which joint affected...toes-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_14.000	JMTHP14	Which joint affected...toes-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 17

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.260_15.000	JMTHP15	Which joint affected...fingers/thumb-right	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_16.000	JMTHP16	Which joint affected...fingers/thumb-left	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.260_17.000	JMTHP17	Which joint affected...other joint not listed	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.265_00.010	JNTPN	Rate your joint pain, past 30 days	samadult	I P				
ACN.270_00.000	JNTCHR	Joint symptoms begin more than 3 months ago	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.270_00.000	JNTCHR	Symptoms begin more than 3 m ago	samadult					
ACN.280_00.000	JNTHP	Ever seen doctor or health professional for joint symptoms	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.280_00.000	JNTHP	Ever seen doctor or hlth prof for joint symptoms	samadult					
ACN.290_00.000	ARTH1	Ever been told you had arthritis	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.290_00.010	ARTHWT	Ever been told to lose weight to help your arthritis?	samadult	I P				
ACN.290_00.010	ARTHWT	Ever told to lose weight to help arthritis	samadult					
ACN.290_00.020	ARTHPH	Ever been told to exercise to help your arthritis?	samadult	I P				
ACN.290_00.020	ARTHPH	Ever told to exercise to help arthritis	samadult					
ACN.290_00.030	ARTHCLS	Ever taken a class to help arthritis	samadult					
ACN.290_00.030	ARTHCLS	Ever taken a class to help your arthritis?	samadult	I P				
ACN.295_00.000	ARTHLMT	Limited due to arthritis or joint symptoms	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.295_00.010	ARTHWRK	Limited in work due to arthritis	samadult					
ACN.295_00.010	ARTHWRK	Limited in work due to arthritis?	samadult	I P				
ACN.296_00.010	CTSEVER	Ever been told you had carpal tunnel syndrome	samadult		I P			
ACN.296_00.020	CTSYR	Carpal tunnel synd past 12m	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.010	CTSAGE	Age first diagnosed w/carpal tunnel synd	samadult		I			
ACN.297_00.010	CTSAGE_P	Age first diagnosed w/ carpal tunnel synd	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.015	CTSWKREL	Told carpal tunnel synd work-related	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.030	CTSCJOB	Carpal tunnel synd related to current/most recent job	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.040	CTSLHJOB	Carpal tunnel synd related to longest-held job	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.060	INDSTCT1	Detailed industry classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.060	INDSTCT2	Simple industry classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.060	INDSTCTS	4-digit industry code	samadult		I			
ACN.297_00.070	OCCUPCT1	Detailed occupation classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.070	OCCUPCT2	Simple occupation classification	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.070	OCCUPCTS	4-digit occupation code	samadult		I			
ACN.297_00.100	CTSWCCLM	Ever filed workers' comp for carpal tunnel synd	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.110	CTSWCBEN	Ever receive workers' comp for carpal tunnel synd	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.120	CTSWKDAY	# Work days missed due to carpal tunnel synd past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_00.130	CTSCHJOB	Change in work activities due to carpal tunnel synd past 12 m	samadult		I P			
ACN.297_01.010	ARTHTyp1	Ever told you had arthritis	samadult				I P	
ACN.297_02.010	ARTHTyp2	Ever told you had rheumatoid arthritis	samadult				I P	
ACN.297_03.010	ARTHTyp3	Ever told you had gout	samadult				I P	
ACN.297_04.010	ARTHTyp4	Ever told you had lupus	samadult				I P	
ACN.297_05.010	ARTHTyp5	Ever told you had fibromyalgia	samadult				I P	
ACN.297_06.010	ARTHTyp6	Ever told you had other joint condition	samadult				I P	
ACN.300_00.000	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 m	samadult					
ACN.300_00.000	PAINECK	Had neck pain, past 3 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.310_00.000	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 m	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 18

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.310_00.000	PAINLB	Had low back pain, past 3 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.320_00.000	PAINLEG	Pain spread down leg/below knees	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.331_01.000	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 m	samadult					
ACN.331_01.000	PAINFACE	Had pain in jaw/front of ear, past 3 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.331_02.000	AMIGR	Had severe headache/migraine, past 3 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.350_00.000	ACOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold past 2 w	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.360_00.000	AINTIL2W	Had stomach prob w/vomit/diarrhea, 2 w	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.370_00.000	PREGNOW	Currently pregnant	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.370_00.010	PREGFLYR	Recently pregnant	samadult				I P	I P
ACN.372_00.010	MENSYR	Menstrual problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.372_00.020	MENOYR	Menopausal problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.372_00.030	GYNYR	Gynecologic problems, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.372_00.030	GYNYR	Gynecological problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.372_00.040	PROSTYR	Prostate problems, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ACN.400_00.000	HRAIDNOW	Now use a hearing aid	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.400_00.010	AHEARST1	Description of hearing w/o aids	samadult					
ACN.400_00.020	HRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear	samadult					
ACN.400_00.030	HRWHICH	Which ear is worse	samadult					
ACN.400_00.040	HRRIGHT	Hearing in right ear	samadult					
ACN.400_00.050	HRLEFT	Hearing in left ear	samadult					
ACN.400_00.060	HRWHISP	Hear whispers across room	samadult					
ACN.400_00.070	HRTALK	Hear normal voice across room	samadult					
ACN.400_00.080	HRSHOUT	Hear shouting voice across room	samadult					
ACN.400_00.090	HRSPK	Hear voice in better ear	samadult					
ACN.400_00.100	HRBACK	Trouble with background noise	samadult					
ACN.400_00.110	HRFRUST	Frustrated with hearing when talking	samadult					
ACN.400_00.120	HRSAFETY	Hearing causes worry about safety	samadult					
ACN.400_00.130	HEARAGE1	Age at first hearing loss	samadult					
ACN.400_00.140	HRSUDDEN	Hearing loss sudden/gradual	samadult					
ACN.400_00.150	HRC AUS1	Main cause of hearing loss	samadult					
ACN.400_00.160	HRFAM	Told of hearing problem by others	samadult					
ACN.400_00.170	HRPROBHP	Last saw doctor/hp about hearing problem	samadult					
ACN.405_01.010	HRENT	Referred to hearing specialist, past 5 years	samadult					
ACN.405_02.020	HRAUD	Referred to audiologist, past 5 years	samadult					
ACN.410_00.000	HEAR AID	Have ever worn a hearing aid	samadult					
ACN.410_00.000	HRAID EV	Ever used a hearing aid if not now using	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.410_00.010	HRTEST	Last time hearing tested	samadult					
ACN.410_00.020	HRCOCREC	Cochlear implant recommended	samadult					
ACN.410_00.030	HRCOCNOW	Now use cochlear implant	samadult					
ACN.410_00.040	HRAIDNOW	Now use hearing aid	samadult					
ACN.410_00.050	HRAIDLNG	How long used hearing aid	samadult					
ACN.410_00.060	HRAIDYR	How often used hearing aid, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.410_00.070	HRAID EV	Ever used a hearing aid	samadult					
ACN.410_00.080	HRAIDREC	Hearing aid ever recommended	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 19

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.410_00.090	HRAIDLGP	How long hearing aid used in the past	samadult					
ACN.410_00.100	HRAIDOFT	How often used hearing aid in the past	samadult					
ACN.410_00.120	HRALDS	Use assistive-listening devices	samadult					
ACN.410_01.110	HRAIDNT1	HA not used - it didn't help	samadult					
ACN.410_01.130	HRALDTP1	ALD - pocket talker	samadult					
ACN.410_02.110	HRAIDNT2	HA not used - too loud	samadult					
ACN.410_02.130	HRALDTP2	ALD - amplified telephone	samadult					
ACN.410_03.110	HRAIDNT3	HA not used - whistling sounds	samadult					
ACN.410_03.130	HRALDTP3	ALD - amplified alarm clock	samadult					
ACN.410_04.110	HRAIDNT4	HA not used - uncomfortable	samadult					
ACN.410_04.130	HRALDTP4	ALD - signaling system	samadult					
ACN.410_05.110	HRAIDNT5	HA not used - frequent breakdowns	samadult					
ACN.410_05.130	HRALDTP5	ALD - headset or CCTV	samadult					
ACN.410_06.110	HRAIDNT6	HA not used - didn't like look	samadult					
ACN.410_06.130	HRALDTP6	ALD - TTY/TDD	samadult					
ACN.410_07.110	HRAIDNT7	HA not used - cost too much	samadult					
ACN.410_07.130	HRALDTP7	ALD - video relay service	samadult					
ACN.410_08.110	HRAIDNT8	HA not used - don't need	samadult					
ACN.410_08.130	HRALDTP8	ALD - sign language interpreter	samadult					
ACN.410_09.110	HRAIDNT9	HA not used - other	samadult					
ACN.410_09.130	HRALDTP9	ALD - other	samadult					
ACN.412_00.010	HRTIN	Had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.412_00.020	HRTINLNG	How long bothered by ringing in ears	samadult					
ACN.412_00.030	HRTINOFT	How often had ringing in ears, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.412_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing in ears only after loud sounds/music	samadult					
ACN.412_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing in ears when going to sleep	samadult					
ACN.412_00.060	HRTNPROB	How much a problem, ringing in ears	samadult					
ACN.412_00.070	HRTINDIS	Discuss ringing in ears with doctor/HP	samadult					
ACN.412_00.072	HRTINRM	Tried remedies for ringing in ears	samadult					
ACN.412_01.074	HREMP01	Amplification/Hearing aids	samadult					
ACN.412_02.074	HREMP02	Masking wearable device	samadult					
ACN.412_03.074	HREMP03	Masking non-wearable device	samadult					
ACN.412_04.074	HREMP04	Cognitive therapy w/counseling	samadult					
ACN.412_05.074	HREMP05	Stress reduction/relaxation methods	samadult					
ACN.412_06.074	HREMP06	Biofeedback	samadult					
ACN.412_07.074	HREMP07	Tinnitus Retraining Therapy	samadult					
ACN.412_08.074	HREMP08	Psychiatric treatment	samadult					
ACN.412_09.074	HREMP09	Surgery to cut hearing nerve	samadult					
ACN.412_10.074	HREMP10	Drugs or medications	samadult					
ACN.412_11.074	HREMP11	Nutritional supplements	samadult					
ACN.412_12.074	HREMP12	Music therapy	samadult					
ACN.412_13.074	HREMP13	TMJ treatment	samadult					
ACN.412_14.074	HREMP14	Alternative medicine	samadult					
ACN.412_15.074	HREMP15	Other remedy or treatment	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 20

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.413_00.010	HRFIRE	Ever used firearms	samadult					
ACN.413_00.020	HRFIRTYP	Used firearms for work/leisure	samadult					
ACN.413_00.030	HRTOTR	Number of total rounds fired	samadult					
ACN.413_00.040	HR12MR	Number of rounds fired, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.413_00.050	HRFRPROT	Wear ear protection for firearms, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.414_00.010	HRWRKNOS	Ever exposed to loud noise at job	samadult					
ACN.414_00.020	HRWRKTOT	Time exposed to loud noise at job	samadult					
ACN.414_00.030	HRWRKYR	Noise exposure in past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.414_00.040	HRWKPROT	Wear ear protection at job, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.415_00.010	HRLESNOS	Exposed to leisure-time loud noise	samadult					
ACN.415_00.030	HRLESYR	Leisure-time noise, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.415_00.040	HRLSPROT	Wear ear protection at leisure, past 12 months	samadult					
ACN.415_01.020	HRLSTP01	Motocycles/Auto racing	samadult					
ACN.415_02.020	HRLSTP02	Operating farm machinery	samadult					
ACN.415_03.020	HRLSTP03	Wood cutting/Power tools	samadult					
ACN.415_04.020	HRLSTP04	Lawn mower/snow blower	samadult					
ACN.415_05.020	HRLSTP05	Firearms	samadult					
ACN.415_06.020	HRLSTP06	Household applicances	samadult					
ACN.415_07.020	HRLSTP07	MP3 Player/iPod	samadult					
ACN.415_08.020	HRLSTP08	Playing in a music group	samadult					
ACN.415_09.020	HRLSTP09	Other music-related activities	samadult					
ACN.415_10.020	HRLSTP10	Other noisy, non-work activities	samadult					
ACN.420_00.000	AHEARST	Description of hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult					
ACN.420_00.000	AHEARST1	Hearing w/o hearing aid	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.422_00.010	HRWORS	Hearing worse in one ear	samadult					
ACN.422_00.020	HRWHICH	Which ear is worse	samadult					
ACN.422_00.030	HRRIGHT	Hearing in right ear	samadult					
ACN.422_00.040	HRLEFT	Hearing in left ear	samadult					
ACN.425_00.010	HRTIN	Bothered by ringing/roaring/buzzing in ears, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.425_00.020	HRTINLNG	Duration of ringing/roaring/buzzing in ears	samadult					
ACN.425_00.030	HRTINOFRT	How often R had ringing/roaring/buzzing, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.425_00.040	HRTINMUS	Ringing/roaring/buzzing after hearing loud sounds/music	samadult					
ACN.425_00.050	HRTINSLP	Ringing/roaring/buzzing when going to sleep	samadult					
ACN.425_00.060	HRTNPROB	How much a problem is ringing/roaring/buzzing	samadult					
ACN.430_00.000	AVISION	Trouble seeing even w/glasses/lenses	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.440_00.000	ABLIND	Blind or unable to see at all	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.440_00.010	VIM_DREV	EVER been told you had diabetic retinopathy	samadult					
ACN.440_00.020	VIMLS_DR	Lost vision because of diabetic retinopathy	samadult					
ACN.440_00.030	VIM_CAEV	EVER been told you had cataracts	samadult					
ACN.440_00.040	VIMLS_CA	Lost vision because of cataracts	samadult					
ACN.440_00.045	VIMCSURG	Ever had cataract surgery	samadult					
ACN.440_00.050	VIM_GLEV	EVER been told you had glaucoma	samadult					
ACN.440_00.060	VIMLS_GL	Lost vision because of glaucoma	samadult					
ACN.440_00.070	VIM_MDEV	EVER been told you had macular degeneration	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 21

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ACN.440_00.080	VIMLS_MD	Lost vision because of macular degeneration	samadult					
ACN.440_00.100	VIMGLASS	Currently wear eyeglasses or contact lenses?	samadult					
ACN.440_00.110	VIMREAD	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to read/write/cook/sew	samadult					
ACN.440_00.120	VIMDRIVE	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses to drive/read signs/watch TV	samadult					
ACN.440_00.130	AVISREH	Use any vision rehabilitation services	samadult					
ACN.440_00.140	AVISDEV	Use any adaptive devices such as magnifiers, talking materials	samadult					
ACN.441_00.010	AVDF_NWS	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to read newspapers	samadult					
ACN.441_00.020	AVDF_CLS	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to see up close/cook/sew	samadult					
ACN.441_00.030	AVDF_NIT	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to go down stairs in dim...	samadult					
ACN.441_00.040	AVDF_DRV	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to drive during daytime	samadult					
ACN.441_00.050	AVDF_PER	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to notice objects while w...	samadult					
ACN.441_00.060	AVDF_CRD	Even when wearing glasses difficult for you to find something on crow...	samadult					
ACN.442_00.010	AVISSEXAM	Last time you had an eye exam (pupils dilated)	samadult					
ACN.442_00.020	AVISACT	Participate in sports/other activities that can cause eye injury	samadult					
ACN.442_00.030	AVISPROT	When doing these activities, on average, do you wear eye protection	samadult					
ACN.451_00.000	LUPPRT	Lost all upper & lower natural teeth	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ACN.471_01.000	SAD	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.471_02.000	NERVOUS	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.471_03.000	RESTLESS	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.471_04.000	HOPELESS	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.471_05.000	EFFORT	How often felt everything was an effort, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.471_06.000	WORTHLS	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.530_00.000	MHAMTMO	Feelings interfered w/life, past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ACN.535_00.010	HPWTYR	Advised to lose weight, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.535_00.020	HPPAYR	Advised to increase exercise, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.535_00.030	HPDIETYR	Advised to change diet, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.535_01.010	DEPRESS	Ever had depression	samadult					
ACN.535_02.020	GANXIETY	Ever had generalized anxiety	samadult					
ACN.535_03.030	PANICD	Ever had panic disorder	samadult					
ACN.540_00.010	SMWTYR	Lost weight, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.540_00.020	SMPAYR	Increased exercise, past 12 m	samadult					
ACN.540_00.030	SMDIETYR	Changed diet, past 12 m	samadult					
ADB.020_00.000	P2DAHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	adltdisb			I P	I P	
ADB.040_00.000	P2DASEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	adltdisb			I P	I P	
ADB.060_00.000	P2DACON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	adltdisb			I P	I P	
ADB.080_00.000	P2DAWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	adltdisb			I P	I P	
ADB.100_00.000	P2DADRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	adltdisb			I P	I P	
ADB.120_00.000	P2DAERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	adltdisb			I P	I P	
ADS.010_00.000	BLDGV	Donated blood since March 1985	samadult	I P	I P			
ADS.020_00.000	BLDG12M	Donated blood past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P			
ADS.040_00.000	HIVTST	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult	I P	I P			
ADS.050_00.000	WHYTST_R	Reason why you have not been tested for HIV/AIDS	samadult	I P	I P			
ADS.060_01.000	TST12M_M	Month of last test for HIV	samadult	I P	I P			
ADS.060_02.000	TST12M_Y	Year of last test for HIV	samadult	I P	I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 22

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ADS.061_00.000	TIMETST	Time period of most recent HIV test	samadult	I	P			
ADS.065_00.000	REATST_C	Main reason for last HIV test	samadult	I	P			
ADS.066_00.000	REASWHOR	Who suggested you should be tested	samadult	I	P			
ADS.070_00.000	LASTST_C	Location of last HIV test	samadult	I	P			
ADS.072_00.000	CLNTYP_C	Type of clinic for last HIV test	samadult	I	P			
ADS.074_00.000	WHOADM	Who administered the test	samadult	I	P			
ADS.080_00.000	GIVNAM	Gave your first and last names	samadult	I	P			
ADS.110_00.000	EXTST12M	HIV test in the next 12 months	samadult	I	P			
ADS.140_00.000	CHNSADS	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult	I				
ADS.140_00.001	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult	I	P			
ADS.140_00.001.R01	CHNSADSP	Chances of getting AIDS virus	samadult					
ADS.150_00.000	STMTRU	Are any of these statements true	samadult	I	P			
ADS.160_00.000	STD	Had STD other than HIV/AIDS, past 5 yrs	samadult	I	P			
ADS.170_00.000	STDDOC	Saw a doctor or other health professional	samadult	I	P			
ADS.180_00.000	STDWHER	Place where checked	samadult	I	P			
ADS.200_00.000	TBHRD	Ever heard of tuberculosis	samadult	I	P			
ADS.210_00.000	TBKNOW	Ever personally known anyone who had TB	samadult	I	P			
ADS.220_00.000	TB	How much do you know about TB	samadult	I	P			
ADS.230_01.000	TBSPRD1	Breathing air around person sick with TB	samadult	I	P			
ADS.230_02.000	TBSPRD2	Sharing eating/drinking utensils	samadult	I	P			
ADS.230_03.000	TBSPRD3	Through semen/vaginal secretions (sex)	samadult	I	P			
ADS.230_04.000	TBSPRD4	From smoking	samadult	I	P			
ADS.230_05.000	TBSPRD5	From mosquito or other insect bites	samadult	I	P			
ADS.230_06.000	TBSPRD6	Other	samadult	I	P			
ADS.240_00.000	TBCURED	Can TB be cured	samadult	I	P			
ADS.240_00.000	TBCURED	Can TB be cured?	samadult					
ADS.250_00.000	TBCHANC	Chances of getting TB	samadult	I	P			
ADS.260_00.000	TBSHAME	Ashamed if you/family diagnosed with TB	samadult	I	P			
ADS.270_00.000	HOMELESS	Spent 24+ hrs living in street, shelter, jail/prison	samadult	I	P			
AFD.000_00.000	RCS_AFD	Record completion status	funcdisb			I	P	I
AFD.090_00.000	VIS_0	Does respondent wear glasses?	funcdisb				I	P
AFD.100_00.000	VIS_SS	Degree of difficulty seeing	funcdisb			I	P	
AFD.100_00.000	VIS_SS2	Degree of difficulty seeing	funcdisb				I	P
AFD.140_00.000	HEAR_1R	Do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb				I	P
AFD.145_00.000	HEAR_2R	How often do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb				I	P
AFD.150_00.000	HEAR_SS	Degree of difficulty hearing	funcdisb			I	P	
AFD.150_00.000	HEAR_SS2	Degree of difficulty hearing	funcdisb				I	P
AFD.160_00.000	HEAR_1	Do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb			I	P	
AFD.160_00.001	HEAR_2	How often do you use a hearing aid?	funcdisb			I	P	
AFD.170_00.000	HEAR_3	Degree of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in quiet ro...	funcdisb			I	P	
AFD.170_00.000	HEAR_3	Difficulty hearing conversation with one person in quiet room	funcdisb					I
AFD.170_00.001	HEAR_4	Degree of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in noisier...	funcdisb			I	P	
AFD.170_00.001	HEAR_4	Diff hearing one person in noisier room even w/ hearing aid	funcdisb					I
AFD.180_00.000	MOB_SS	Degree of difficulty walking or climbing steps	funcdisb			I	P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 23

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AFD.180_00.000	MOB_SS2	Degree of difficulty walking or climbing steps	funcdisb				I P	I P
AFD.200_00.000	MOB_2	Use equipment to help walk, climb stairs, or move around?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.200_00.000	MOB_2R	Use equipment or receive help for getting around?	funcdisb				I P	I P
AFD.200_00.001	MOB_3A	Use cane or walking stick?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.002	MOB_3B	Use a walker?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.200_00.002	MOB_3B2	Use a walker or Zimmer frame?	funcdisb				I P	I P
AFD.200_00.003	MOB_3C	Use crutches?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.004	MOB_3D2	Use a wheelchair or scooter?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.005	MOB_3E	Use prosthesis?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.200_00.005	MOB_3E2	Use artificial limb (leg/foot)?	funcdisb				I P	I P
AFD.200_00.006	MOB_3F	Use someone's assistance?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.200_00.007	MOB_3G	Use other type of equipment or help?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.210_00.000	MOB_4	Degree of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground without the us...	funcdisb			I P	I P	
AFD.210_00.000	MOB_4	Diff walking 100 yards on level ground w/o aid or equipment	funcdisb					I P
AFD.220_00.000	MOB_5	Degree of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground withou...	funcdisb			I P	I P	
AFD.220_00.000	MOB_5	Diff walking 1/3rd mile on level ground w/o aid or equipment	funcdisb					I P
AFD.230_00.000	MOB_6	Degree of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps without the use of a...	funcdisb			I P	I P	
AFD.230_00.000	MOB_6	Diff walking up or down 12 steps w/o aid or equipment	funcdisb					I P
AFD.240_00.000	MOB_7	Degree of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground when using aid...	funcdisb			I P	I P	
AFD.240_00.000	MOB_7	Diff walking 100 yards on level ground w/ aid or equipment	funcdisb					I P
AFD.250_00.000	MOB_8	Degree of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground when u...	funcdisb			I P	I P	
AFD.250_00.000	MOB_8	Diff walking 1/3rd mile on level ground w/ aid or equipment	funcdisb					I P
AFD.260_00.000	MOB_9	Degree of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps using aid	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.270_00.000	COM_SS	Degree of difficulty communicating using usual language	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.290_00.000	COM_2	Use sign language?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.300_00.000	COG_SS	Degree of difficulty remembering or concentrating	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.310_00.000	COG_1	Difficulty remembering, concentrating, or both?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.320_00.000	COG_2	How often have difficulty remembering?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.330_00.000	COG_3	Amount of things you have difficulty remembering?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.360_00.000	UB_SS	Degree of difficulty with self-care	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.370_00.000	UB_1	Degree of difficulty raising 2 liter bottle of water or soda from wai...	funcdisb			I P	I P	
AFD.370_00.000	UB_1	Diff raising 2 liter bottle of water from waist to eye level	funcdisb					I P
AFD.380_00.000	UB_2	Degree of difficulty using hands and fingers	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.410_00.000	ANX_1	How often feel worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.420_00.000	ANX_2	Take medication for worried, nervous, or anxious feelings?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.430_00.000	ANX_3	Level of feelings when you last felt worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.430_00.000	ANX_3R	Level of feelings when last felt worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb					I P
AFD.430_00.000	ANX_3R	Level of feelings when you last felt worried, nervous, or anxious?	funcdisb				I P	
AFD.440_00.000	ANX_4	Last worried, nervous, or anxious feelings were closer to a little, c...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.445_03.000	P_ANX_4C	Worried, nervous, or anxious feelings help me to accomplish goals and...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.445_04.000	P_ANX_4D	Worried, nervous, or anxious feelings sometimes interfere with my lif...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.450_00.000	DEP_1	How often do you feel depressed?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.460_00.000	DEP_2	Take medication for depression?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.470_00.000	DEP_3	How depressed you felt last time you were depressed?	funcdisb			I P		

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AFD.470_00.000	DEP_3R	How depressed you felt last time you were depressed?	funcdisb				I P	I P
AFD.480_00.000	DEP_4	Was the level of most recent depression closer to a little, closer to...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.485_03.000	P_DEP_4C	Feelings of depression sometimes interfere with my life and I wish I...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.500_00.000	PAIN_2	Frequency of pain in past 3 months	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.510_00.000	PAIN_3	How long pain lasted last time you had it?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.520_00.000	PAIN_4	How much pain you had last time you had pain?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.530_00.000	PAIN_5	Was level of most recent pain closer to a little, closer to a lot, or...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.540_00.000	TIRED_1	How often felt very tired or exhausted in past 3 months	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.550_00.000	TIRED_2	How long most recent tired or exhausted feelings lasted?	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.560_00.000	TIRED_3	Level of tiredness last time felt very tired or exhausted	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
AFD.570_00.000	TIRED_4	Level of tiredness closer to a little, closer to a lot, or exactly in...	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.580_00.000	QOL_1	How limited are you in carrying out daily activities?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.002	QOL_2B	Working outside the home to earn an income?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.003	QOL_2C	Going to school or achieving your education goals?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.004	QOL_2D	Participating in leisure or social activities?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.005	QOL_2E	Getting out with friends or family?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.006	QOL_2F	Doing household chores such as cooking and cleaning?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.007	QOL_2G	Using transportation to get to places you want to go?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.008	QOL_2H	Participating in religious activities?	funcdisb			I P		
AFD.590_00.009	QOL_2I	Participating in community gatherings?	funcdisb			I P		
AHB.010_00.000	SMKEV	Ever smoked 100 cigarettes	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.020_00.000	SMKREG	Age first smoked fairly regularly	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000	SMKNOW	Smoke freq: everyday/some days/not at all	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.030_00.000.R01	SMKSTAT2	Smoking Status: Recode	samadult					
AHB.040_01.000	SMKQTNO	Time since quit: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000	SMKQTP	Time since quit: time period	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000	SMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.040_02.000.R01	SMKQTY	Time since quit smoking (in years)	samadult					
AHB.050_00.000	CIGSDA1	Number cigs per day (daily smokers)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.060_00.000	CIGDAMO	Number days smoked in past 30 days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000	CIGSDA2	Number cigs per day (some day smokers)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000	CIGSDAY	Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.070_00.000.R01	CIGSDAY	Number of cigarettes a day (all current smokers)	samadult					
AHB.080_00.000	CIGQTYR	Tried quit smoking 1+ days, past 12 m	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.085_00.010	OTHCIGEV	Ever smoked tobacco products, OTHER than cigarettes	samadult				I P	I P
AHB.085_00.020	OTHCIGED	Smoke freq: everyday/some days/rarely/not at all (other than cigarett...	samadult				I P	I P
AHB.085_00.030	SMKLESEV	Ever used smokeless tobacco products	samadult				I P	I P
AHB.085_00.040	SMKLESED	Smokeless tobacco freq: everyday/some days/rarely/not at all	samadult				I P	I P
AHB.085_00.050	TOBLASYR	Using any tobacco product, around this time last year	samadult				I P	I P
AHB.085_00.060	TOBQTYR	Tried quit all tobacco products 1+ days, past 12 m	samadult				I P	I P
AHB.090_01.000	VIGNO	Freq vigorous activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000	VIGFREQW	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.090_02.000	VIGTP	Freq vigorous activity: Time units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 25

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHB.090_02.000.R01	VIGFREQW	Freq vigorous activity (times per wk)	samadult					
AHB.100_01.000	VIGLNGNO	Duration vigorous activity: # units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000	VIGLNGTP	Duration vigorous activity: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000	VIGMIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.100_02.000.R01	VIGMIN	Duration vigorous activity (in minutes)	samadult					
AHB.110_01.000	MODNO	Freq moderate activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000	MODFREQW	Freq light/moderate activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000	MODTP	Freq moderate activity: Time units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.110_02.000.R01	MODFREQW	Freq light/moderate activity (times per wk)	samadult					
AHB.120_01.000	MODLNGNO	Duration moderate activity: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000	MODLNGTP	Duration moderate activity: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000	MODMIN	Duration light/moderate activity (in minutes)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.120_02.000.R01	MODMIN	Duration light/moderate activity (in minutes)	samadult					
AHB.130_01.000	STRNGNO	Strength activity freq: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000	STRNGTP	Strength activity freq: Time units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.130_02.000.R01	STRFREQW	Freq strength activity (times per wk)	samadult					
AHB.135_00.010	DISHFAC	Access to hlth club/fitness facility	samadult			I P		
AHB.136_01.010	DISHFL02	Cost too high	samadult			I P		
AHB.136_02.020	DISHFL03	Lack of staff who understand needs	samadult			I P		
AHB.136_03.030	DISHFL04	Lack of exercise equip that meets needs	samadult			I P		
AHB.136_04.040	DISHFL05	Access into/within the building	samadult			I P		
AHB.136_05.050	DISHFL06	Inadequate transportation	samadult			I P		
AHB.136_06.060	DISHFL07	Some other barrier	samadult			I P		
AHB.140_00.000	ALC1YR	Ever had 12+ drinks in any one year	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.150_00.000	ALCLIFE	Had 12+ drinks in ENTIRE LIFE	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_01.000	ALC12MNO	Freq drank alcohol pst yr: # of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MTP	Freq drank alcohol pst yr: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.160_02.000.R01	ALC12MWK	Freq drank alcohol: Days per week	samadult					
AHB.160_02.000.R02	ALC12MYR	Freq drank alcohol: Days in past year	samadult					
AHB.170_00.000	ALCMT	Average # drinks on days drank	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.170_00.000	ALCSTAT	Alcohol drinking status: Recode	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.170_00.000.R01	ALCSTAT	Alcohol drinking status: Recode	samadult					
AHB.180_01.000	ALC5UPNO	Days 5+ drinks, past yr: # days	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPTP	Days 5+ drinks, past yr: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.180_02.000.R01	ALC5UPYR	Number of days had 5+ drinks past year	samadult					
AHB.190_01.000	AHEIGHTF	Height without shoes (feet)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190_02.000	AHEIGHTI	Height without shoes (inches)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190_02.000	AHEIGHTN	Total height without shoes (inches)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190_02.000.R01	AHEIGHTN	Total height without shoes (inches)	samadult					
AHB.190_04.000	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHB.190_04.000	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.190_04.000.R02	MET_FLG1	Flag: Metric units reported for height	samadult					
AHB.190_04.000.R03	AHEIGHT	Total height in inches	samadult					
AHB.200_01.000	WT_LB	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.200_02.000	AWEIGHTP	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.200_02.000	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHB.200_02.000	WT_KG	Weight without shoes (kg)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AHB.200_02.000.R01	WT_KG	Weight without shoes (kg)	samadult					
AHB.200_02.000.R03	AWEIGHTP	Weight without shoes (pounds)	samadult					
AHB.200_02.000.R04	BMI	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samadult					
AHB.210_00.000	SLEEP	Hours of sleep	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
AHS	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	samadult					
AHS	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 months	samadult	I P				
AHS.030_00.000	WRKLYR3	Work status: last week, past 12 m	samadult					
AHS.040_00.000	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 m	samadult					
AHS.040_00.000	WKDAYR	Number of work loss days, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.050_00.000	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 m	samadult					
AHS.050_00.000	BEDDAYR	Number of bed days, past 12 months	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.060_00.000	AHSTATYR	Health better/worse/same, compared w/ 12 m ago	samadult					
AHS.060_00.000	AHSTATYR	Health better/worse/same, compared w/ 12 months ago	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.070_00.000	SPECEQ	Have health problem that requires special equipment	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_01.000	FLWALK	How difficult to walk 1/4 mile w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.091_01.000	FLWALK	How difficult to walk 1/4 mile without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_02.000	FLCLIMB	How difficult to climb 10 steps w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.091_02.000	FLCLIMB	How difficult to climb 10 steps without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_03.000	FLSTAND	How difficult to stand 2 hours w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.091_03.000	FLSTAND	How difficult to stand 2 hours without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_04.000	FLSIT	How difficult to sit 2 hours w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.091_04.000	FLSIT	How difficult to sit 2 hours without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_05.000	FLSTOOP	How difficult to stoop, bend or kneel w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.091_05.000	FLSTOOP	How difficult to stoop, bend or kneel without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.091_06.000	FLREACH	How difficult to reach over head w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.091_06.000	FLREACH	How difficult to reach over head without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141_01.000	FLGRASP	How difficult to grasp small objects w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.141_01.000	FLGRASP	How difficult to grasp small objects without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment	samadult					
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult to lift/carry 10 lbs w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.141_02.000	FLCARRY	How difficult to lift/carry 10 lbs without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.141_03.000	FLPUSH	How difficult to push large objects w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.141_03.000	FLPUSH	How difficult to push large objects without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171_00.000	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conditions	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.171_00.000	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	samadult					
AHS.171_01.000	FLSHOP	How difficult to go out to events w/o special equipment	samadult	I P				
AHS.171_01.000	FLSHOP	How difficult to go out to events without special equipment	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities w/o sp eq	samadult					
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities w/o special equipme...	samadult	I	P			
AHS.171_02.000	FLSOCL	How difficult to participate in social activities without special equ...	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.171_03.000	FLRELAX	How difficult to relax at home w/o special equipment	samadult	I	P			
AHS.171_03.000	FLRELAX	How difficult to relax at home without special equipment	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.171_03.000.R01	FLA1AR	Any functional limitation, all conds	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes difficulty with activit...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes difficulty with acti...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P			
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC21_	Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause difficulty with ac...	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes difficulty with activi...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes difficulty with activit...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC30_	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia causes difficulty with...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC30_	Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes difficulty with activ...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes difficulty with activi...	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_00.000	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_01.000	AFLHCA1	Vision problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P			
AHS.200_01.000	AFLHCA1	Vision/problem seeing causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.200_02.000	AFLHCA2	Hearing problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.200_03.000	AFLHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I	P	I	P	I

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back or neck problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back/neck prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_04.000	AFLHCA4	Back/neck problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint inj causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fract/bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fracture, bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_05.000	AFLHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_06.000	AFLHCA6	Other injury causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_07.000	AFLHCA7	Heart prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_07.000	AFLHCA7	Heart problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_08.000	AFLHCA8	Stroke causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_08.000	AFLHCA8	Stroke problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_09.000	AFLHCA9	Hypertension causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_09.000	AFLHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_10.000	AFLHCA10	Diabetes causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breath prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes difficult...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_11.000	AFLHCA11	Lung/breathing problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_12.000	AFLHCA12	Cancer causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_13.000	AFLHCA13	Birth defect causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_14.000	AFLHCA14	Mental retardation causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P			
AHS.200_14.000	ALHCA14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes diff...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes difficulty...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Other developmental problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_15.000	AFLHCA15	Otr dev prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility causes difficulty with activity	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/Alzheimer's causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P				
AHS.200_16.000	AFLHCA16	Senility/dementia/alzheimers causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_17.000	AFLHCA17	Dep/anx/emot prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_17.000	AFLHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_18.000	AFLHCA18	Weight prob causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_18.000	AFLHCA18	Weight problem causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_19.000.R01	AFLHC19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	samadult					
AHS.200_20.000.R02	AFLHC20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue prob	samadult					
AHS.200_21.000.R03	AFLHC21_	Circulation problem	samadult					
AHS.200_22.000.R04	AFLHC22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic prob	samadult					
AHS.200_23.000.R05	AFLHC23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	samadult					
AHS.200_24.000.R06	AFLHC24_	Digestive system problem	samadult					
AHS.200_25.000.R07	AFLHC25_	Genitourinary system problem	samadult					
AHS.200_26.000.R08	AFLHC26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	samadult					
AHS.200_27.000.R09	AFLHC27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	samadult					
AHS.200_28.000.R10	AFLHC28_	Benign tumor/cyst	samadult					
AHS.200_29.000.R11	AFLHC29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	samadult					
AHS.200_30.000.R12	AFLHC30_	Otr mental prob/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenic	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 29

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.200_31.000.R13	AFLHC31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	samadult					
AHS.200_32.000.R14	AFLHC32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	samadult					
AHS.200_33.000.R15	AFLHC33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	samadult					
AHS.200_34.000.R16	AFLHC34_	Pregnancy related problem	samadult					
AHS.200_90.000	AFLHCA90	Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_90.000	AFLHCA90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_90.000.R17	AFLHCA90	Other impair/prob(1) causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_91.000	AFLHCA91	Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.200_91.000	AFLHCA91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.200_91.000.R18	AFLHCA91	Other impair/prob(2) causes difficulty with activity	samadult					
AHS.300_01.000	ALTIME1	Duration of vision prob: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.300_01.000	ALTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.300_02.000	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status recode	samadult					
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration (in years) of vision problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.300_02.000	ALDURB1	Duration of vision problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision prob: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.300_02.000	ALUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.300_02.000.R01	ALDURA1	Duration of vision prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.300_02.000.R02	ALDURB1	Duration of vision prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.300_02.000.R03	ALCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.301_01.000	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing prob: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.301_01.000	ALTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.301_02.000	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration (in years) of hearing problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.301_02.000	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing prob: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.301_02.000	ALUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.301_02.000.R01	ALDURA2	Duration of hearing prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.301_02.000.R02	ALDURB2	Duration of hearing prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.301_02.000.R03	ALCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.302_01.000	ALTIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALCHRC3	Arthritis or rheumatism problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.302_02.000	ALCHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration (in years) of arthritis/rheumatism, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 30

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.302_02.000	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000	ALUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.302_02.000.R01	ALDURA3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.302_02.000.R02	ALDURB3	Duration of arthritis or rheumatism prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.302_02.000.R03	ALCHRC3	Arthritis or rheumatism problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.303_01.000	ALTIME4	Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALCHRC4	Back or neck condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.303_02.000	ALCHRC4	Back or neck problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration (in years) of back or neck problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.303_02.000	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000	ALUNIT4	Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.303_02.000.R01	ALDURA4	Duration of back or neck prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.303_02.000.R02	ALDURB4	Duration of back or neck prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.303_02.000.R03	ALCHRC4	Back or neck condition status	samadult					
AHS.304_01.000	ALTIME5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.304_02.000	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration (in years) of fracture, bone/joint injury, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.304_02.000	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000	ALUNIT5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.304_02.000.R01	ALDURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob (in years)	samadult					
AHS.304_02.000.R02	ALDURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.304_02.000.R03	ALCHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	samadult					
AHS.305_01.000	ALTIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.305_02.000	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURA6	Duration (in years) of other injury, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.305_02.000	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000	ALUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.305_02.000.R01	ALDURA6	Duration of other injury problem (in years)	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 31

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.305_02.000.R02	ALDURB6	Duration of other injury problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.305_02.000.R03	ALCHRC6	Other injury condition status	samadult					
AHS.306_01.000	ALTIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.306_02.000	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURA7	Duration (in years) of heart problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.306_02.000	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000	ALUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.306_02.000.R01	ALDURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.306_02.000.R02	ALDURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.306_02.000.R03	ALCHRC7	Heart problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.307_01.000	ALTIME8	Duration of stroke problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.307_02.000	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURA8	Duration (in years) of stroke problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.307_02.000	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000	ALUNIT8	Duration of stroke problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.307_02.000.R01	ALDURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.307_02.000.R02	ALDURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.307_02.000.R03	ALCHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_01.000	ALTIME9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem: Number of units	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status recode	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure condition status recode	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration (in years) of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 1	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration (in years) of hypertension/high blood pressure, recode 1	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/high blood, pressure recode 2	samadult		I P			
AHS.308_02.000	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/high problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.308_02.000	ALUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Time unit	samadult		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.308_02.000.R01	ALDURA9	Duration of hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.308_02.000.R02	ALDURB9	Duration of hypertension/hgh problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.308_02.000.R03	ALCHRC9	Hypertension/hgh blood pressure problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.309_01.000	ALTIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALCHRC10	Diabetes condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALCHRC10	Diabetes problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURA10	Duration (in years) of diabetes, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.309_02.000	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000	ALUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.309_02.000.R01	ALDURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	samadult					
AHS.309_02.000.R02	ALDURB10	Duration of diabetes prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.309_02.000.R03	ALCHRC10	Diabetes problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.310_01.000	ALTIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Numb...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_01.000	ALTIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) condition status...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURA11	Duration (in years) of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphy...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema), reco...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000	ALUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: (e.g., asthma and emphysema) Time...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.310_02.000	ALUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.310_02.000.R01	ALDURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.310_02.000.R02	ALDURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.310_02.000.R03	ALCHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.311_01.000	ALTIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALCHRC12	Cancer problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration (in years) of cancer, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.311_02.000	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000	ALUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.311_02.000.R01	ALDURA12	Duration of cancer problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.311_02.000.R02	ALDURB12	Duration of cancer problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.311_02.000.R03	ALCHRC12	Cancer problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.312_01.000	ALTIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect condition status	samadult	I P				

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALCHRC13	Birth defect problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration (in years) of birth defect, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.312_02.000	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000	ALUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.312_02.000.R01	ALDURA13	Duration of birth defect problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.312_02.000.R02	ALDURB13	Duration of birth defect problem prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.312_02.000.R03	ALCHRC13	Birth defect problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.313_01.000	ALTIME14	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P			
AHS.313_01.000	ATIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ACHRC14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition s...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ADURA14A	Duration (in years) of intellectual disability, also known as mental...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ADURB14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation condition status recode	samadult		I P			
AHS.313_02.000	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration (in years) of mental retardation, recode 1	samadult		I P			
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.313_02.000	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation, recode 2	samadult		I P			
AHS.313_02.000	ALUNIT14	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P			
AHS.313_02.000	AUNIT14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also know as mental retardation:...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.313_02.000.R01	ALDURA14	Duration of mental retardation problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.313_02.000.R02	ALDURB14	Duration of mental retardation problem prob recode 2	samadult					
AHS.313_02.000.R03	ALCHRC14	Mental retardation problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.314_01.000	ALTIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Numbe...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_01.000	ALTIME15	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status r...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURA15	Duration (in years) of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral pa...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy), recod...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.314_02.000	ALUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.314_02.000.R01	ALDURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.314_02.000.R02	ALDURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.314_02.000.R03	ALCHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	samadult					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.315_01.000	ALTIME16	Duration of senility: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALCHRC16	Senility problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration (in years) of senility, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURA16	Duration of senility problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.315_02.000	ALDURB16	Duration of senility, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000	ALUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.315_02.000.R01	ALDURA16	Duration of senility problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.315_02.000.R02	ALDURB16	Duration of senility problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.315_02.000.R03	ALCHRC16	Senility problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional prob: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_01.000	ALTIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotnl prob: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.316_02.000	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.316_02.000	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURA17	Duration (in years) of depression/anxiety/emotional problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.316_02.000	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000	ALUNIT17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.316_02.000.R01	ALDURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.316_02.000.R02	ALDURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.316_02.000.R03	ALCHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.317_01.000	ALTIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.317_02.000	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURA18	Duration (in years) of weight problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.317_02.000	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000	ALUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.317_02.000.R01	ALDURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.317_02.000.R02	ALDURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.317_02.000.R03	ALCHRC18	Weight problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.318_01.000	ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.318_01.000	RECOD ALTIME19	Duration of missing limb: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_01.000	RECOD ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Num...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.318_01.000	RECOD ALTIME19	Duration of missing limbs: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limb condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.318_02.000	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration (in years) of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); ampu...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limb (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limb recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation, rec...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000	ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limb: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.318_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Tim...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.318_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000.R01	ALDURA19	Duration of missing limbs problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000.R02	ALDURB19	Duration of missing limbs problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.318_02.000.R03	ALCHRC19	Missing limbs problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.319_01.000	ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.319_01.000	RECOD ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_01.000	RECOD ALTIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of unit...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_02.000	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURA20	Duration (in years) of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem, rec...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_02.000	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000	ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.319_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.319_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.319_02.000.R01	ALDURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.319_02.000.R02	ALDURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.319_02.000.R03	ALCHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.320_01.000	ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.320_01.000	RECOD ALTIME21	Duration of circulation problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_01.000	RECOD ALTIME21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Number of u...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.320_01.000	RECOD ALTIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulation problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration (in years) of circulation problems (including blood clots),...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulation problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots), recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000	ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT21	Duration of circulation problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.320_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.320_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000.R01	ALDURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000.R02	ALDURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.320_02.000.R03	ALCHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.321_01.000	ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.321_01.000	RECOD ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_01.000	RECOD ALTIME22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_02.000	ALCHRC22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURA22	Duration (in years) of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem, recod...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_02.000	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000	ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.321_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.321_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.321_02.000.R01	ALDURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.321_02.000.R02	ALDURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.321_02.000.R03	ALCHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.322_01.000	ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.322_01.000	RECOD ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_01.000	RECOD ALTIME23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALCHRC23	Nervous system condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_02.000	ALCHRC23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration (in years) of nervous system/sensory organ condition , recod...	samadult		I P			
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration (in years) of nervous system/sensory organ condition, recode...	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_02.000	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000	ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.322_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.322_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.322_02.000.R01	ALDURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	samadult					
AHS.322_02.000.R02	ALDURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	samadult					
AHS.322_02.000.R03	ALCHRC23	Nervous system condition status	samadult					
AHS.323_01.000	ALTIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.323_01.000	RECOD ALTIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_01.000	RECOD ALTIME24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive problems condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_02.000	ALCHRC24	Digestive system problems condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration (in years) of digestive system problems, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 37

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problems (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problems recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_02.000	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive system problems, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.323_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.323_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT24	Duration of digestive system problems: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.323_02.000.R01	ALDURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.323_02.000.R02	ALDURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.323_02.000.R03	ALCHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.324_01.000	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.324_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_02.000	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary system problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURA25	Duration (in years) of genitourinary system problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_02.000	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary system problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.324_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.324_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.324_02.000.R01	ALDURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.324_02.000.R02	ALDURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.324_02.000.R03	ALCHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.325_01.000	ALTIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.325_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALCHRC26	Skin problems condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_02.000	ALCHRC26	Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration (in years) of skin/subcutaneous system problems, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problems (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problems recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_02.000	ALDURB26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.325_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.325_02.000 RECOD	ALUNIT26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.325_02.000.R01	ALDURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.325_02.000.R02	ALDURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.325_02.000.R03	ALCHRC26	Skin problems condition status	samadult					
AHS.326_01.000	ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.326_01.000 RECOD	ALTIME27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.326_01.000	RECOD ALTIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	samadult	I	P			
AHS.326_02.000	ALCHRC27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status recode	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.326_02.000	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	samadult	I	P			
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURA27	Duration (in years) of blood or blood-forming organ problem, recode 1	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	samadult	I	P			
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURB27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem, recode 2	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.326_02.000	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	samadult	I	P			
AHS.326_02.000	ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.326_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.326_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	samadult	I	P			
AHS.326_02.000.R01	ALDURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.326_02.000.R02	ALDURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.326_02.000.R03	ALCHRC27	Blood problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.327_01.000	ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.327_01.000	RECOD ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.327_01.000	RECOD ALTIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	samadult	I	P			
AHS.327_02.000	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	samadult	I	P			
AHS.327_02.000	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor/cyst condition status recode	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURA28	Duration (in years) of benign tumor/cyst, recode 1	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	samadult	I	P			
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	samadult	I	P			
AHS.327_02.000	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst, recode 2	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.327_02.000	ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.327_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.327_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	samadult	I	P			
AHS.327_02.000.R01	ALDURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	samadult					
AHS.327_02.000.R02	ALDURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	samadult					
AHS.327_02.000.R03	ALCHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	samadult					
AHS.328_01.000	ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.328_01.000	RECOD ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol /drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.328_01.000	RECOD ALTIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	samadult	I	P			
AHS.328_02.000	ALCHRC29	Alcohol /drug/substance abuse problem condition status recode	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.328_02.000	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	samadult	I	P			
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURA29	Duration (in years) of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem, recode 1	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	samadult	I	P			
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	samadult	I	P			
AHS.328_02.000	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem, recode 2	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.328_02.000	ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.328_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	samadult	I	P			
AHS.328_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.328_02.000.R01	ALDURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.328_02.000.R02	ALDURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.328_02.000.R03	ALCHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.329_01.000	ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	samadult					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.329_01.000	RECOD ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_01.000	RECOD ALTIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status recod...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURA30	Duration (in years) of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.329_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.329_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.329_02.000.R01	ALDURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.329_02.000.R02	ALDURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.329_02.000.R03	ALCHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.330_01.000	ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.330_01.000	RECOD ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_01.000	RECOD ALTIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status re...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURA31	Duration (in years) of surgical after-effects/medical treatment probl...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems, recode...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.330_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time u...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.330_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.330_02.000.R01	ALDURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	samadult					
AHS.330_02.000.R02	ALDURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	samadult					
AHS.330_02.000.R03	ALCHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	samadult					
AHS.331_01.000	ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult					
AHS.331_01.000	RECOD ALTIME32	Duration of "old age"-related problems: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_01.000	RECOD ALTIME32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.331_01.000	RECOD ALTIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age"-related problems condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_02.000	ALCHRC32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration (in years) of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems, reco...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age"-related problems (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age", recode 2	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"- related problems recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"-related problems, recode 2	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 40

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.331_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age"-related problems: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.331_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.331_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000.R01	ALDURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000.R02	ALDURB32	Duration of "old age", recode 2	samadult					
AHS.331_02.000.R03	ALCHRC32	"Old age" condition status	samadult					
AHS.332_01.000	ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.332_01.000	RECOD ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_01.000	RECOD ALTIME33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_02.000	ALCHRC33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURA33	Duration (in years) of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_02.000	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000	ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.332_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.332_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.332_02.000.R01	ALDURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.332_02.000.R02	ALDURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.332_02.000.R03	ALCHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	samadult					
AHS.333_01.000	ALTIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	samadult					
AHS.333_01.000	RECOD ALTIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.333_02.000	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURA34	Duration (in years) of pregnancy-related problem, recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.333_02.000	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem, recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000	ALUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	samadult					
AHS.333_02.000	RECOD ALUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.333_02.000.R01	ALDURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	samadult					
AHS.333_02.000.R02	ALDURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	samadult					
AHS.333_02.000.R03	ALCHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	samadult					
AHS.335_01.000	ALTIME90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_01.000	ALTIME90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_02.000	ALCHRC90	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status recode	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURA90	Duration (in years) of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1), recode 1	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_02.000	ALDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1), recode 2	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
AHS.335_02.000	ALUNIT90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit	samadult	I P				
AHS.335_02.000	ALUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AHS.335_02.000.R01	ALDURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	samadult					
AHS.335_02.000.R02	ALDURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	samadult					
AHS.335_02.000.R03	ALCHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	samadult					
AHS.336_01.000	ALTIME91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_01.000	ALTIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRC91	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status recode	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRONR	Overall functional limitation recode by condition status	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.336_02.000	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	samadult					
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual w/ functional limitation	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual w/functional limitation	samadult					
AHS.336_02.000	ALCNDRT	Chronic condition recode for individual with functional limitation	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURA91	Duration (in years) of other impairment/ problem N.E.C. (2), recode 1	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode 2	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2), recode 2	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.336_02.000	ALUNIT91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit	samadult	I	P			
AHS.336_02.000	ALUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit	samadult		I	P	I	P
AHS.336_02.000.R01	ALDURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	samadult					
AHS.336_02.000.R02	ALDURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	samadult					
AHS.336_02.000.R03	ALCHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	samadult					
AHS.336_02.000.R04	ALCNDRT	Chronic cond rec for ind w/functl lim	samadult					
AHS.336_02.000.R05	ALCHRONR	Overall functl lim recode by cond status	samadult					
AID.005_00.000	PROXYSA	Sample adult status	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AID.010_00.000	PROX1	Knowledgeable proxy for Sample Adult available	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AID.015_00.000	PROX2	Relationship of SA proxy to SA	samadult	I	P	I	P	I
AID.025_00.000	SADATE	Date Sample Adult Core section was started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
AID.025_00.000	SADATE	Date Sample Adult Core section was started	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.025_01.000	SASTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Adult sect...	paradata			I	I	I
AID.025_01.000	SASTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Adult sect...	paradata	I	I			
AID.025_02.000	SASTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Sample Adult section was start...	paradata	I	P	I	P	I
AID.026_00.000	SATIME	Time Sample Adult Core section was started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
AID.026_01.000	SA_TOD	Time of day that the Sample Adult section was started	paradata	I	P	I	P	I
AID.081_00.000	SALINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult					
AID.082_00.000	LNKINTRO	Linkage intro	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.082_00.000	LNKINTRO	Linkage intro (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.085_00.000	SASSN4	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I	P	I	P	I
AID.085_01.000	SASSN41	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid	I	P	I	P	I
AID.085_02.000	SASSN42	4-digit SSN for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I	P	I	P	I
AID.086_00.000	SASN_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.086_01.000	SA41_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.086_02.000	SA42_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 42

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AID.090_00.000	SASSNRP4	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.090_01.000	SASSNR41	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult					
AID.090_02.000	SASSNR42	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult					
AID.095_00.000	SASSNTL4	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.095_01.000	SASSNT41	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samadult					
AID.095_02.000	SASSNT42	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samadult					
AID.100_01.000	SAMCNO4	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
AID.100_11.000	SAMCNO41	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid					
AID.100_12.000	SAMCNO42	Last four numbers of the Sample Adult's Medicare number (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid					
AID.101_00.000	MCNO_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.101_01.000	MC41_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=1)	samadult					
AID.101_01.000	MC42_FLG	Medicare number status for the Sample Adult (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult					
AID.105_00.000	SARLINK	Permission to link	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
AID.105_00.000	SARLINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=2)	samadult					
AID.106_00.000	RSSN_FLG	Random sample designation for SSN questions	samadult					
AID.550_00.000	LATEINTA	Late Sample Adult interviews	samadult			I P	I P	I P
AID.560_00.000	SAEND	Date Sample Adult section was completed	samadult				I	I
AIS.010_00.010	AIMSUPEV	Ever been told your immune system is weakened	samadult					I P
AIS.010_00.020	AIMSPSTL	Still have weakened immune system	samadult					I P
AIS.010_00.030	AIMSPMED	Medications/treatments weakened your immune system, past 6 months	samadult					I P
AIS.010_00.040	AIMSPCHC	Current health condition weakens your immune system	samadult					I P
AIS.010_00.050	AIMSPSHC	Ever told your immune system is weakened due to kidney, lung, or live...	samadult					I P
AIS.010_00.060	AIMSPCAN	Ever told your immune system is weakened due to cancer	samadult					I P
AIS.010_00.070	AIMSPCLD	Ever told your immune system is weakened because of many infections,...	samadult					I P
ALT.000_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	althealt					
ALT.001_00.000	PROV1	Has a personal health care provider	althealt					I P
ALT.002_01.000	PROVTYP1	Personal health care provider is a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.), inclu...	althealt					I P
ALT.002_02.000	PROVTYP2	Personal health care provider is a nurse, nurse practitioner, or phys...	althealt					I P
ALT.002_03.000	PROVTYP3	Personal health care provider is a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or na...	althealt					I P
ALT.002_04.000	PROVTYP4	Personal health care provider is 'other'	althealt					I P
ALT.003_01.000	PROVUSP1	Sees a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.) at usual place of care	althealt					I P
ALT.003_02.000	PROVUSP2	Sees a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant at usual pla...	althealt					I P
ALT.003_03.000	PROVUSP3	Sees a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath at usual place of c...	althealt					I P
ALT.003_04.000	PROVUSP4	Sees another type of provider at usual place of care	althealt					I P
ALT.004_01.000	PROVRTN1	Sees a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.) for routine care	althealt					I P
ALT.004_02.000	PROVRTN2	Sees a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant for routine...	althealt					I P
ALT.004_03.000	PROVRTN3	Sees a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath for routine care	althealt					I P
ALT.004_04.000	PROVRTN4	Sees an "other" type of provider for routine care	althealt					I P
ALT.010_00.000	ACU_EVER	Ever saw a provider for acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.010_00.000	COM_USE	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, ever	althealt					I P
ALT.011_00.000	COM_EVER	Saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, ever	althealt					I P
ALT.012_00.000	AYU_EVER	Ever saw a provider for ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.012_00.000	COM_USEM	Saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past...	althealt					I P
ALT.013_00.000	COM_USM	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months	althealt					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 43

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.014_00.000	BIO_EVER	Ever saw a provider for biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.014_00.000	COM_TYPE	Type of practitioner seen for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulatio...	althealt				I P	
ALT.015_00.000	COM_PMST	Type of practitioner seen the most for chiropractic or osteopathic ma...	althealt				I P	
ALT.016_00.000	CHE_EVER	Ever saw a provider for chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.016_00.000	COM_PHCP	Practitioner seen for chiropractic manipulation is also personal heal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.017_00.000	COM_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner of chiropractic or ost...	althealt				I P	
ALT.018_00.000	COM_EVER	Ever saw a provider for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt					
ALT.018_00.000	COM_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopat...	althealt				I P	
ALT.019_00.000	COM_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw practitioner for chiropractic or oste...	althealt				I P	
ALT.020_00.000	EHT_EVER	Ever saw a provider for energy healing therapy	althealt					
ALT.021_00.000	COM_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipula...	althealt				I P	
ALT.022_00.000	COM_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for chiropractic/osteopath...	althealt				I P	
ALT.022_00.000	HYP_EVER	Ever saw a provider for hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.023_00.000	COM_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.024_00.000	COM_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chiropr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.024_00.000	MAS_EVER	Ever saw a provider for massage	althealt					
ALT.025_00.010	COM_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket for each visit for chiropract...	althealt				I P	
ALT.026_00.000	COM_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each visit to practitioner for ch...	althealt				I P	
ALT.026_00.000	NAT_EVER	Ever saw a provider for naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.027_00.000	COM_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about chiropractic/...	althealt				I P	
ALT.028_00.000	ACU_USEM	Saw practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.028_00.000	COM_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about chir...	althealt				I P	
ALT.030_00.000	ACU_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.032_00.000	ACU_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.034_00.000	ACU_TRET	Used acupuncture for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.036_00.000	ACU_COND	Conditions for which acupuncture was used	althealt					
ALT.036_01.000	ACUCND01	Used acupuncture for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.036_02.000	ACUCND02	Used acupuncture for angina	althealt					
ALT.036_03.000	ACUCND03	Used acupuncture for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.036_04.000	ACUCND04	Used acupuncture for asthma	althealt					
ALT.036_05.000	ACUCND05	Used acupuncture for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.036_06.000	ACUCND06	Used acupuncture for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.036_07.000	ACUCND07	Used acupuncture for autism	althealt					
ALT.036_08.000	ACUCND08	Used acupuncture for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.036_09.000	ACUCND09	Used acupuncture for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.036_10.000	ACUCND10	Used acupuncture for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.036_11.000	ACUCND11	Used acupuncture for cancer	althealt					
ALT.036_12.000	ACUCND12	Used acupuncture for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.036_13.000	ACUCND13	Used acupuncture for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.036_14.000	ACUCND14	Used acupuncture for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.036_15.000	ACUCND15	Used acupuncture for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt					
ALT.036_16.000	ACUCND16	Used acupuncture for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.036_17.000	ACUCND17	Used acupuncture for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.036_18.000	ACUCND18	Used acupuncture for dental pain	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.036_19.000	ACUCND19	Used acupuncture for depression	althealt					
ALT.036_20.000	ACUCND20	Used acupuncture for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.036_21.000	ACUCND21	Used acupuncture for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.036_22.000	ACUCND22	Used acupuncture for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.036_23.000	ACUCND23	Used acupuncture for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.036_24.000	ACUCND24	Used acupuncture for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.036_25.000	ACUCND25	Used acupuncture for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.036_26.000	ACUCND26	Used acupuncture for gout	althealt					
ALT.036_27.000	ACUCND27	Used acupuncture for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.036_28.000	ACUCND28	Used acupuncture for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.036_29.000	ACUCND29	Used acupuncture for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.036_30.000	ACUCND30	Used acupuncture for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.036_31.000	ACUCND31	Used acupuncture for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.036_32.000	ACUCND32	Used acupuncture for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.036_33.000	ACUCND33	Used acupuncture for hernia	althealt					
ALT.036_34.000	ACUCND34	Used acupuncture for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.036_35.000	ACUCND35	Used acupuncture for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.036_36.000	ACUCND36	Used acupuncture for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.036_37.000	ACUCND37	Used acupuncture for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.036_38.000	ACUCND38	Used acupuncture for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.036_39.000	ACUCND39	Used acupuncture for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.036_40.000	ACUCND40	Used acupuncture for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.036_41.000	ACUCND41	Used acupuncture for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt					
ALT.036_42.000	ACUCND42	Used acupuncture for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.036_43.000	ACUCND43	Used acupuncture for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					
ALT.036_44.000	ACUCND44	Used acupuncture for lupus	althealt					
ALT.036_45.000	ACUCND45	Used acupuncture for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.036_46.000	ACUCND46	Used acupuncture for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt					
ALT.036_47.000	ACUCND47	Used acupuncture for menopause	althealt					
ALT.036_48.000	ACUCND48	Used acupuncture for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.036_49.000	ACUCND49	Used acupuncture for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.036_50.000	ACUCND50	Used acupuncture for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt					
ALT.036_51.000	ACUCND51	Used acupuncture for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.036_52.000	ACUCND52	Used acupuncture for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.036_53.000	ACUCND53	Used acupuncture for other injury	althealt					
ALT.036_54.000	ACUCND54	Used acupuncture for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel synd...	althealt					
ALT.036_55.000	ACUCND55	Used acupuncture for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.036_56.000	ACUCND56	Used acupuncture for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt					
ALT.036_57.000	ACUCND57	Used acupuncture for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.036_58.000	ACUCND58	Used acupuncture for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.036_59.000	ACUCND59	Used acupuncture for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.036_60.000	ACUCND60	Used acupuncture for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.036_61.000	ACUCND61	Used acupuncture for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.036_62.000	ACUCND62	Used acupuncture for seizures	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.036_63.000	ACUCND63	Used acupuncture for senility	althealt					
ALT.036_64.000	ACUCND64	Used acupuncture for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.036_65.000	ACUCND65	Used acupuncture for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.036_66.000	ACUCND66	Used acupuncture for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.036_67.000	ACUCND67	Used acupuncture for stroke	althealt					
ALT.036_68.000	ACUCND68	Used acupuncture for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.036_69.000	ACUCND69	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.036_70.000	ACUCND70	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.036_71.000	ACUCND71	Used acupuncture for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.036_72.000	ACUCND72	Used acupuncture for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.036_73.000	ACUCND73	Used acupuncture for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.036_74.000	ACUCND74	Used acupuncture for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.036_75.000	ACUCND75	Used acupuncture for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.036_76.000	ACUCND76	Used acupuncture for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.036_77.000	ACUCND77	Used acupuncture for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.036_78.000	ACUCND78	Used acupuncture for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.036_79.000	ACUCND79	Used acupuncture for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.036_80.000	ACUCND80	Used acupuncture for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.036_81.000	ACUCND81	Used acupuncture for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.036_82.000	ACUCND82	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.036_83.000	ACUCND83	Used acupuncture for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.036_84.000	ACUCND84	Used acupuncture for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.036_85.000	ACUCND85	Used acupuncture for other infectious diseases and problems of the im...	althealt					
ALT.036_86.000	ACUCND86	Used acupuncture for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.036_87.000	ACUCND87	Used acupuncture for stress	althealt					
ALT.036_91.000	ACUCONCT	Condition count for acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.037_00.000	ACU_SPEC	Used acupuncture for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.037_00.000	MAS_USE	Used massage for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.038_00.000	ACU_MOST	Condition for which acupuncture was used the most	althealt					
ALT.038_00.000	MAS_EVER	Saw a practitioner for massage, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.039_00.000	MAS_USEM	Saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.040_00.000	ACU_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.040_00.000	MAS_USM	Used massage, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.040_01.000	ACUMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ac...	althealt					
ALT.040_02.000	ACUMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which acupuncture...	althealt					
ALT.040_03.000	ACUMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which acupunc...	althealt					
ALT.040_04.000	ACUMED03	Received surgery for condition for which acupuncture was used the mos...	althealt					
ALT.040_05.000	ACUMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which acupuncture was use...	althealt					
ALT.040_06.000	ACUMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which acupuncture...	althealt					
ALT.041_00.000	MAS_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 m...	althealt				I	P
ALT.042_00.000	MAS_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.042_01.000	ACU_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which acupun...	althealt					
ALT.042_02.000	ACU_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ac...	althealt					
ALT.042_03.000	ACU_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which acupuncture was used th...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.042_04.000	ACU_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which acupuncture wa...	althealt					
ALT.042_05.000	ACU_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which acupun...	althealt					
ALT.043_00.000	MAS_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.044_00.000	ACU_ENG	Used acupuncture to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.044_00.000	MAS_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for massage was covered by insurance	althealt				I P	
ALT.045_00.000	MAS_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for massage covered by hea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.046_00.000	ACU_WEL	Used acupuncture for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt					
ALT.046_00.000	MAS_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.047_00.000	MAS_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.048_00.000	ACU_IMM	Used acupuncture to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.048_00.000	MAS_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket for each visit for massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.049_00.000	MAS_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each massage visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.050_00.000	ACU_NOHP	Used acupuncture because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.050_00.000	MAS_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about massage	althealt				I P	
ALT.051_00.000	MAS_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about mass...	althealt				I P	
ALT.052_00.000	ACU_EXPS	Used acupuncture because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.054_00.000	ACU_SUGG	Used acupuncture because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt					
ALT.056_00.000	ACU_FFC	Used acupuncture because it was recommended by family, friends, or co...	althealt					
ALT.058_00.000	ACUDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.060_00.000	ACUPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.060_01.000	ACUPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of acupunct...	althealt					
ALT.060_02.000	ACUPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.060_03.000	ACUPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of acupunct...	althealt					
ALT.060_04.000	ACUPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.060_05.000	ACUPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.060_06.000	ACUPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.060_07.000	ACUPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.061_00.000	ACU_USE	Used acupuncture for health, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_00.000	ACU_EVER	Saw a practitioner for acupuncture, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.062_00.000	ACU_MNOT	Reasons why acupuncture was not used during the past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.062_01.000	ACUMNOT1	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I never tho...	althealt					
ALT.062_02.000	ACUMNOT2	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt					
ALT.062_03.000	ACUMNOT3	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I didn't ne...	althealt					
ALT.062_04.000	ACUMNOT4	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because it didn't w...	althealt					
ALT.062_05.000	ACUMNOT5	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because it costs to...	althealt					
ALT.062_06.000	ACUMNOT6	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because I had side...	althealt					
ALT.062_07.000	ACUMNOT7	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because a health ca...	althealt					
ALT.062_08.000	ACUMNOT8	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months because medical sci...	althealt					
ALT.062_09.000	ACUMNOT9	Did not use acupuncture during the past 12 months for some other reas...	althealt					
ALT.063_00.000	ACU_USEM	Saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.064_00.000	ACU_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.064_00.000	ACU_USM	Used acupuncture, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.065_00.000	ACU_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.066_00.000	ACU_ATT	Side effects from acupuncture required medical attention	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 47

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.066_00.000	ACU_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 mon...	althealt				I P	
ALT.067_00.000	ACU_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_00.000	ACU_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for acupuncture was covered by insura...	althealt				I P	
ALT.068_00.000	ACU_NNOT	Reasons never used acupuncture	althealt					
ALT.068_01.000	ACUNNT01	Never used acupuncture because I never heard of it/don't know much ab...	althealt					
ALT.068_02.000	ACUNNT02	Never used acupuncture because I never thought about it	althealt					
ALT.068_03.000	ACUNNT03	Never used acupuncture for no reason	althealt					
ALT.068_04.000	ACUNNT04	Never used acupuncture because I don't need it	althealt					
ALT.068_05.000	ACUNNT05	Never used acupuncture because I don't believe in it/it doesn't work	althealt					
ALT.068_06.000	ACUNNT06	Never used acupuncture because it costs too much	althealt					
ALT.068_07.000	ACUNNT07	Never used acupuncture because it is not safe to use	althealt					
ALT.068_08.000	ACUNNT08	Never used acupuncture because a health care provider told me not to...	althealt					
ALT.068_09.000	ACUNNT09	Never used acupuncture because medical science has not shown that it...	althealt					
ALT.068_10.000	ACUNNT10	Never used acupuncture for some other reason	althealt					
ALT.069_00.000	ACU_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for acupuncture covered by...	althealt				I P	
ALT.070_00.000	ACU_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for a...	althealt				I P	
ALT.070_00.000	AYU_USEM	Saw practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.071_00.000	ACU_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for acupunc...	althealt				I P	
ALT.072_00.000	ACU_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.072_00.000	AYU_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.073_00.000	ACU_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each acupuncture visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.074_00.000	ACU_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about acupuncture	althealt				I P	
ALT.074_00.000	AYU_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.075_00.000	ACU_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about acup...	althealt				I P	
ALT.076_00.000	AYU_TRET	Used ayurveda for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.078_00.000	AYU_COND	Conditions for which ayurveda was used	althealt					
ALT.078_01.000	AYUCND01	Used ayurveda for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.078_02.000	AYUCND02	Used ayurveda for angina	althealt					
ALT.078_03.000	AYUCND03	Used ayurveda for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.078_04.000	AYUCND04	Used ayurveda for asthma	althealt					
ALT.078_05.000	AYUCND05	Used ayurveda for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.078_06.000	AYUCND06	Used ayurveda for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.078_07.000	AYUCND07	Used ayurveda for autism	althealt					
ALT.078_08.000	AYUCND08	Used ayurveda for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.078_09.000	AYUCND09	Used ayurveda for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.078_10.000	AYUCND10	Used ayurveda for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.078_11.000	AYUCND11	Used ayurveda for cancer	althealt					
ALT.078_12.000	AYUCND12	Used ayurveda for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.078_13.000	AYUCND13	Used ayurveda for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.078_14.000	AYUCND14	Used ayurveda for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.078_15.000	AYUCND15	Used ayurveda for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt					
ALT.078_16.000	AYUCND16	Used ayurveda for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.078_17.000	AYUCND17	Used ayurveda for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.078_18.000	AYUCND18	Used ayurveda for dental pain	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.078_19.000	AYUCND19	Used ayurveda for depression	althealt					
ALT.078_20.000	AYUCND20	Used ayurveda for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.078_21.000	AYUCND21	Used ayurveda for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.078_22.000	AYUCND22	Used ayurveda for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.078_23.000	AYUCND23	Used ayurveda for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.078_24.000	AYUCND24	Used ayurveda for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.078_25.000	AYUCND25	Used ayurveda for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.078_26.000	AYUCND26	Used ayurveda for gout	althealt					
ALT.078_27.000	AYUCND27	Used ayurveda for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.078_28.000	AYUCND28	Used ayurveda for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.078_29.000	AYUCND29	Used ayurveda for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.078_30.000	AYUCND30	Used ayurveda for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.078_31.000	AYUCND31	Used ayurveda for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.078_32.000	AYUCND32	Used ayurveda for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.078_33.000	AYUCND33	Used ayurveda for hernia	althealt					
ALT.078_34.000	AYUCND34	Used ayurveda for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.078_35.000	AYUCND35	Used ayurveda for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.078_36.000	AYUCND36	Used ayurveda for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.078_37.000	AYUCND37	Used ayurveda for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.078_38.000	AYUCND38	Used ayurveda for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.078_39.000	AYUCND39	Used ayurveda for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.078_40.000	AYUCND40	Used ayurveda for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.078_41.000	AYUCND41	Used ayurveda for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt					
ALT.078_42.000	AYUCND42	Used ayurveda for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.078_43.000	AYUCND43	Used ayurveda for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					
ALT.078_44.000	AYUCND44	Used ayurveda for lupus	althealt					
ALT.078_45.000	AYUCND45	Used ayurveda for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.078_46.000	AYUCND46	Used ayurveda for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt					
ALT.078_47.000	AYUCND47	Used ayurveda for menopause	althealt					
ALT.078_48.000	AYUCND48	Used ayurveda for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.078_49.000	AYUCND49	Used ayurveda for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.078_50.000	AYUCND50	Used ayurveda for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt					
ALT.078_51.000	AYUCND51	Used ayurveda for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.078_52.000	AYUCND52	Used ayurveda for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.078_53.000	AYUCND53	Used ayurveda for other injury	althealt					
ALT.078_54.000	AYUCND54	Used ayurveda for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrom...	althealt					
ALT.078_55.000	AYUCND55	Used ayurveda for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.078_56.000	AYUCND56	Used ayurveda for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt					
ALT.078_57.000	AYUCND57	Used ayurveda for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.078_58.000	AYUCND58	Used ayurveda for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.078_59.000	AYUCND59	Used ayurveda for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.078_60.000	AYUCND60	Used ayurveda for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.078_61.000	AYUCND61	Used ayurveda for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.078_62.000	AYUCND62	Used ayurveda for seizures	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.078_63.000	AYUCND63	Used ayurveda for senility	althealt					
ALT.078_64.000	AYUCND64	Used ayurveda for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.078_65.000	AYUCND65	Used ayurveda for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.078_66.000	AYUCND66	Used ayurveda for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.078_67.000	AYUCND67	Used ayurveda for stroke	althealt					
ALT.078_68.000	AYUCND68	Used ayurveda for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.078_69.000	AYUCND69	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.078_70.000	AYUCND70	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.078_71.000	AYUCND71	Used ayurveda for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.078_72.000	AYUCND72	Used ayurveda for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.078_73.000	AYUCND73	Used ayurveda for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.078_74.000	AYUCND74	Used ayurveda for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.078_75.000	AYUCND75	Used ayurveda for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.078_76.000	AYUCND76	Used ayurveda for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.078_77.000	AYUCND77	Used ayurveda for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.078_78.000	AYUCND78	Used ayurveda for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.078_79.000	AYUCND79	Used ayurveda for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.078_80.000	AYUCND80	Used ayurveda for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.078_81.000	AYUCND81	Used ayurveda for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.078_82.000	AYUCND82	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.078_83.000	AYUCND83	Used ayurveda for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.078_84.000	AYUCND84	Used ayurveda for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.078_85.000	AYUCND85	Used ayurveda for other infectious diseases and problems of the immun...	althealt					
ALT.078_86.000	AYUCND86	Used ayurveda for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.078_87.000	AYUCND87	Used ayurveda for stress	althealt					
ALT.078_91.000	AYUCONCT	Condition count for ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.079_00.000	AYU_SPEC	Used ayurveda for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.080_00.000	AYU_MOST	Condition for which ayurveda was used the most	althealt					
ALT.082_00.000	AYU_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.082_01.000	AYUMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ay...	althealt					
ALT.082_02.000	AYUMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which ayurveda wa...	althealt					
ALT.082_03.000	AYUMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ayurved...	althealt					
ALT.082_04.000	AYUMED03	Received surgery for condition for which ayurveda was used the most	althealt					
ALT.082_05.000	AYUMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which ayurveda was used t...	althealt					
ALT.082_06.000	AYUMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which ayurveda wa...	althealt					
ALT.084_01.000	AYU_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which ayurve...	althealt					
ALT.084_02.000	AYU_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ay...	althealt					
ALT.084_03.000	AYU_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which ayurveda was used the m...	althealt					
ALT.084_04.000	AYU_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which ayurveda was u...	althealt					
ALT.084_05.000	AYU_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which ayurve...	althealt					
ALT.085_00.000	EHT_USE	Used energy healing therapy for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.086_00.000	AYU_ENG	Used ayurveda to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.086_00.000	EHT_EVER	Saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.087_00.000	EHT_USEM	Saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.088_00.000	AYU_WEL	Used ayurveda for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt					
ALT.088_00.000	EHT_USM	Used energy healing therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.089_00.000	EHT_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.090_00.000	AYU_IMM	Used ayurveda to improve or inhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.090_00.000	EHT_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.091_00.000	EHT_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.092_00.000	AYU_NOHP	Used ayurveda because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.092_00.000	EHT_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy was cove...	althealt				I P	
ALT.093_00.000	EHT_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner for energy healing thera...	althealt				I P	
ALT.094_00.000	AYU_EXPS	Used ayurveda because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.094_00.000	EHT_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.095_00.000	EHT_HITS	Total amount paid for seeing a practitioner for energy healing therap...	althealt				I P	
ALT.096_00.000	AYU_SUGG	Used ayurveda because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt					
ALT.096_00.000	EHT_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for energy healing...	althealt				I P	
ALT.097_00.000	EHT_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each energy healing therapy visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.098_00.000	AYU_FFC	Used ayurveda because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-wo...	althealt					
ALT.098_00.000	EHT_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about energy healin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.099_00.000	EHT_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about ener...	althealt				I P	
ALT.100_00.000	AYUDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_00.000	AYUPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.102_01.000	AYUPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_02.000	AYUPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_03.000	AYUPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_04.000	AYUPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_05.000	AYUPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_06.000	AYUPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.102_07.000	AYUPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of ayurveda	althealt					
ALT.104_00.000	BIO_USEM	Saw practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.106_00.000	BIO_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.108_00.000	BIO_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.109_00.000	NAT_USE	Used naturopathy for health, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.110_00.000	BIO_TRET	Used biofeedback for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.110_00.000	NAT_EVER	Saw a practitioner for naturopathy, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.111_00.000	NAT_USEM	Saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_00.000	BIO_COND	Conditions for which biofeedback was used	althealt					
ALT.112_00.000	NAT_USM	Used naturopathy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.112_01.000	BIOCND01	Used biofeedback for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.112_02.000	BIOCND02	Used biofeedback for angina	althealt					
ALT.112_03.000	BIOCND03	Used biofeedback for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.112_04.000	BIOCND04	Used biofeedback for asthma	althealt					
ALT.112_05.000	BIOCND05	Used biofeedback for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.112_06.000	BIOCND06	Used biofeedback for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.112_07.000	BIOCND07	Used biofeedback for autism	althealt					
ALT.112_08.000	BIOCND08	Used biofeedback for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.112_09.000	BIOCND09	Used biofeedback for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.112_10.000	BIOCND10	Used biofeedback for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.112_11.000	BIOCND11	Used biofeedback for cancer	althealt					
ALT.112_12.000	BIOCND12	Used biofeedback for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.112_13.000	BIOCND13	Used biofeedback for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.112_14.000	BIOCND14	Used biofeedback for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.112_15.000	BIOCND15	Used biofeedback for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt					
ALT.112_16.000	BIOCND16	Used biofeedback for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.112_17.000	BIOCND17	Used biofeedback for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.112_18.000	BIOCND18	Used biofeedback for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.112_19.000	BIOCND19	Used biofeedback for depression	althealt					
ALT.112_20.000	BIOCND20	Used biofeedback for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.112_21.000	BIOCND21	Used biofeedback for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.112_22.000	BIOCND22	Used biofeedback for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.112_23.000	BIOCND23	Used biofeedback for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.112_24.000	BIOCND24	Used biofeedback for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.112_25.000	BIOCND25	Used biofeedback for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.112_26.000	BIOCND26	Used biofeedback for gout	althealt					
ALT.112_27.000	BIOCND27	Used biofeedback for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.112_28.000	BIOCND28	Used biofeedback for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.112_29.000	BIOCND29	Used biofeedback for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.112_30.000	BIOCND30	Used biofeedback for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.112_31.000	BIOCND31	Used biofeedback for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.112_32.000	BIOCND32	Used biofeedback for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.112_33.000	BIOCND33	Used biofeedback for hernia	althealt					
ALT.112_34.000	BIOCND34	Used biofeedback for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.112_35.000	BIOCND35	Used biofeedback for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.112_36.000	BIOCND36	Used biofeedback for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.112_37.000	BIOCND37	Used biofeedback for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.112_38.000	BIOCND38	Used biofeedback for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.112_39.000	BIOCND39	Used biofeedback for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.112_40.000	BIOCND40	Used biofeedback for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.112_41.000	BIOCND41	Used biofeedback for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt					
ALT.112_42.000	BIOCND42	Used biofeedback for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.112_43.000	BIOCND43	Used biofeedback for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					
ALT.112_44.000	BIOCND44	Used biofeedback for lupus	althealt					
ALT.112_45.000	BIOCND45	Used biofeedback for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.112_46.000	BIOCND46	Used biofeedback for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt					
ALT.112_47.000	BIOCND47	Used biofeedback for menopause	althealt					
ALT.112_48.000	BIOCND48	Used biofeedback for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.112_49.000	BIOCND49	Used biofeedback for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.112_50.000	BIOCND50	Used biofeedback for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt					
ALT.112_51.000	BIOCND51	Used biofeedback for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.112_52.000	BIOCND52	Used biofeedback for other developmental problem	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.112_53.000	BIOCND53	Used biofeedback for other injury	althealt					
ALT.112_54.000	BIOCND54	Used biofeedback for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel synd...	althealt					
ALT.112_55.000	BIOCND55	Used biofeedback for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.112_56.000	BIOCND56	Used biofeedback for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	althealt					
ALT.112_57.000	BIOCND57	Used biofeedback for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.112_58.000	BIOCND58	Used biofeedback for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.112_59.000	BIOCND59	Used biofeedback for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.112_60.000	BIOCND60	Used biofeedback for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.112_61.000	BIOCND61	Used biofeedback for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.112_62.000	BIOCND62	Used biofeedback for seizures	althealt					
ALT.112_63.000	BIOCND63	Used biofeedback for senility	althealt					
ALT.112_64.000	BIOCND64	Used biofeedback for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.112_65.000	BIOCND65	Used biofeedback for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.112_66.000	BIOCND66	Used biofeedback for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.112_67.000	BIOCND67	Used biofeedback for stroke	althealt					
ALT.112_68.000	BIOCND68	Used biofeedback for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.112_69.000	BIOCND69	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.112_70.000	BIOCND70	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.112_71.000	BIOCND71	Used biofeedback for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.112_72.000	BIOCND72	Used biofeedback for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.112_73.000	BIOCND73	Used biofeedback for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.112_74.000	BIOCND74	Used biofeedback for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.112_75.000	BIOCND75	Used biofeedback for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.112_76.000	BIOCND76	Used biofeedback for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.112_77.000	BIOCND77	Used biofeedback for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.112_78.000	BIOCND78	Used biofeedback for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.112_79.000	BIOCND79	Used biofeedback for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.112_80.000	BIOCND80	Used biofeedback for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.112_81.000	BIOCND81	Used biofeedback for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.112_82.000	BIOCND82	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.112_83.000	BIOCND83	Used biofeedback for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.112_84.000	BIOCND84	Used biofeedback for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.112_85.000	BIOCND85	Used biofeedback for other infectious diseases and problems of the im...	althealt					
ALT.112_86.000	BIOCND86	Used biofeedback for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.112_87.000	BIOCND87	Used biofeedback for stress	althealt					
ALT.112_91.000	BIOCONCT	Condition count for biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.113_00.000	BIO_SPEC	Used biofeedback for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.113_00.000	NAT_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.114_00.000	BIO_MOST	Condition for which biofeedback was used the most	althealt					
ALT.114_00.000	NAT_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 mon...	althealt				I	P
ALT.115_00.000	NAT_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.116_00.000	BIO_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.116_00.000	NAT_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for naturopathy was covered by insura...	althealt				I	P
ALT.116_01.000	BIOMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which bi...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.116_02.000	BIOMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which biofeedback...	althealt					
ALT.116_03.000	BIOMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which biofeed...	althealt					
ALT.116_04.000	BIOMED03	Received surgery for condition for which biofeedback was used the mos...	althealt					
ALT.116_05.000	BIOMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which biofeedback was use...	althealt					
ALT.116_06.000	BIOMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which biofeedback...	althealt					
ALT.117_00.000	NAT_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for naturopathy covered by...	althealt				I	P
ALT.118_00.000	NAT_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for n...	althealt				I	P
ALT.118_01.000	BIO_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which biofee...	althealt					
ALT.118_02.000	BIO_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which bi...	althealt					
ALT.118_03.000	BIO_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which biofeedback was used th...	althealt					
ALT.118_04.000	BIO_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which biofeedback wa...	althealt					
ALT.118_05.000	BIO_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which biofee...	althealt					
ALT.119_00.000	NAT_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for naturop...	althealt				I	P
ALT.120_00.000	BIO_ENG	Used biofeedback to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.120_00.000	NAT_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.121_00.000	NAT_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each naturopathy visit	althealt				I	P
ALT.122_00.000	BIO_WEL	Used biofeedback for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt					
ALT.122_00.000	NAT_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about naturopathy	althealt				I	P
ALT.123_00.000	NAT_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about natu...	althealt				I	P
ALT.124_00.000	BIO_IMM	Used biofeedback to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.126_00.000	BIO_NOHP	Used biofeedback because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.128_00.000	BIO_EXPS	Used biofeedback because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.130_00.000	BIO_SUGG	Used biofeedback because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt					
ALT.132_00.000	BIO_FFC	Used biofeedback because it was recommended by family, friends, or co...	althealt					
ALT.133_00.000	HYP_USE	Used hypnosis for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.134_00.000	BIODISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.134_00.000	HYP_EVER	Saw a practitioner for hypnosis, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.135_00.000	HYP_USEM	Saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.136_00.000	BIOPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.136_00.000	HYP_BRTH	Did breathing exercises as part of hypnosis	althealt				I	P
ALT.136_01.000	BIOPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of biofeedb...	althealt					
ALT.136_02.000	BIOPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.136_03.000	BIOPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of biofeedb...	althealt					
ALT.136_04.000	BIOPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.136_05.000	BIOPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.136_06.000	BIOPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.136_07.000	BIOPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of biofeedback	althealt					
ALT.137_00.000	HYP_USM	Used hypnosis, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.138_00.000	CHE_USEM	Saw practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.138_00.000	HYP_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12...	althealt				I	P
ALT.139_00.000	HYP_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.140_00.000	CHE_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.140_00.000	HYP_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12...	althealt				I	P
ALT.141_00.000	HYP_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for hypnosis was covered by insurance	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.142_00.000	CHE_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.142_00.000	HYP_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for hypnosis covered by in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.143_00.000	HYP_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.144_00.000	CHE_TRET	Used chelation therapy for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.144_00.000	HYP_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for hypnosi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.145_00.000	HYP_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_00.000	CHE_COND	Conditions for which chelation therapy was used	althealt					
ALT.146_00.000	HYP_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner...	althealt				I P	
ALT.146_01.000	CHECND01	Used chelation therapy for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.146_02.000	CHECND02	Used chelation therapy for angina	althealt					
ALT.146_03.000	CHECND03	Used chelation therapy for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.146_04.000	CHECND04	Used chelation therapy for asthma	althealt					
ALT.146_05.000	CHECND05	Used chelation therapy for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.146_06.000	CHECND06	Used chelation therapy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.146_07.000	CHECND07	Used chelation therapy for autism	althealt					
ALT.146_08.000	CHECND08	Used chelation therapy for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.146_09.000	CHECND09	Used chelation therapy for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.146_10.000	CHECND10	Used chelation therapy for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.146_11.000	CHECND11	Used chelation therapy for cancer	althealt					
ALT.146_12.000	CHECND12	Used chelation therapy for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.146_13.000	CHECND13	Used chelation therapy for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.146_14.000	CHECND14	Used chelation therapy for circulation problems (other than in the le...	althealt					
ALT.146_15.000	CHECND15	Used chelation therapy for constipation severe enough to require medi...	althealt					
ALT.146_16.000	CHECND16	Used chelation therapy for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.146_17.000	CHECND17	Used chelation therapy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.146_18.000	CHECND18	Used chelation therapy for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.146_19.000	CHECND19	Used chelation therapy for depression	althealt					
ALT.146_20.000	CHECND20	Used chelation therapy for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.146_21.000	CHECND21	Used chelation therapy for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.146_22.000	CHECND22	Used chelation therapy for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.146_23.000	CHECND23	Used chelation therapy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.146_24.000	CHECND24	Used chelation therapy for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.146_25.000	CHECND25	Used chelation therapy for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.146_26.000	CHECND26	Used chelation therapy for gout	althealt					
ALT.146_27.000	CHECND27	Used chelation therapy for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.146_28.000	CHECND28	Used chelation therapy for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.146_29.000	CHECND29	Used chelation therapy for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.146_30.000	CHECND30	Used chelation therapy for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.146_31.000	CHECND31	Used chelation therapy for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.146_32.000	CHECND32	Used chelation therapy for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.146_33.000	CHECND33	Used chelation therapy for hernia	althealt					
ALT.146_34.000	CHECND34	Used chelation therapy for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.146_35.000	CHECND35	Used chelation therapy for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.146_36.000	CHECND36	Used chelation therapy for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.146_37.000	CHECND37	Used chelation therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.146_38.000	CHECND38	Used chelation therapy for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.146_39.000	CHECND39	Used chelation therapy for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.146_40.000	CHECND40	Used chelation therapy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condit...	althealt					
ALT.146_41.000	CHECND41	Used chelation therapy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint in...	althealt					
ALT.146_42.000	CHECND42	Used chelation therapy for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.146_43.000	CHECND43	Used chelation therapy for lung/breathing problem (not already listed...	althealt					
ALT.146_44.000	CHECND44	Used chelation therapy for lupus	althealt					
ALT.146_45.000	CHECND45	Used chelation therapy for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.146_46.000	CHECND46	Used chelation therapy for memory loss or loss of other cognitive fun...	althealt					
ALT.146_47.000	CHECND47	Used chelation therapy for menopause	althealt					
ALT.146_48.000	CHECND48	Used chelation therapy for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.146_49.000	CHECND49	Used chelation therapy for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.146_50.000	CHECND50	Used chelation therapy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), a...	althealt					
ALT.146_51.000	CHECND51	Used chelation therapy for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.146_52.000	CHECND52	Used chelation therapy for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.146_53.000	CHECND53	Used chelation therapy for other injury	althealt					
ALT.146_54.000	CHECND54	Used chelation therapy for other nerve damage, including carpal tunne...	althealt					
ALT.146_55.000	CHECND55	Used chelation therapy for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.146_56.000	CHECND56	Used chelation therapy for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrupl...	althealt					
ALT.146_57.000	CHECND57	Used chelation therapy for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.146_58.000	CHECND58	Used chelation therapy for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.146_59.000	CHECND59	Used chelation therapy for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.146_60.000	CHECND60	Used chelation therapy for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.146_61.000	CHECND61	Used chelation therapy for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.146_62.000	CHECND62	Used chelation therapy for seizures	althealt					
ALT.146_63.000	CHECND63	Used chelation therapy for senility	althealt					
ALT.146_64.000	CHECND64	Used chelation therapy for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.146_65.000	CHECND65	Used chelation therapy for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.146_66.000	CHECND66	Used chelation therapy for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.146_67.000	CHECND67	Used chelation therapy for stroke	althealt					
ALT.146_68.000	CHECND68	Used chelation therapy for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tob...	althealt					
ALT.146_69.000	CHECND69	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.146_70.000	CHECND70	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.146_71.000	CHECND71	Used chelation therapy for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.146_72.000	CHECND72	Used chelation therapy for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.146_73.000	CHECND73	Used chelation therapy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.146_74.000	CHECND74	Used chelation therapy for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.146_75.000	CHECND75	Used chelation therapy for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.146_76.000	CHECND76	Used chelation therapy for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.146_77.000	CHECND77	Used chelation therapy for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.146_78.000	CHECND78	Used chelation therapy for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.146_79.000	CHECND79	Used chelation therapy for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.146_80.000	CHECND80	Used chelation therapy for severe headache or migraine	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.146_81.000	CHECND81	Used chelation therapy for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.146_82.000	CHECND82	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.146_83.000	CHECND83	Used chelation therapy for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.146_84.000	CHECND84	Used chelation therapy for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.146_85.000	CHECND85	Used chelation therapy for other infectious diseases and problems of...	althealt					
ALT.146_86.000	CHECND86	Used chelation therapy for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.146_87.000	CHECND87	Used chelation therapy for stress	althealt					
ALT.146_91.000	CHECONCT	Condition count for chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.147_00.000	CHE_SPEC	Used chelation therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.147_00.000	HYP_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about hypnosis	althealt				I	P
ALT.148_00.000	CHE_MOST	Condition for which chelation therapy was used the most	althealt					
ALT.148_00.000	HYP_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about hypn...	althealt				I	P
ALT.150_00.000	CHE_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.150_01.000	CHEMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ch...	althealt					
ALT.150_02.000	CHEMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which chelation t...	althealt					
ALT.150_03.000	CHEMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which chelati...	althealt					
ALT.150_04.000	CHEMED03	Received surgery for condition for which chelation therapy was used t...	althealt					
ALT.150_05.000	CHEMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which chelation therapy w...	althealt					
ALT.150_06.000	CHEMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which chelation t...	althealt					
ALT.152_01.000	CHE_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which chelat...	althealt					
ALT.152_02.000	CHE_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ch...	althealt					
ALT.152_03.000	CHE_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which chelation therapy was u...	althealt					
ALT.152_04.000	CHE_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which chelation ther...	althealt					
ALT.152_05.000	CHE_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which chela...	althealt					
ALT.154_00.000	CHE_ENG	Used chelation therapy to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.156_00.000	CHE_WEL	Used chelation therapy for general wellness or general disease preven...	althealt					
ALT.158_00.000	BIO_USE	Used biofeedback for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.158_00.000	CHE_IMM	Used chelation therapy to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.159_00.000	BIO_EVER	Saw a practitioner for biofeedback, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.160_00.000	BIO_USEM	Saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.160_00.000	CHE_NOHP	Used chelation therapy because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.161_00.000	BIO_BRTH	Did breathing exercises as part of biofeedback	althealt				I	P
ALT.162_00.000	BIO_USM	Used biofeedback, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.162_00.000	CHE_EXPS	Used chelation therapy because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.163_00.000	BIO_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.164_00.000	BIO_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 mon...	althealt				I	P
ALT.164_00.000	CHE_SUGG	Used chelation therapy because it was recommended by a health care pr...	althealt					
ALT.165_00.000	BIO_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.166_00.000	BIO_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for biofeedback was covered by insura...	althealt				I	P
ALT.166_00.000	CHE_FFC	Used chelation therapy because it was recommended by family, friends,...	althealt					
ALT.167_00.000	BIO_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for biofeedback covered by...	althealt				I	P
ALT.168_00.000	BIO_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for b...	althealt				I	P
ALT.168_00.000	CHEDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of chelation the...	althealt					
ALT.169_00.000	BIO_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for biofeed...	althealt				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 57

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.170_00.000	BIO_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.170_00.000	CHEPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.170_01.000	CHEPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of chelatio...	althealt					
ALT.170_02.000	CHEPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.170_03.000	CHEPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of chelatio...	althealt					
ALT.170_04.000	CHEPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.170_05.000	CHEPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of chelation thera...	althealt					
ALT.170_06.000	CHEPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.170_07.000	CHEPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of chelation therapy	althealt					
ALT.171_00.000	BIO_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for biofeedback	althealt				I	P
ALT.172_00.000	BIO_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about biofeedback	althealt				I	P
ALT.172_00.000	COM_USEM	Saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 1...	althealt					
ALT.173_00.000	BIO_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about biof...	althealt				I	P
ALT.174_00.000	COM_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic mani...	althealt					
ALT.176_00.000	COM_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic...	althealt					
ALT.178_00.000	COM_TRET	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for a specific health p...	althealt					
ALT.180_00.000	COM_COND	Conditions for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was use...	althealt					
ALT.180_01.000	COMCND01	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for acid reflux or hear...	althealt					
ALT.180_02.000	COMCND02	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for angina	althealt					
ALT.180_03.000	COMCND03	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.180_04.000	COMCND04	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for asthma	althealt					
ALT.180_05.000	COMCND05	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.180_06.000	COMCND06	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for Attention Deficit D...	althealt					
ALT.180_07.000	COMCND07	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for autism	althealt					
ALT.180_08.000	COMCND08	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for benign tumors, cyst...	althealt					
ALT.180_09.000	COMCND09	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.180_10.000	COMCND10	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.180_11.000	COMCND11	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cancer	althealt					
ALT.180_12.000	COMCND12	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.180_13.000	COMCND13	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.180_14.000	COMCND14	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for circulation problem...	althealt					
ALT.180_15.000	COMCND15	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for constipation severe...	althealt					
ALT.180_16.000	COMCND16	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for coronary heart dise...	althealt					
ALT.180_17.000	COMCND17	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for dementia, including...	althealt					
ALT.180_18.000	COMCND18	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.180_19.000	COMCND19	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for depression	althealt					
ALT.180_20.000	COMCND20	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.180_21.000	COMCND21	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.180_22.000	COMCND22	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for excessive sleepines...	althealt					
ALT.180_23.000	COMCND23	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for excessive use of al...	althealt					
ALT.180_24.000	COMCND24	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.180_25.000	COMCND25	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fracture, bone/join...	althealt					
ALT.180_26.000	COMCND26	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gout	althealt					
ALT.180_27.000	COMCND27	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gum disease	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.180_28.000	COMCND28	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.180_29.000	COMCND29	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.180_30.000	COMCND30	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.180_31.000	COMCND31	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.180_32.000	COMCND32	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other heart conditi...	althealt					
ALT.180_33.000	COMCND33	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other hernia	althealt					
ALT.180_34.000	COMCND34	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other hypertension	althealt					
ALT.180_35.000	COMCND35	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other inflammatory...	althealt					
ALT.180_36.000	COMCND36	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other influenza or...	althealt					
ALT.180_37.000	COMCND37	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other insomnia or t...	althealt					
ALT.180_38.000	COMCND38	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other irritable bow...	althealt					
ALT.180_39.000	COMCND39	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.180_40.000	COMCND40	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other joint pain or...	althealt					
ALT.180_41.000	COMCND41	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for knee problems (not...	althealt					
ALT.180_42.000	COMCND42	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.180_43.000	COMCND43	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lung/breathing prob...	althealt					
ALT.180_44.000	COMCND44	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lupus	althealt					
ALT.180_45.000	COMCND45	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.180_46.000	COMCND46	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for memory loss or loss...	althealt					
ALT.180_47.000	COMCND47	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menopause	althealt					
ALT.180_48.000	COMCND48	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.180_49.000	COMCND49	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.180_50.000	COMCND50	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for missing limbs (fing...	althealt					
ALT.180_51.000	COMCND51	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for osteoporosis, tendi...	althealt					
ALT.180_52.000	COMCND52	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other developmental...	althealt					
ALT.180_53.000	COMCND53	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other injury	althealt					
ALT.180_54.000	COMCND54	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other nerve damage,...	althealt					
ALT.180_55.000	COMCND55	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.180_56.000	COMCND56	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for polio (myelitis), p...	althealt					
ALT.180_57.000	COMCND57	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for poor cicalation in...	althealt					
ALT.180_58.000	COMCND58	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for prostate trouble or...	althealt					
ALT.180_59.000	COMCND59	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.180_60.000	COMCND60	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for rheumatoid arthriti...	althealt					
ALT.180_61.000	COMCND61	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.180_62.000	COMCND62	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for seizures	althealt					
ALT.180_63.000	COMCND63	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for senility	althealt					
ALT.180_64.000	COMCND64	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.180_65.000	COMCND65	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.180_66.000	COMCND66	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.180_67.000	COMCND67	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stroke	althealt					
ALT.180_68.000	COMCND68	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for substance abuse, ot...	althealt					
ALT.180_69.000	COMCND69	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.180_70.000	COMCND70	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.180_71.000	COMCND71	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for ulcer	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.180_72.000	COMCND72	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.180_73.000	COMCND73	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for varicose veins, hem...	althealt					
ALT.180_74.000	COMCND74	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.180_75.000	COMCND75	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for weak or failing kid...	althealt					
ALT.180_76.000	COMCND76	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.180_77.000	COMCND77	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for back pain or proble...	althealt					
ALT.180_78.000	COMCND78	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.180_79.000	COMCND79	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for neck pain or proble...	althealt					
ALT.180_80.000	COMCND80	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for severe headache or...	althealt					
ALT.180_81.000	COMCND81	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stomach or intestin...	althealt					
ALT.180_82.000	COMCND82	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.180_83.000	COMCND83	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anemia and other bl...	althealt					
ALT.180_84.000	COMCND84	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.180_85.000	COMCND85	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other infectious di...	althealt					
ALT.180_86.000	COMCND86	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other musculoskelet...	althealt					
ALT.180_87.000	COMCND87	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stress	althealt					
ALT.180_91.000	COMCONCT	Condition count for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt					
ALT.181_00.000	COM_SPEC	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.182_00.000	COM_MOST	Condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was used...	althealt					
ALT.183_00.000	AYU_USE	Used ayurveda for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.184_00.000	AYU_EVER	Saw a practitioner for ayurveda, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.184_00.000	COM_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.184_01.000	COMMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ch...	althealt					
ALT.184_02.000	COMMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which chiropracti...	althealt					
ALT.184_03.000	COMMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which chiropr...	althealt					
ALT.184_04.000	COMMED03	Received surgery for condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic...	althealt					
ALT.184_05.000	COMMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which chiropractic or ost...	althealt					
ALT.184_06.000	COMMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which chiropracti...	althealt					
ALT.185_00.000	AYU_USEM	Saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.186_00.000	AYU_USM	Used ayurveda, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.186_01.000	COM_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which chirop...	althealt					
ALT.186_02.000	COM_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ch...	althealt					
ALT.186_03.000	COM_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which chiropractic or osteopa...	althealt					
ALT.186_04.000	COM_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which chiropractic o...	althealt					
ALT.186_05.000	COM_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which chirop...	althealt					
ALT.187_00.000	AYU_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12...	althealt				I	P
ALT.188_00.000	AYU_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.188_00.000	COM_ENG	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to improve or enhance e...	althealt					
ALT.189_00.000	AYU_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12...	althealt				I	P
ALT.190_00.000	AYU_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for ayurveda was covered by insurance	althealt				I	P
ALT.190_00.000	COM_WEL	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for general wellness or...	althealt					
ALT.191_00.000	AYU_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for ayurveda covered by in...	althealt				I	P
ALT.192_00.000	AYU_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for a...	althealt				I	P
ALT.192_00.000	COM_IMM	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to improve or enhance i...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.193_00.000	AYU_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for ayurved...	althealt				I P	
ALT.194_00.000	AYU_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for ayurveda	althealt				I P	
ALT.194_00.000	COM_NOHP	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical treatme...	althealt					
ALT.195_00.000	AYU_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each ayurveda visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.196_00.000	AYU_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about ayurveda	althealt				I P	
ALT.196_00.000	COM_EXPS	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical treatme...	althealt					
ALT.197_00.000	AYU_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about ayur...	althealt				I P	
ALT.198_00.000	COM_SUGG	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it was recommen...	althealt					
ALT.200_00.000	COM_FFC	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it was recommen...	althealt					
ALT.202_00.000	COMDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of chiropractic...	althealt					
ALT.204_00.000	COMPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.204_01.000	COMPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of chiropra...	althealt					
ALT.204_02.000	COMPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of chiropractic or ost...	althealt					
ALT.204_03.000	COMPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of chiropra...	althealt					
ALT.204_04.000	COMPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipu...	althealt					
ALT.204_05.000	COMPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of chiropractic or...	althealt					
ALT.204_06.000	COMPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of chiropractic or oste...	althealt					
ALT.204_07.000	COMPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of chiropractic or osteopathic manipula...	althealt					
ALT.206_00.000	COM_MNOT	Reasons why chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was not used dur...	althealt					
ALT.206_01.000	COMMNOT1	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_02.000	COMMNOT2	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_03.000	COMMNOT3	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_04.000	COMMNOT4	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_05.000	COMMNOT5	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_06.000	COMMNOT6	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_07.000	COMMNOT7	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_08.000	COMMNOT8	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.206_09.000	COMMNOT9	Did not use chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation during the past...	althealt					
ALT.207_00.000	CHE_USE	Used chelation therapy for health, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.208_00.000	CHE_EVER	Saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.208_00.000	COM_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt					
ALT.209_00.000	CHE_USEM	Saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.210_00.000	CHE_USM	Used chelation therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.210_00.000	COM_ATT	Side effects from chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation required m...	althealt					
ALT.211_00.000	CHE_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_00.000	CHE_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past...	althealt				I P	
ALT.212_00.000	COM_MNOT	Reasons never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	althealt					
ALT.212_01.000	COMNNT01	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I never h...	althealt					
ALT.212_02.000	COMNNT02	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I never t...	althealt					
ALT.212_03.000	COMNNT03	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for no reason	althealt					
ALT.212_04.000	COMNNT04	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I don't n...	althealt					
ALT.212_05.000	COMNNT05	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because I don't b...	althealt					
ALT.212_06.000	COMNNT06	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it costs...	althealt					
ALT.212_07.000	COMNNT07	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because it is not...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.212_08.000	COMNNT08	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because a health...	althealt					
ALT.212_09.000	COMNNT09	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation because medical s...	althealt					
ALT.212_10.000	COMNNT10	Never used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for some other re...	althealt					
ALT.213_00.000	CHE_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy,...	althealt				I P	
ALT.214_00.000	CHE_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for chelation therapy was covered by...	althealt				I P	
ALT.214_00.000	EHT_USEM	Saw practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.215_00.000	CHE_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for chelation therapy cove...	althealt				I P	
ALT.216_00.000	CHE_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.216_00.000	EHT_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for energy healing therapy	althealt					
ALT.217_00.000	CHE_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chelati...	althealt				I P	
ALT.218_00.000	CHE_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for chelation thera...	althealt				I P	
ALT.218_00.000	EHT_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for energy healing therapy	althealt					
ALT.219_00.000	CHE_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket for each chelation therapy visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.220_00.000	CHE_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about chelation the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.220_00.000	EHT_TRET	Used energy healing therapy for a specific health problem or conditio...	althealt					
ALT.221_00.000	CHE_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about chel...	althealt				I P	
ALT.222_00.000	EHT_COND	Conditions for which energy healing therapy was used	althealt					
ALT.222_01.000	EHTCND01	Used energy healing therapy for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.222_02.000	EHTCND02	Used energy healing therapy for angina	althealt					
ALT.222_03.000	EHTCND03	Used energy healing therapy for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.222_04.000	EHTCND04	Used energy healing therapy for asthma	althealt					
ALT.222_05.000	EHTCND05	Used energy healing therapy for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.222_06.000	EHTCND06	Used energy healing therapy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactiv...	althealt					
ALT.222_07.000	EHTCND07	Used energy healing therapy for autism	althealt					
ALT.222_08.000	EHTCND08	Used energy healing therapy for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.222_09.000	EHTCND09	Used energy healing therapy for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.222_10.000	EHTCND10	Used energy healing therapy for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.222_11.000	EHTCND11	Used energy healing therapy for cancer	althealt					
ALT.222_12.000	EHTCND12	Used energy healing therapy for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.222_13.000	EHTCND13	Used energy healing therapy for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.222_14.000	EHTCND14	Used energy healing therapy for circulation problems (other than in t...	althealt					
ALT.222_15.000	EHTCND15	Used energy healing therapy for constipation severe enough to require...	althealt					
ALT.222_16.000	EHTCND16	Used energy healing therapy for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.222_17.000	EHTCND17	Used energy healing therapy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disea...	althealt					
ALT.222_18.000	EHTCND18	Used energy healing therapy for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.222_19.000	EHTCND19	Used energy healing therapy for depression	althealt					
ALT.222_20.000	EHTCND20	Used energy healing therapy for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.222_21.000	EHTCND21	Used energy healing therapy for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.222_22.000	EHTCND22	Used energy healing therapy for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.222_23.000	EHTCND23	Used energy healing therapy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.222_24.000	EHTCND24	Used energy healing therapy for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.222_25.000	EHTCND25	Used energy healing therapy for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.222_26.000	EHTCND26	Used energy healing therapy for gout	althealt					
ALT.222_27.000	EHTCND27	Used energy healing therapy for gum disease	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.222_28.000	EHTCND28	Used energy healing therapy for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.222_29.000	EHTCND29	Used energy healing therapy for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.222_30.000	EHTCND30	Used energy healing therapy for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.222_31.000	EHTCND31	Used energy healing therapy for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.222_32.000	EHTCND32	Used energy healing therapy for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.222_33.000	EHTCND33	Used energy healing therapy for hernia	althealt					
ALT.222_34.000	EHTCND34	Used energy healing therapy for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.222_35.000	EHTCND35	Used energy healing therapy for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.222_36.000	EHTCND36	Used energy healing therapy for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.222_37.000	EHTCND37	Used energy healing therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.222_38.000	EHTCND38	Used energy healing therapy for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.222_39.000	EHTCND39	Used energy healing therapy for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.222_40.000	EHTCND40	Used energy healing therapy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint c...	althealt					
ALT.222_41.000	EHTCND41	Used energy healing therapy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joi...	althealt					
ALT.222_42.000	EHTCND42	Used energy healing therapy for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.222_43.000	EHTCND43	Used energy healing therapy for lung/breathing problem (not already l...	althealt					
ALT.222_44.000	EHTCND44	Used energy healing therapy for lupus	althealt					
ALT.222_45.000	EHTCND45	Used energy healing therapy for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.222_46.000	EHTCND46	Used energy healing therapy for memory loss or loss of other cognitiv...	althealt					
ALT.222_47.000	EHTCND47	Used energy healing therapy for menopause	althealt					
ALT.222_48.000	EHTCND48	Used energy healing therapy for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.222_49.000	EHTCND49	Used energy healing therapy for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.222_50.000	EHTCND50	Used energy healing therapy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digit...	althealt					
ALT.222_51.000	EHTCND51	Used energy healing therapy for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.222_52.000	EHTCND52	Used energy healing therapy for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.222_53.000	EHTCND53	Used energy healing therapy for other injury	althealt					
ALT.222_54.000	EHTCND54	Used energy healing therapy for other nerve damage, including carpal...	althealt					
ALT.222_55.000	EHTCND55	Used energy healing therapy for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.222_56.000	EHTCND56	Used energy healing therapy for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/qua...	althealt					
ALT.222_57.000	EHTCND57	Used energy healing therapy for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.222_58.000	EHTCND58	Used energy healing therapy for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.222_59.000	EHTCND59	Used energy healing therapy for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.222_60.000	EHTCND60	Used energy healing therapy for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.222_61.000	EHTCND61	Used energy healing therapy for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.222_62.000	EHTCND62	Used energy healing therapy for seizures	althealt					
ALT.222_63.000	EHTCND63	Used energy healing therapy for senility	althealt					
ALT.222_64.000	EHTCND64	Used energy healing therapy for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.222_65.000	EHTCND65	Used energy healing therapy for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.222_66.000	EHTCND66	Used energy healing therapy for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.222_67.000	EHTCND67	Used energy healing therapy for stroke	althealt					
ALT.222_68.000	EHTCND68	Used energy healing therapy for substance abuse, other than alcohol o...	althealt					
ALT.222_69.000	EHTCND69	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.222_70.000	EHTCND70	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.222_71.000	EHTCND71	Used energy healing therapy for ulcer	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.222_72.000	EHTCND72	Used energy healing therapy for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.222_73.000	EHTCND73	Used energy healing therapy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.222_74.000	EHTCND74	Used energy healing therapy for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.222_75.000	EHTCND75	Used energy healing therapy for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.222_76.000	EHTCND76	Used energy healing therapy for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.222_77.000	EHTCND77	Used energy healing therapy for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.222_78.000	EHTCND78	Used energy healing therapy for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.222_79.000	EHTCND79	Used energy healing therapy for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.222_80.000	EHTCND80	Used energy healing therapy for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.222_81.000	EHTCND81	Used energy healing therapy for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.222_82.000	EHTCND82	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.222_83.000	EHTCND83	Used energy healing therapy for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.222_84.000	EHTCND84	Used energy healing therapy for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.222_85.000	EHTCND85	Used energy healing therapy for other infectious diseases and problem...	althealt					
ALT.222_86.000	EHTCND86	Used energy healing therapy for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.222_87.000	EHTCND87	Used energy healing therapy for stress	althealt					
ALT.222_91.000	EHTCONCT	Condition count for energy healing therapy	althealt					
ALT.223_00.000	EHT_SPEC	Used energy healing therapy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.224_00.000	EHT_MOST	Condition for which energy healing therapy was used the most	althealt					
ALT.226_00.000	EHT_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.226_01.000	EHTMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which en...	althealt					
ALT.226_02.000	EHTMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which energy heal...	althealt					
ALT.226_03.000	EHTMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which energy...	althealt					
ALT.226_04.000	EHTMED03	Received surgery for condition for which energy healing therapy was u...	althealt					
ALT.226_05.000	EHTMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which energy healing ther...	althealt					
ALT.226_06.000	EHTMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which energy heal...	althealt					
ALT.228_01.000	EHT_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which energy...	althealt					
ALT.228_02.000	EHT_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which en...	althealt					
ALT.228_03.000	EHT_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which energy healing therapy...	althealt					
ALT.228_04.000	EHT_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which energy healing...	althealt					
ALT.228_05.000	EHT_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which energy...	althealt					
ALT.230_00.000	EHT_ENG	Used energy healing therapy to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.231_00.000	CST_USE	Used craniosacral therapy for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.232_00.000	CST_EVER	Saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.232_00.000	EHT_WEL	Used energy healing therapy for general wellness or general disease p...	althealt					
ALT.233_00.000	CST_USEM	Saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.234_00.000	CST_USM	Used craniosacral therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.234_00.000	EHT_IMM	Used energy healing therapy to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.235_00.000	CST_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral thera...	althealt				I	P
ALT.236_00.000	CST_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, pa...	althealt				I	P
ALT.236_00.000	EHT_NOHP	Used energy healing therapy because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.237_00.000	CST_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral thera...	althealt				I	P
ALT.238_00.000	CST_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for craniosacral therapy was covered...	althealt				I	P
ALT.238_00.000	EHT_EXPS	Used energy healing therapy because medical treatments were too expen...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.239_00.000	CST_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for craniosacral therapy c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.240_00.000	CST_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.240_00.000	EHT_SUGG	Used energy healing therapy because it was recommended by a health ca...	althealt					
ALT.241_00.000	CST_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for cranios...	althealt				I P	
ALT.242_00.000	CST_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for craniosacral th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.242_00.000	EHT_FFC	Used energy healing therapy because it was recommended by family, fri...	althealt					
ALT.243_00.000	CST_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each craniosacral therapy visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.244_00.000	CST_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about craniosacral...	althealt				I P	
ALT.244_00.000	EHTDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of energy healin...	althealt					
ALT.245_00.000	CST_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about cran...	althealt				I P	
ALT.246_00.000	EHTPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.246_01.000	EHTPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of energy h...	althealt					
ALT.246_02.000	EHTPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of energy healing ther...	althealt					
ALT.246_03.000	EHTPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of energy h...	althealt					
ALT.246_04.000	EHTPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of energy healing therapy	althealt					
ALT.246_05.000	EHTPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of energy healing...	althealt					
ALT.246_06.000	EHTPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of energy healing thera...	althealt					
ALT.246_07.000	EHTPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of energy healing therapy	althealt					
ALT.248_00.000	HYP_USEM	Saw practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.250_00.000	HYP_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.252_00.000	HYP_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.254_00.000	HYP_TRET	Used hypnosis for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.255_00.000	TRD_EVR	Ever seen a traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_00.000	HYP_COND	Conditions for which hypnosis was used	althealt					
ALT.256_00.010	TRD_EVR1	Ever seen a traditional healer, specify type	althealt				I	
ALT.256_01.000	HYP_CND01	Used hypnosis for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.256_01.000	TRDEV1	Ever seen a Native American Healer or Medicine Man	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_02.000	HYP_CND02	Used hypnosis for angina	althealt					
ALT.256_02.000	TRDEV2	Ever seen a Shaman	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_03.000	HYP_CND03	Used hypnosis for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.256_03.000	TRDEV3	Ever seen a Curandero or Parchero	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_04.000	HYP_CND04	Used hypnosis for asthma	althealt					
ALT.256_04.000	TRDEV4	Ever seen a Yerbero or Hierbista	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_05.000	HYP_CND05	Used hypnosis for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.256_05.000	TRDEV5	Ever seen a Sobador	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_06.000	HYP_CND06	Used hypnosis for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.256_06.000	TRDEV6	Ever seen a Huesero	althealt				I P	
ALT.256_07.000	HYP_CND07	Used hypnosis for autism	althealt					
ALT.256_08.000	HYP_CND08	Used hypnosis for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.256_09.000	HYP_CND09	Used hypnosis for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.256_10.000	HYP_CND10	Used hypnosis for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.256_11.000	HYP_CND11	Used hypnosis for cancer	althealt					
ALT.256_12.000	HYP_CND12	Used hypnosis for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.256_13.000	HYP_CND13	Used hypnosis for chronic bronchitis	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.256_14.000	HYPEND14	Used hypnosis for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.256_15.000	HYPEND15	Used hypnosis for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt					
ALT.256_16.000	HYPEND16	Used hypnosis for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.256_17.000	HYPEND17	Used hypnosis for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.256_18.000	HYPEND18	Used hypnosis for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.256_19.000	HYPEND19	Used hypnosis for depression	althealt					
ALT.256_20.000	HYPEND20	Used hypnosis for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.256_21.000	HYPEND21	Used hypnosis for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.256_22.000	HYPEND22	Used hypnosis for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.256_23.000	HYPEND23	Used hypnosis for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.256_24.000	HYPEND24	Used hypnosis for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.256_25.000	HYPEND25	Used hypnosis for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.256_26.000	HYPEND26	Used hypnosis for gout	althealt					
ALT.256_27.000	HYPEND27	Used hypnosis for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.256_28.000	HYPEND28	Used hypnosis for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.256_29.000	HYPEND29	Used hypnosis for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.256_30.000	HYPEND30	Used hypnosis for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.256_31.000	HYPEND31	Used hypnosis for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.256_32.000	HYPEND32	Used hypnosis for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.256_33.000	HYPEND33	Used hypnosis for hernia	althealt					
ALT.256_34.000	HYPEND34	Used hypnosis for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.256_35.000	HYPEND35	Used hypnosis for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.256_36.000	HYPEND36	Used hypnosis for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.256_37.000	HYPEND37	Used hypnosis for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.256_38.000	HYPEND38	Used hypnosis for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.256_39.000	HYPEND39	Used hypnosis for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.256_40.000	HYPEND40	Used hypnosis for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.256_41.000	HYPEND41	Used hypnosis for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt					
ALT.256_42.000	HYPEND42	Used hypnosis for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.256_43.000	HYPEND43	Used hypnosis for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					
ALT.256_44.000	HYPEND44	Used hypnosis for lupus	althealt					
ALT.256_45.000	HYPEND45	Used hypnosis for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.256_46.000	HYPEND46	Used hypnosis for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt					
ALT.256_47.000	HYPEND47	Used hypnosis for menopause	althealt					
ALT.256_48.000	HYPEND48	Used hypnosis for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.256_49.000	HYPEND49	Used hypnosis for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.256_50.000	HYPEND50	Used hypnosis for missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits), amputee	althealt					
ALT.256_51.000	HYPEND51	Used hypnosis for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.256_52.000	HYPEND52	Used hypnosis for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.256_53.000	HYPEND53	Used hypnosis for other injury	althealt					
ALT.256_54.000	HYPEND54	Used hypnosis for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrom...	althealt					
ALT.256_55.000	HYPEND55	Used hypnosis for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.256_56.000	HYPEND56	Used hypnosis for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt					
ALT.256_57.000	HYPEND57	Used hypnosis for poor circulation in legs	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.256_58.000	HYP_CND58	Used hypnosis for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.256_59.000	HYP_CND59	Used hypnosis for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.256_60.000	HYP_CND60	Used hypnosis for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.256_61.000	HYP_CND61	Used hypnosis for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.256_62.000	HYP_CND62	Used hypnosis for seizures	althealt					
ALT.256_63.000	HYP_CND63	Used hypnosis for senility	althealt					
ALT.256_64.000	HYP_CND64	Used hypnosis for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.256_65.000	HYP_CND65	Used hypnosis for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.256_66.000	HYP_CND66	Used hypnosis for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.256_67.000	HYP_CND67	Used hypnosis for stroke	althealt					
ALT.256_68.000	HYP_CND68	Used hypnosis for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.256_69.000	HYP_CND69	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.256_70.000	HYP_CND70	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.256_71.000	HYP_CND71	Used hypnosis for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.256_72.000	HYP_CND72	Used hypnosis for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.256_73.000	HYP_CND73	Used hypnosis for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.256_74.000	HYP_CND74	Used hypnosis for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.256_75.000	HYP_CND75	Used hypnosis for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.256_76.000	HYP_CND76	Used hypnosis for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.256_77.000	HYP_CND77	Used hypnosis for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.256_78.000	HYP_CND78	Used hypnosis for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.256_79.000	HYP_CND79	Used hypnosis for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.256_80.000	HYP_CND80	Used hypnosis for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.256_81.000	HYP_CND81	Used hypnosis for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.256_82.000	HYP_CND82	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.256_83.000	HYP_CND83	Used hypnosis for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.256_84.000	HYP_CND84	Used hypnosis for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.256_85.000	HYP_CND85	Used hypnosis for other infectious diseases and problems of the immun...	althealt					
ALT.256_86.000	HYP_CND86	Used hypnosis for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.256_87.000	HYP_CND87	Used hypnosis for stress	althealt					
ALT.256_91.000	HYP_CONCT	Condition count for hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.257_00.000	HYP_SPEC	Used hypnosis for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.257_00.000	TRDU_NAH	Saw a Native American Healer or Medicine Man, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.258_00.000	HYP_MOST	Condition for which hypnosis was used the most	althealt					
ALT.258_00.000	TRDU_SHA	Saw a Shaman, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.259_00.000	TRDU_CUR	Saw a Curandero or Parchero, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.260_00.000	HYP_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.260_00.000	TRDU_YER	Saw a Yerbero or Hierbista, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.260_01.000	HYP_MED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which hy...	althealt					
ALT.260_02.000	HYP_MED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which hypnosis wa...	althealt					
ALT.260_03.000	HYP_MED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which hypnosi...	althealt					
ALT.260_04.000	HYP_MED03	Received surgery for condition for which hypnosis was used the most	althealt					
ALT.260_05.000	HYP_MED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which hypnosis was used t...	althealt					
ALT.260_06.000	HYP_MED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which hypnosis wa...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.261_00.000	TRDU_SOB	Saw a Sobador, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_00.000	TRDU_HUE	Saw a Huesero, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.262_01.000	HYP_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which hypnos...	althealt					
ALT.262_02.000	HYP_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which hy...	althealt					
ALT.262_03.000	HYP_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which hypnosis was used the m...	althealt					
ALT.262_04.000	HYP_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which hypnosis was u...	althealt					
ALT.262_05.000	HYP_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which hypnos...	althealt					
ALT.263_00.000	TRD_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.264_00.000	HYP_ENG	Used hypnosis to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.264_00.000	TRD_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.265_00.000	TRD_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.266_00.000	HYP_WEL	Used hypnosis for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt					
ALT.266_00.000	TRD_HIC	Any cost of seeing traditional healer was covered by insurance	althealt				I P	
ALT.267_00.000	TRD_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing traditional healer covered by insurance	althealt				I P	
ALT.268_00.000	HYP_IMM	Used hypnosis to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.268_00.000	TRD_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.269_00.000	TRD_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a traditional healer	althealt				I P	
ALT.270_00.000	HYP_NOHP	Used hypnosis because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.270_00.000	TRD_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit to traditional heal...	althealt				I P	
ALT.271_00.000	TRD_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each traditional healer visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.272_00.000	HYP_EXPS	Used hypnosis because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.272_00.000	TRD_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about traditional h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.273_00.000	TRD_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about trad...	althealt				I P	
ALT.274_00.000	HYP_SUGG	Used hypnosis because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt					
ALT.276_00.000	HYP_FFC	Used hypnosis because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-wo...	althealt					
ALT.278_00.000	HYPDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_00.000	HYPPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.280_01.000	HYPPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_02.000	HYPPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_03.000	HYPPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_04.000	HYPPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_05.000	HYPPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_06.000	HYPPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.280_07.000	HYPPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of hypnosis	althealt					
ALT.282_00.000	MAS_USEM	Saw practitioner for massage, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.283_00.000	AVT_USE	Ever taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals	althealt				I P	
ALT.284_00.000	AVT_USM	Taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals in past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.284_00.000	MAS_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for massage	althealt					
ALT.285_00.000	AVT_ABEV	Ever taken vitamins A, B, C, D, E, H, or K	althealt				I P	
ALT.286_00.000	AVT_ABUM	Taken vitamins A,B,C,D,E,H, or K in past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.286_00.000	MAS_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for massage	althealt					
ALT.287_00.000	AVT_CAEV	Ever taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or pot...	althealt				I P	
ALT.288_00.000	AVT_CAUM	Taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassiu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.288_00.000	MAS_TRET	Used massage for a specific helath problem or condition	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 68

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.290_00.000	MAS_COND	Conditions for which massage was used	althealt					
ALT.290_01.000	MASCND01	Used massage for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.290_02.000	MASCND02	Used massage for angina	althealt					
ALT.290_03.000	MASCND03	Used massage for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.290_04.000	MASCND04	Used massage for asthma	althealt					
ALT.290_05.000	MASCND05	Used massage for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.290_06.000	MASCND06	Used massage for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.290_07.000	MASCND07	Used massage for autism	althealt					
ALT.290_08.000	MASCND08	Used massage for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.290_09.000	MASCND09	Used massage for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.290_10.000	MASCND10	Used massage for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.290_11.000	MASCND11	Used massage for cancer	althealt					
ALT.290_12.000	MASCND12	Used massage for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.290_13.000	MASCND13	Used massage for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.290_14.000	MASCND14	Used massage for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.290_15.000	MASCND15	Used massage for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt					
ALT.290_16.000	MASCND16	Used massage for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.290_17.000	MASCND17	Used massage for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.290_18.000	MASCND18	Used massage for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.290_19.000	MASCND19	Used massage for depression	althealt					
ALT.290_20.000	MASCND20	Used massage for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.290_21.000	MASCND21	Used massage for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.290_22.000	MASCND22	Used massage for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.290_23.000	MASCND23	Used massage for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.290_24.000	MASCND24	Used massage for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.290_25.000	MASCND25	Used massage for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.290_26.000	MASCND26	Used massage for gout	althealt					
ALT.290_27.000	MASCND27	Used massage for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.290_28.000	MASCND28	Used massage for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.290_29.000	MASCND29	Used massage for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.290_30.000	MASCND30	Used massage for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.290_31.000	MASCND31	Used massage for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.290_32.000	MASCND32	Used massage for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.290_33.000	MASCND33	Used massage for hernia	althealt					
ALT.290_34.000	MASCND34	Used massage for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.290_35.000	MASCND35	Used massage for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.290_36.000	MASCND36	Used massage for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.290_37.000	MASCND37	Used massage for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.290_38.000	MASCND38	Used massage for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.290_39.000	MASCND39	Used massage for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.290_40.000	MASCND40	Used massage for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.290_41.000	MASCND41	Used massage for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt					
ALT.290_42.000	MASCND42	Used massage for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.290_43.000	MASCND43	Used massage for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.290_44.000	MASCND44	Used massage for lupus	althealt					
ALT.290_45.000	MASCND45	Used massage for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.290_46.000	MASCND46	Used massage for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt					
ALT.290_47.000	MASCND47	Used massage for menopause	althealt					
ALT.290_48.000	MASCND48	Used massage for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.290_49.000	MASCND49	Used massage for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.290_50.000	MASCND50	Used massage for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt					
ALT.290_51.000	MASCND51	Used massage for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.290_52.000	MASCND52	Used massage for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.290_53.000	MASCND53	Used massage for other injury	althealt					
ALT.290_54.000	MASCND54	Used massage for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syndrome	althealt					
ALT.290_55.000	MASCND55	Used massage for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.290_56.000	MASCND56	Used massage for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadriplegia	althealt					
ALT.290_57.000	MASCND57	Used massage for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.290_58.000	MASCND58	Used massage for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.290_59.000	MASCND59	Used massage for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.290_60.000	MASCND60	Used massage for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.290_61.000	MASCND61	Used massage for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.290_62.000	MASCND62	Used massage for seizures	althealt					
ALT.290_63.000	MASCND63	Used massage for senility	althealt					
ALT.290_64.000	MASCND64	Used massage for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.290_65.000	MASCND65	Used massage for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.290_66.000	MASCND66	Used massage for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.290_67.000	MASCND67	Used massage for stroke	althealt					
ALT.290_68.000	MASCND68	Used massage for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.290_69.000	MASCND69	Used massage for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.290_70.000	MASCND70	Used massage for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.290_71.000	MASCND71	Used massage for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.290_72.000	MASCND72	Used massage for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.290_73.000	MASCND73	Used massage for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.290_74.000	MASCND74	Used massage for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.290_75.000	MASCND75	Used massage for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.290_76.000	MASCND76	Used massage for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.290_77.000	MASCND77	Used massage for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.290_78.000	MASCND78	Used massage for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.290_79.000	MASCND79	Used massage for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.290_80.000	MASCND80	Used massage for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.290_81.000	MASCND81	Used massage for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.290_82.000	MASCND82	Used massage for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.290_83.000	MASCND83	Used massage for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.290_84.000	MASCND84	Used massage for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.290_85.000	MASCND85	Used massage for other infectious diseases and problems of the immune...	althealt					
ALT.290_86.000	MASCND86	Used massage for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.290_87.000	MASCND87	Used massage for stress	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 70

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.290_91.000	MASCONCT	Condition count for massage	althealt					
ALT.291_00.000	MAS_SPEC	Used massage for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.292_00.000	MAS_MOST	Condition for which massage was used the most	althealt					
ALT.294_00.000	MAS_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.294_01.000	MASMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ma...	althealt					
ALT.294_02.000	MASMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which massage was...	althealt					
ALT.294_03.000	MASMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which massage...	althealt					
ALT.294_04.000	MASMED03	Received surgery for condition for which massage was used the most	althealt					
ALT.294_05.000	MASMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which massage was used th...	althealt					
ALT.294_06.000	MASMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which massage was...	althealt					
ALT.296_01.000	MAS_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which massag...	althealt					
ALT.296_02.000	MAS_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ma...	althealt					
ALT.296_03.000	MAS_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which massage was used the mo...	althealt					
ALT.296_04.000	MAS_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which massage was us...	althealt					
ALT.296_05.000	MAS_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which massag...	althealt					
ALT.298_00.000	AHB_EVR	Ever taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements	althealt				I	P
ALT.298_00.000	MAS_ENG	Used massage to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.299_00.000	AHB_USM	Taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements in past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_00.000	AHB_LSTY	Herbal or non-vitamin supplements that have been taken during past 12...	althealt				I	
ALT.300_00.000	MAS_WEL	Used massage for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt					
ALT.300_01.000	AHBLST01	Taken combination herb pill, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_02.000	AHBLST02	Taken acai pills or gelpills, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_03.000	AHBLST03	Taken bee pollen (or other bee products), past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_04.000	AHBLST04	Taken chondroitin, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_05.000	AHBLST05	Taken Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10), past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_06.000	AHBLST06	Taken cranberry pills or capsules, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_07.000	AHBLST07	Taken digestive enzymes (lactaid), past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_08.000	AHBLST08	Taken echinacea, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_09.000	AHBLST09	Taken fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid) supplements, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_10.000	AHBLST10	Taken garlic supplements, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_11.000	AHBLST11	Taken Ginkgo Biloba, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_12.000	AHBLST12	Taken Ginseng, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_13.000	AHBLST13	Taken glucosamine, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_14.000	AHBLST14	Taken green tea pills or EGCG pills, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_15.000	AHBLST15	Taken melatonin, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_16.000	AHBLST16	Taken milk thistle (silymarin), past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_17.000	AHBLST17	Taken MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane), past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_18.000	AHBLST18	Taken probiotics or prebiotics, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_19.000	AHBLST19	Taken SAM-e, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_20.000	AHBLST20	Taken saw palmetto, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_21.000	AHBLST21	Taken valerian, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.300_22.000	AHBLST22	Taken other herbs or non-vitamin supplements, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.301_00.000	AHB_MON	Has taken any specific herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.301_00.010	AHB_CNT	Count variable for herbs and non-vitamin supplements	althealt				I	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.302_00.000	AHB_LSTM	Taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 30 days	althealt				I	
ALT.302_00.000	MAS_IMM	Used massage to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.302_01.000	AHBLSM01	Taken combination herb pill, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_02.000	AHBLSM02	Taken acai pills or gelcaps, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_03.000	AHBLSM03	Taken bee pollen (or other bee products), past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_04.000	AHBLSM04	Taken chondroitin, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_05.000	AHBLSM05	Taken co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10), past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_06.000	AHBLSM06	Taken cranberry pills or capsules, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_07.000	AHBLSM07	Taken digestive enzymes (lactaid), past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_08.000	AHBLSM08	Taken echinacea, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_09.000	AHBLSM09	Taken fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid) supplements, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_10.000	AHBLSM10	Taken garlic supplements, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_11.000	AHBLSM11	Taken ginkgo biloba, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_12.000	AHBLSM12	Taken ginseng, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_13.000	AHBLSM13	Taken glucosamine, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_14.000	AHBLSM14	Taken green tea pills or EGCG pills, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_15.000	AHBLSM15	Taken melatonin, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_16.000	AHBLSM16	Taken milk thistle (silymarin), past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_17.000	AHBLSM17	Taken MSM (methylsulfonylmethane), past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_18.000	AHBLSM18	Taken probiotics or prebiotics, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_19.000	AHBLSM19	Taken SAM-e, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_20.000	AHBLSM20	Taken saw palmetto, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_21.000	AHBLSM21	Taken valerian, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.302_22.000	AHBLSM22	Taken other herb or non-vitamin supplement, past 30 days	althealt				I	P
ALT.303_00.000	AHB_CHPN	Number of different combination herb pills taken	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_00.000	AHB_CHP1	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill	althealt				I	
ALT.304_00.000	MAS_NOHP	Used massage because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.304_02.000	AHBCP102	First combination herb pill taken included: acai	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_03.000	AHBCP103	First combination herb pill taken included: bee pollen or other bee p...	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_04.000	AHBCP104	First combination herb pill taken included: chondroitin	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_05.000	AHBCP105	First combination herb pill taken included: co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_06.000	AHBCP106	First combination herb pill taken included: cranberry	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_07.000	AHBCP107	First combination herb pill taken included: digestive enzymes	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_08.000	AHBCP108	First combination herb pill taken included: echinacea	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_09.000	AHBCP109	First combination herb pill taken included: fish oil (or omega 3, DHA...	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_10.000	AHBCP110	First combination herb pill taken included: garlic	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_11.000	AHBCP111	First combination herb pill taken included: ginkgo biloba	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_12.000	AHBCP112	First combination herb pill taken included: ginseng	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_13.000	AHBCP113	First combination herb pill taken included: glucosamine	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_14.000	AHBCP114	First combination herb pill taken included: green tea or EGCG	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_15.000	AHBCP115	First combination herb pill taken included: melatonin	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_16.000	AHBCP116	First combination herb pill taken included: milk thistle (silymarin)	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_17.000	AHBCP117	First combination herb pill taken included: MSM (methylsulfonylmethan...	althealt				I	P
ALT.304_18.000	AHBCP118	First combination herb pill taken included: probiotics or prebiotics	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.304_19.000	AHBCP119	First combination herb pill taken included: SAM-e	althealt				I P	
ALT.304_20.000	AHBCP120	First combination herb pill taken included: saw palmetto	althealt				I P	
ALT.304_21.000	AHBCP121	First combination herb pill taken included: valerian	althealt				I P	
ALT.304_22.000	AHBCP122	First combination herb pill taken included: other herbs or non-vitami...	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_00.000	AHB_CHP2	Herbs or other non-vitamin supplements included in the second combina...	althealt				I	
ALT.305_02.000	AHBCP202	Second combination herb pill taken included: acai	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_03.000	AHBCP203	Second combination herb pill taken included: bee pollen or other bee...	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_04.000	AHBCP204	Second combination herb pill taken included: chondroitin	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_05.000	AHBCP205	Second combination herb pill taken included: co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_06.000	AHBCP206	Second combination herb pill taken included: cranberry	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_07.000	AHBCP207	Second combination herb pill taken included: digestive enzymes	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_08.000	AHBCP208	Second combination herb pill taken included: echinacea	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_09.000	AHBCP209	Second combination herb pill taken included: fish oil (or omega 3, DH...	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_10.000	AHBCP210	Second combination herb pill taken included: garlic	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_11.000	AHBCP211	Second combination herb pill taken included: ginkgo biloba	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_12.000	AHBCP212	Second combination herb pill taken included: ginseng	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_13.000	AHBCP213	Second combination herb pill taken included: glucosamine	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_14.000	AHBCP214	Second combination herb pill taken included: green tea or EGCG	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_15.000	AHBCP215	Second combination herb pill taken included: melatonin	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_16.000	AHBCP216	Second combination herb pill taken included: milk thistle (silymarin)	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_17.000	AHBCP217	Second combination herb pill taken included: MSM (methylsulfonylmetha...	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_18.000	AHBCP218	Second combination herb pill taken included: probiotics or prebiotics	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_19.000	AHBCP219	Second combination herb pill taken included: SAM-e	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_20.000	AHBCP220	Second combination herb pill taken included: saw palmetto	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_21.000	AHBCP221	Second combination herb pill taken included: valerian	althealt				I P	
ALT.305_22.000	AHBCP222	Second combination herb pill taken included: other herbs or non-vitam...	althealt				I P	
ALT.306_00.000	AHB_MOTH	Number of other herbs or non-vitamin supplements taken, past 30 days	althealt				I P	
ALT.306_00.000	MAS_EXPS	Used massage because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.307_01.000	AHB_LU1C	Name of the first herb or non-vitamin supplement taken, past 30 days	althealt				I P	
ALT.308_00.000	MAS_SUGG	Used massage because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt					
ALT.308_01.000	AHB_LU2C	Name of the second herb or non-vitamin supplement taken, past 30 days	althealt				I P	
ALT.309_00.000	AHB_TP2	Top two herbal supplements taken most often	althealt				I	
ALT.310_00.000	AHB_TP21	First of the top two herbal supplements taken most often	althealt				I P	
ALT.310_00.000	MAS_FFC	Used massage because it was recommended by family, friends, or co-wor...	althealt					
ALT.311_00.000	AHB_TP22	Second of the top two herbal supplements taken most often	althealt				I P	
ALT.312_00.000	AHB_EVR1	Ever seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements	althealt				I P	
ALT.312_00.000	MASDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.313_00.000	AHB_USE1	Saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 1...	althealt				I P	
ALT.314_00.000	AVT_BOFN	Number of times per week, month, or year bought vitamins and minerals	althealt				I P	
ALT.314_00.000	MASPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.314_01.000	MASPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.314_02.000	MASPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.314_03.000	MASPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.314_04.000	MASPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of massage	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.314_05.000	MASPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.314_06.000	MASPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.314_07.000	MASPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of massage	althealt					
ALT.315_00.000	AVT_BOFT	Time period for how often vitamins and minerals were bought	althealt				I P	
ALT.316_00.000	AVT_CST1	Approximate cost paid for last purchase of vitamins or minerals	althealt				I P	
ALT.316_00.000	NAT_USEM	Saw practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.317_00.000	AHB_BOFN	Number of times per week, month, or year bought herbs or other non-vi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.318_00.000	AHB_BOFT	Time period for how often herbs or other non-vitamin supplements were...	althealt				I P	
ALT.318_00.000	NAT_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.319_00.000	AHB_CST1	Approximate cost paid for last purchase of vitamins or minerals	althealt				I P	
ALT.320_00.000	AHB_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non...	althealt				I P	
ALT.320_00.000	NAT_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.321_00.000	AHB_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitam...	althealt				I P	
ALT.322_00.000	AHB_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non...	althealt				I P	
ALT.322_00.000	NAT_TRET	Used naturopathy for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.323_00.000	AHB_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supp...	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_00.000	AHB_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for herbs or other non-vit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.324_00.000	NAT_COND	Conditions for which naturopathy was used	althealt					
ALT.324_01.000	NATCND01	Used naturopathy for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.324_02.000	NATCND02	Used naturopathy for angina	althealt					
ALT.324_03.000	NATCND03	Used naturopathy for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.324_04.000	NATCND04	Used naturopathy for asthma	althealt					
ALT.324_05.000	NATCND05	Used naturopathy for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.324_06.000	NATCND06	Used naturopathy for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.324_07.000	NATCND07	Used naturopathy for autism	althealt					
ALT.324_08.000	NATCND08	Used naturopathy for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.324_09.000	NATCND09	Used naturopathy for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.324_10.000	NATCND10	Used naturopathy for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.324_11.000	NATCND11	Used naturopathy for cancer	althealt					
ALT.324_12.000	NATCND12	Used naturopathy for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.324_13.000	NATCND13	Used naturopathy for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.324_14.000	NATCND14	Used naturopathy for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.324_15.000	NATCND15	Used naturopathy for constipation severe enough to require medication	althealt					
ALT.324_16.000	NATCND16	Used naturopathy for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.324_17.000	NATCND17	Used naturopathy for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.324_18.000	NATCND18	Used naturopathy for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.324_19.000	NATCND19	Used naturopathy for depression	althealt					
ALT.324_20.000	NATCND20	Used naturopathy for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.324_21.000	NATCND21	Used naturopathy for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.324_22.000	NATCND22	Used naturopathy for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.324_23.000	NATCND23	Used naturopathy for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.324_24.000	NATCND24	Used naturopathy for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.324_25.000	NATCND25	Used naturopathy for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.324_26.000	NATCND26	Used naturopathy for gout	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.324_27.000	NATCND27	Used naturopathy for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.324_28.000	NATCND28	Used naturopathy for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.324_29.000	NATCND29	Used naturopathy for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.324_30.000	NATCND30	Used naturopathy for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.324_31.000	NATCND31	Used naturopathy for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.324_32.000	NATCND32	Used naturopathy for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.324_33.000	NATCND33	Used naturopathy for hernia	althealt					
ALT.324_34.000	NATCND34	Used naturopathy for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.324_35.000	NATCND35	Used naturopathy for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.324_36.000	NATCND36	Used naturopathy for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.324_37.000	NATCND37	Used naturopathy for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.324_38.000	NATCND38	Used naturopathy for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.324_39.000	NATCND39	Used naturopathy for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.324_40.000	NATCND40	Used naturopathy for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.324_41.000	NATCND41	Used naturopathy for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injury)	althealt					
ALT.324_42.000	NATCND42	Used naturopathy for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.324_43.000	NATCND43	Used naturopathy for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					
ALT.324_44.000	NATCND44	Used naturopathy for lupus	althealt					
ALT.324_45.000	NATCND45	Used naturopathy for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.324_46.000	NATCND46	Used naturopathy for memory loss or loss of other cognitive function	althealt					
ALT.324_47.000	NATCND47	Used naturopathy for menopause	althealt					
ALT.324_48.000	NATCND48	Used naturopathy for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.324_49.000	NATCND49	Used naturopathy for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.324_50.000	NATCND50	Used naturopathy for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), amputee	althealt					
ALT.324_51.000	NATCND51	Used naturopathy for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.324_52.000	NATCND52	Used naturopathy for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.324_53.000	NATCND53	Used naturopathy for other injury	althealt					
ALT.324_54.000	NATCND54	Used naturopathy for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel synd...	althealt					
ALT.324_55.000	NATCND55	Used naturopathy for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.324_56.000	NATCND56	Used naturopathy for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadruplegia	althealt					
ALT.324_57.000	NATCND57	Used naturopathy for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.324_58.000	NATCND58	Used naturopathy for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.324_59.000	NATCND59	Used naturopathy for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.324_60.000	NATCND60	Used naturopathy for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.324_61.000	NATCND61	Used naturopathy for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.324_62.000	NATCND62	Used naturopathy for seizures	althealt					
ALT.324_63.000	NATCND63	Used naturopathy for senility	althealt					
ALT.324_64.000	NATCND64	Used naturopathy for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.324_65.000	NATCND65	Used naturopathy for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.324_66.000	NATCND66	Used naturopathy for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.324_67.000	NATCND67	Used naturopathy for stroke	althealt					
ALT.324_68.000	NATCND68	Used naturopathy for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.324_69.000	NATCND69	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.324_70.000	NATCND70	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.324_71.000	NATCND71	Used naturopathy for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.324_72.000	NATCND72	Used naturopathy for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.324_73.000	NATCND73	Used naturopathy for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.324_74.000	NATCND74	Used naturopathy for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.324_75.000	NATCND75	Used naturopathy for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.324_76.000	NATCND76	Used naturopathy for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.324_77.000	NATCND77	Used naturopathy for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.324_78.000	NATCND78	Used naturopathy for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.324_79.000	NATCND79	Used naturopathy for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.324_80.000	NATCND80	Used naturopathy for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.324_81.000	NATCND81	Used naturopathy for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.324_82.000	NATCND82	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.324_83.000	NATCND83	Used naturopathy for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.324_84.000	NATCND84	Used naturopathy for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.324_85.000	NATCND85	Used naturopathy for other infectious diseases and problems of the im...	althealt					
ALT.324_86.000	NATCND86	Used naturopathy for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.324_87.000	NATCND87	Used naturopathy for stress	althealt					
ALT.324_91.000	NATCONCT	Condition count for naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.325_00.000	AHB_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for h...	althealt				I	P
ALT.325_00.000	NAT_SPEC	Used naturopathy for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.326_00.000	AHB_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for herbs o...	althealt				I	P
ALT.326_00.000	NAT_MOST	Condition for which naturopathy was used the most	althealt					
ALT.327_00.000	AHB_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for herbs or other...	althealt				I	P
ALT.328_00.000	AHB_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each visit for herbs or other non...	althealt				I	P
ALT.328_00.000	NAT_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.328_01.000	NATMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which na...	althealt					
ALT.328_02.000	NATMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which naturopathy...	althealt					
ALT.328_03.000	NATMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which naturop...	althealt					
ALT.328_04.000	NATMED03	Received surgery for condition for which naturopathy was used the mos...	althealt					
ALT.328_05.000	NATMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which naturopathy was use...	althealt					
ALT.328_06.000	NATMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which naturopathy...	althealt					
ALT.329_00.000	AHB_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about herbs or othe...	althealt				I	P
ALT.330_00.000	AHB_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about herb...	althealt				I	P
ALT.330_01.000	NAT_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which naturo...	althealt					
ALT.330_02.000	NAT_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which na...	althealt					
ALT.330_03.000	NAT_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which naturopathy was used th...	althealt					
ALT.330_04.000	NAT_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which naturopathy wa...	althealt					
ALT.330_05.000	NAT_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which naturo...	althealt					
ALT.332_00.000	NAT_ENG	Used naturopathy to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.334_00.000	NAT_WEL	Used naturopathy for general wellness or general disease prevention	althealt					
ALT.336_00.000	NAT_IMM	Used naturopathy to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.338_00.000	NAT_NOHP	Used naturopathy because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.340_00.000	HOM_USE	Used homeopathy for health, ever	althealt				I	P
ALT.340_00.000	NAT_EXPS	Used naturopathy because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 76

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.341_00.000	HOM_USM	Used homeopathy for health, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.342_00.000	HOM_OFTN	Number of times per week, month, or year bought homeopathic medicine	althealt				I P	
ALT.342_00.000	NAT_SUGG	Used naturopathy because it was recommended by a health care provider	althealt					
ALT.343_00.000	HOM_OFTT	Time period for how often homeopathic medicine was bought	althealt				I P	
ALT.344_00.000	HOM_COST	Approximate cost paid for last purchase of homeopathic medicine	althealt				I P	
ALT.344_00.000	NAT_FFC	Used naturopathy because it was recommended by family, friends, or co...	althealt					
ALT.345_00.000	HOM_EVER	Saw a practitioner for homeopathy, ever	althealt				I P	
ALT.346_00.000	HOM_USEM	Saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.346_00.000	NATDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.347_00.000	HOM_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 1...	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_00.000	HOM_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 mont...	althealt				I P	
ALT.348_00.000	NATPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.348_01.000	NATPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of naturo...	althealt					
ALT.348_02.000	NATPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.348_03.000	NATPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of naturo...	althealt					
ALT.348_04.000	NATPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.348_05.000	NATPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.348_06.000	NATPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.348_07.000	NATPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of naturopathy	althealt					
ALT.349_00.000	HOM_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 1...	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_00.000	HOM_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for homeopathy was covered by insuran...	althealt				I P	
ALT.350_00.000	TRD_EVER	Ever saw traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.350_01.000	TRDNEVER	Never saw a traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.350_02.000	CUR_EVER	Ever saw a Curandero	althealt					
ALT.350_03.000	ESP_EVER	Ever saw an Espiritista	althealt					
ALT.350_04.000	YER_EVER	Ever saw a Hierbero or Yerbera	althealt					
ALT.350_05.000	SHA_EVER	Ever saw a Shaman	althealt					
ALT.350_06.000	BOT_EVER	Ever saw a Botanica	althealt					
ALT.350_07.000	NAH_EVER	Ever saw a Native American Healer/Medicine Man	althealt					
ALT.350_08.000	SBD_EVER	Ever saw a Sobador	althealt					
ALT.351_00.000	HOM_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for homeopathy covered by...	althealt				I P	
ALT.352_00.000	HOM_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for h...	althealt				I P	
ALT.353_00.000	HOM_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for homeopa...	althealt				I P	
ALT.354_00.000	HOM_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for homeopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.355_00.000	HOM_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each homeopathy visit	althealt				I P	
ALT.356_00.000	HOM_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about homeopathy	althealt				I P	
ALT.357_00.000	HOM_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about home...	althealt				I P	
ALT.364_00.000	CUR_USEM	Saw a Curandero, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.366_00.000	ESP_USEM	Saw an Espiritista, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.367_00.000	MBO_USE	Used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation for health...	althealt				I P	
ALT.368_00.000	MBOE_MAN	Ever used mantra meditation	althealt				I P	
ALT.368_00.000	YER_USEM	Saw a Hierbero or Yerbera, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.369_00.000	MBOE_MND	Ever used mindfulness meditation	althealt				I P	
ALT.370_00.000	MBOE_SPR	Ever used spiritual meditation	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 77

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.370_00.000	SHA_USEM	Saw a Shaman, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.371_00.000	MBOE_IMG	Ever used guided imagery	althealt				I	P
ALT.372_00.000	BOT_USEM	Saw a Botanica, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.372_00.000	MBOE_PRO	Ever used progressive relaxation	althealt				I	P
ALT.373_00.000	MBOU_MAN	Used mantra meditation, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.374_00.000	MBOU_MND	Used mindfulness meditation, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.374_00.000	NAH_USEM	Saw a Native American Healer or Medicine Man, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.375_00.000	MBOU_SPR	Used spiritual meditation, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.376_00.000	MBOU_IMG	Used guided imagery, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.376_00.000	SBD_USEM	Saw a Sobador, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.377_00.000	MBOU_PRO	Used progressive relaxation, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.377_00.000	TRDUSECT	Number of traditional healers used	althealt					
ALT.377_00.010	MBO_CNT	Count variable for mind-body therapy	althealt				I	P
ALT.378_00.000	MBO_MST1	Type of mind-body therapy used the most, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.378_00.000	TRD_MOST	Traditional healer seen the most	althealt					
ALT.379_00.000	MBO_BRTH	Did breathing exercises as part of mind-body therapy	althealt				I	P
ALT.380_00.000	MBO_USEM	Saw a practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.380_00.000	TRD_NUM	Number of times saw a traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.381_00.000	MBO_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, p...	althealt				I	P
ALT.382_00.000	MBO_TMNO	Exact number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12...	althealt				I	P
ALT.382_00.000	TRD_PAY	Amount paid per visit for traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.383_00.000	MBO_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, p...	althealt				I	P
ALT.384_00.000	MBO_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mind-body the...	althealt				I	P
ALT.384_00.000	TRD_TRET	Saw a traditional healer for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.385_00.000	MBO_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.386_00.000	MBO_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner or ta...	althealt				I	P
ALT.386_00.000	TRD_COND	Conditions for which traditional healer was seen	althealt					
ALT.386_01.000	TRDCND01	Saw a traditional healer for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.386_02.000	TRDCND02	Saw a traditional healer for angina	althealt					
ALT.386_03.000	TRDCND03	Saw a traditional healer for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.386_04.000	TRDCND04	Saw a traditional healer for asthma	althealt					
ALT.386_05.000	TRDCND05	Saw a traditional healer for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.386_06.000	TRDCND06	Saw a traditional healer for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.386_07.000	TRDCND07	Saw a traditional healer for autism	althealt					
ALT.386_08.000	TRDCND08	Saw a traditional healer for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.386_09.000	TRDCND09	Saw a traditional healer for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.386_10.000	TRDCND10	Saw a traditional healer for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.386_11.000	TRDCND11	Saw a traditional healer for cancer	althealt					
ALT.386_12.000	TRDCND12	Saw a traditional healer for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.386_13.000	TRDCND13	Saw a traditional healer for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.386_14.000	TRDCND14	Saw a traditional healer for circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt					
ALT.386_15.000	TRDCND15	Saw a traditional healer for constipation severe enough to require me...	althealt					
ALT.386_16.000	TRDCND16	Saw a traditional healer for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.386_17.000	TRDCND17	Saw a traditional healer for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.386_18.000	TRDCND18	Saw a traditional healer for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.386_19.000	TRDCND19	Saw a traditional healer for depression	althealt					
ALT.386_20.000	TRDCND20	Saw a traditional healer for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.386_21.000	TRDCND21	Saw a traditional healer for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.386_22.000	TRDCND22	Saw a traditional healer for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.386_23.000	TRDCND23	Saw a traditional healer for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.386_24.000	TRDCND24	Saw a traditional healer for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.386_25.000	TRDCND25	Saw a traditional healer for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.386_26.000	TRDCND26	Saw a traditional healer for gout	althealt					
ALT.386_27.000	TRDCND27	Saw a traditional healer for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.386_28.000	TRDCND28	Saw a traditional healer for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.386_29.000	TRDCND29	Saw a traditional healer for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.386_30.000	TRDCND30	Saw a traditional healer for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.386_31.000	TRDCND31	Saw a traditional healer for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.386_32.000	TRDCND32	Saw a traditional healer for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.386_33.000	TRDCND33	Saw a traditional healer for hernia	althealt					
ALT.386_34.000	TRDCND34	Saw a traditional healer for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.386_35.000	TRDCND35	Saw a traditional healer for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.386_36.000	TRDCND36	Saw a traditional healer for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.386_37.000	TRDCND37	Saw a traditional healer for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.386_38.000	TRDCND38	Saw a traditional healer for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.386_39.000	TRDCND39	Saw a traditional healer for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.386_40.000	TRDCND40	Saw a traditional healer for joint pain or stiffness/other joint cond...	althealt					
ALT.386_41.000	TRDCND41	Saw a traditional healer for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt					
ALT.386_42.000	TRDCND42	Saw a traditional healer for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.386_43.000	TRDCND43	Saw a traditional healer for lung/breathing problem (not already list...	althealt					
ALT.386_44.000	TRDCND44	Saw a traditional healer for lupus	althealt					
ALT.386_45.000	TRDCND45	Saw a traditional healer for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.386_46.000	TRDCND46	Saw a traditional healer for memory loss or loss of other cognitive f...	althealt					
ALT.386_47.000	TRDCND47	Saw a traditional healer for menopause	althealt					
ALT.386_48.000	TRDCND48	Saw a traditional healer for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.386_49.000	TRDCND49	Saw a traditional healer for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.386_50.000	TRDCND50	Saw a traditional healer for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits),...	althealt					
ALT.386_51.000	TRDCND51	Saw a traditional healer for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.386_52.000	TRDCND52	Saw a traditional healer for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.386_53.000	TRDCND53	Saw a traditional healer for other injury	althealt					
ALT.386_54.000	TRDCND54	Saw a traditional healer for other nerve damage, including carpal tun...	althealt					
ALT.386_55.000	TRDCND55	Saw a traditional healer for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.386_56.000	TRDCND56	Saw a traditional healer for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadri...	althealt					
ALT.386_57.000	TRDCND57	Saw a traditional healer for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.386_58.000	TRDCND58	Saw a traditional healer for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.386_59.000	TRDCND59	Saw a traditional healer for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.386_60.000	TRDCND60	Saw a traditional healer for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.386_61.000	TRDCND61	Saw a traditional healer for schizophrenia	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 79

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.386_62.000	TRDCND62	Saw a traditional healer for seizures	althealt					
ALT.386_63.000	TRDCND63	Saw a traditional healer for senility	althealt					
ALT.386_64.000	TRDCND64	Saw a traditional healer for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.386_65.000	TRDCND65	Saw a traditional healer for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.386_66.000	TRDCND66	Saw a traditional healer for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.386_67.000	TRDCND67	Saw a traditional healer for stroke	althealt					
ALT.386_68.000	TRDCND68	Saw a traditional healer for substance abuse, other than alcohol or t...	althealt					
ALT.386_69.000	TRDCND69	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.386_70.000	TRDCND70	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.386_71.000	TRDCND71	Saw a traditional healer for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.386_72.000	TRDCND72	Saw a traditional healer for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.386_73.000	TRDCND73	Saw a traditional healer for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.386_74.000	TRDCND74	Saw a traditional healer for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.386_75.000	TRDCND75	Saw a traditional healer for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.386_76.000	TRDCND76	Saw a traditional healer for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.386_77.000	TRDCND77	Saw a traditional healer for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.386_78.000	TRDCND78	Saw a traditional healer for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.386_79.000	TRDCND79	Saw a traditional healer for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.386_80.000	TRDCND80	Saw a traditional healer for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.386_81.000	TRDCND81	Saw a traditional healer for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.386_82.000	TRDCND82	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.386_83.000	TRDCND83	Saw a traditional healer for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.386_84.000	TRDCND84	Saw a traditional healer for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.386_85.000	TRDCND85	Saw a traditional healer for other infectious diseases and problems o...	althealt					
ALT.386_86.000	TRDCND86	Saw a traditional healer for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.386_87.000	TRDCND87	Saw a traditional healer for stress	althealt					
ALT.386_91.000	TRDCONCT	Condition count for traditional healers	althealt					
ALT.387_00.000	MBO_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner or taking a...	althealt				I	P
ALT.387_00.000	TRD_SPEC	Saw a traditional healer for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.388_00.000	MBO_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit or class for mind-b...	althealt				I	P
ALT.388_00.000	TRD_CONM	Condition for which a traditional healer was seen the most	althealt					
ALT.389_00.000	MBO_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit or class for mind-body th...	althealt				I	P
ALT.390_00.000	MBO_MAT	Bought self-help book or other material to learn about mind-body ther...	althealt				I	P
ALT.390_00.000	TRD_MED	Received conventional treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.390_01.000	TRDMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.390_02.000	TRDMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a tradition...	althealt					
ALT.390_03.000	TRDMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a tradi...	althealt					
ALT.390_04.000	TRDMED03	Received surgery for condition for which a traditional healer was see...	althealt					
ALT.390_05.000	TRDMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a traditional heale...	althealt					
ALT.390_06.000	TRDMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a tradition...	althealt					
ALT.391_00.000	MBO_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other material to learn about mind-...	althealt				I	P
ALT.392_01.000	TRD_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a trad...	althealt					
ALT.392_02.000	TRD_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.392_03.000	TRD_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a traditional healer wa...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.392_04.000	TRD_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a traditional...	althealt					
ALT.392_05.000	TRD_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a trad...	althealt					
ALT.394_00.000	TRD_ENG	Saw a traditional healer to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.396_00.000	TRD_WEL	Saw a traditional healer for general wellness or general disease prev...	althealt					
ALT.398_00.000	TRD_IMM	Saw a traditional healer to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.400_00.000	TRD_NOHP	Saw a traditional healer because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.401_00.000	YTQE_YOG	Ever practiced yoga	althealt				I	P
ALT.402_00.000	TRD_EXPS	Saw a traditional healer because medical treatments were too expensiv...	althealt					
ALT.402_00.000	YTQE_TAI	Ever practiced tai chi	althealt				I	P
ALT.403_00.000	YTQE_QIG	Ever practiced qi gong	althealt				I	P
ALT.404_00.000	TRD_SUGG	Saw a traditional healer because it was recommended by a health care...	althealt					
ALT.404_00.000	YTQU_YOG	Practiced yoga, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.405_00.000	YTQU_TAI	Practiced tai chi, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.406_00.000	TRD_FFC	Saw a traditional healer because it was recommended by family, friend...	althealt					
ALT.406_00.000	YTQU_QIG	Practiced qi gong, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.407_00.010	YTQ_BTHY	Does breathing exercises as part of yoga	althealt				I	P
ALT.408_00.000	TRDDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of traditional h...	althealt					
ALT.408_00.020	YTQ_BTHT	Does breathing exercises as part of tai chi	althealt				I	P
ALT.409_00.030	YTQ_BTHQ	Does breathing exercises as part of qi gong	althealt				I	P
ALT.410_00.000	TRDPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.410_00.010	YTQ_MEDY	Does meditation as part of yoga	althealt				I	P
ALT.410_01.000	TRDPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of traditio...	althealt					
ALT.410_02.000	TRDPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.410_03.000	TRDPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of traditio...	althealt					
ALT.410_04.000	TRDPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.410_05.000	TRDPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of traditional hea...	althealt					
ALT.410_06.000	TRDPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.410_07.000	TRDPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of traditional healer	althealt					
ALT.411_00.020	YTQ_MEDT	Does meditation as part of tai chi	althealt				I	P
ALT.412_00.000	FELD_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Feldenkreis	althealt					
ALT.412_00.030	YTQ_MEDQ	Does meditation as part of qi gong	althealt				I	P
ALT.412_00.040	YTQ_CNT	Number of yoga/tai chi/qi gong therapies used	althealt				I	P
ALT.413_00.000	YTQ_MOST	Type of exercise practiced the most, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.414_00.000	ALEX_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique	althealt					
ALT.414_00.000	YTQ_USEM	Took a class or received formal training for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, pa...	althealt				I	P
ALT.415_00.000	YTQ_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gon...	althealt				I	P
ALT.416_00.000	PIL_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Pilates	althealt					
ALT.416_00.000	YTQ_TMNO	Exact number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, pas...	althealt				I	P
ALT.417_00.000	YTQ_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gon...	althealt				I	P
ALT.418_00.000	TRAG_EVE	Ever saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration	althealt					
ALT.418_00.000	YTQ_HIC	Any cost of seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong was covered...	althealt				I	P
ALT.419_00.000	YTQ_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong...	althealt				I	P
ALT.420_00.000	FELD_USE	Saw a practitioner for Feldenkreis, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.420_00.000	YTQ_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing an instructor for yo...	althealt				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 81

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.421_00.000	YTQ_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing an instructor for yoga/tai...	althealt				I P	
ALT.422_00.000	ALEX_USE	Saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.422_00.000	YTQ_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing an instr...	althealt				I P	
ALT.423_00.000	YTQ_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing an instructor...	althealt				I P	
ALT.424_00.000	PIL_USE	Saw a practitioner for Pilates, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.424_00.000	YTQ_MAT	Bought self-help book or other material to learn about yoga/tai chi/q...	althealt				I P	
ALT.425_00.000	YTQ_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other material to learn about yoga/...	althealt				I P	
ALT.426_00.000	TRAG_USE	Saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Intergration, past 12 mo...	althealt					
ALT.427_00.000	MOVUSECT	Number of movement techniques used	althealt					
ALT.428_00.000	MOV_MOST	Movement technique saw practitioner for the most	althealt					
ALT.430_00.000	MOV_NUM	Number of times saw a practitioner or teacher for movement technique	althealt					
ALT.432_00.000	MOV_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner or teacher for movement techniq...	althealt					
ALT.434_00.000	MOV_TRET	Used a movement technique for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.435_00.000	DITEVER1	Ever used vegetarian (including vegan) diet for two weeks or more for...	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_00.000	DITEVER2	Ever used macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	althealt				I P	
ALT.436_00.000	MOV_COND	Conditions for which movement technique was used	althealt					
ALT.436_01.000	MOVCND01	Used a movement technique for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.436_02.000	MOVCND02	Used a movement technique for angina	althealt					
ALT.436_03.000	MOVCND03	Used a movement technique for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.436_04.000	MOVCND04	Used a movement technique for asthma	althealt					
ALT.436_05.000	MOVCND05	Used a movement technique for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.436_06.000	MOVCND06	Used a movement technique for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivit...	althealt					
ALT.436_07.000	MOVCND07	Used a movement technique for autism	althealt					
ALT.436_08.000	MOVCND08	Used a movement technique for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.436_09.000	MOVCND09	Used a movement technique] for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.436_10.000	MOVCND10	Used a movement technique for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.436_11.000	MOVCND11	Used a movement technique for cancer	althealt					
ALT.436_12.000	MOVCND12	Used a movement technique for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.436_13.000	MOVCND13	Used a movement technique for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.436_14.000	MOVCND14	Used a movement technique for circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt					
ALT.436_15.000	MOVCND15	Used a movement technique for constipation severe enough to require m...	althealt					
ALT.436_16.000	MOVCND16	Used a movement technique for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.436_17.000	MOVCND17	Used a movement technique for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.436_18.000	MOVCND18	Used a movement technique for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.436_19.000	MOVCND19	Used a movement technique for depression	althealt					
ALT.436_20.000	MOVCND20	Used a movement technique for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.436_21.000	MOVCND21	Used a movement technique for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.436_22.000	MOVCND22	Used a movement technique for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.436_23.000	MOVCND23	Used a movement technique for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.436_24.000	MOVCND24	Used a movement technique for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.436_25.000	MOVCND25	Used a movement technique for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.436_26.000	MOVCND26	Used a movement technique for gout	althealt					
ALT.436_27.000	MOVCND27	Used a movement technique for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.436_28.000	MOVCND28	Used a movement technique for gynecologic problem	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.436_29.000	MOVCND29	Used a movement technique for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.436_30.000	MOVCND30	Used a movement technique for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.436_31.000	MOVCND31	Used a movement technique for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.436_32.000	MOVCND32	Used a movement technique for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.436_33.000	MOVCND33	Used a movement technique for hernia	althealt					
ALT.436_34.000	MOVCND34	Used a movement technique for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.436_35.000	MOVCND35	Used a movement technique for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.436_36.000	MOVCND36	Used a movement technique for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.436_37.000	MOVCND37	Used a movement technique for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.436_38.000	MOVCND38	Used a movement technique for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.436_39.000	MOVCND39	Used a movement technique for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.436_40.000	MOVCND40	Used a movement technique for joint pain or stiffness/other joint con...	althealt					
ALT.436_41.000	MOVCND41	Used a movement technique for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt					
ALT.436_42.000	MOVCND42	Used a movement technique for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.436_43.000	MOVCND43	Used a movement technique for lung/breathing problem (not already lis...	althealt					
ALT.436_44.000	MOVCND44	Used a movement technique for lupus	althealt					
ALT.436_45.000	MOVCND45	Used a movement technique for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.436_46.000	MOVCND46	Used a movement technique for memory loss or loss of other cognitive...	althealt					
ALT.436_47.000	MOVCND47	Used a movement technique for menopause	althealt					
ALT.436_48.000	MOVCND48	Used a movement technique for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.436_49.000	MOVCND49	Used a movement technique for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.436_50.000	MOVCND50	Used a movement technique for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits)...	althealt					
ALT.436_51.000	MOVCND51	Used a movement technique for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.436_52.000	MOVCND52	Used a movement technique for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.436_53.000	MOVCND53	Used a movement technique for other injury	althealt					
ALT.436_54.000	MOVCND54	Used a movement technique for other nerve damage, including carpal tu...	althealt					
ALT.436_55.000	MOVCND55	Used a movement technique for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.436_56.000	MOVCND56	Used a movement technique for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadr...	althealt					
ALT.436_57.000	MOVCND57	Used a movement technique for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.436_58.000	MOVCND58	Used a movement technique for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.436_59.000	MOVCND59	Used a movement technique for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.436_60.000	MOVCND60	Used a movement technique for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.436_61.000	MOVCND61	Used a movement technique for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.436_62.000	MOVCND62	Used a movement technique for seizures	althealt					
ALT.436_63.000	MOVCND63	Used a movement technique for senility	althealt					
ALT.436_64.000	MOVCND64	Used a movement technique for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.436_65.000	MOVCND65	Used a movement technique for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.436_66.000	MOVCND66	Used a movement technique for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.436_67.000	MOVCND67	Used a movement technique for stroke	althealt					
ALT.436_68.000	MOVCND68	Used a movement technique for substance abuse, other than alcohol or...	althealt					
ALT.436_69.000	MOVCND69	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.436_70.000	MOVCND70	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.436_71.000	MOVCND71	Used a movement technique for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.436_72.000	MOVCND72	Used a movement technique for urinary problem	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.436_73.000	MOVCND73	Used a movement technique for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.436_74.000	MOVCND74	Used a movement technique for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.436_75.000	MOVCND75	Used a movement technique for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.436_76.000	MOVCND76	Used a movement technique for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.436_77.000	MOVCND77	Used a movement technique for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.436_78.000	MOVCND78	Used a movement technique for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.436_79.000	MOVCND79	Used a movement technique for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.436_80.000	MOVCND80	Used a movement technique for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.436_81.000	MOVCND81	Used a movement technique for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.436_82.000	MOVCND82	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.436_83.000	MOVCND83	Used a movement technique for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.436_84.000	MOVCND84	Used a movement technique for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.436_85.000	MOVCND85	Used a movement technique for other infectious diseases and problems...	althealt					
ALT.436_86.000	MOVCND86	Used a movement technique for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.436_87.000	MOVCND87	Used a movement technique for stress	althealt					
ALT.436_91.000	MOVCONCT	Condition count for movement techniques	althealt					
ALT.437_00.000	DITEVER3	Ever used atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	althealt				I	P
ALT.437_00.000	MOV_SPEC	Used a movement technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.438_00.000	DITEVER4	Ever used pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	althealt				I	P
ALT.438_00.000	MOV_CONM	Condition for which a movement technique was used the most	althealt					
ALT.439_00.000	DITEVER5	Ever used ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	althealt				I	P
ALT.440_00.000	DIT_USM1	Used vegetarian diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 1...	althealt				I	P
ALT.440_00.000	MOV_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.440_01.000	MOV_MED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.440_02.000	MOV_MED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a movement...	althealt					
ALT.440_03.000	MOV_MED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a movem...	althealt					
ALT.440_04.000	MOV_MED03	Received surgery for condition for which a movement technique was use...	althealt					
ALT.440_05.000	MOV_MED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a movement techniqu...	althealt					
ALT.440_06.000	MOV_MED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a movement...	althealt					
ALT.441_00.000	DIT_USM2	Used macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past...	althealt				I	P
ALT.442_00.000	DIT_USM3	Used atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 mo...	althealt				I	P
ALT.442_01.000	MOV_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a move...	althealt					
ALT.442_02.000	MOV_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.442_03.000	MOV_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a movement technique wa...	althealt					
ALT.442_04.000	MOV_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a movement tec...	althealt					
ALT.442_05.000	MOV_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a move...	althealt					
ALT.443_00.000	DIT_USM4	Used pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12...	althealt				I	P
ALT.444_00.000	DIT_USM5	Used ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 mo...	althealt				I	P
ALT.444_00.000	MOV_ENG	Used a movement technique to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.445_00.000	DIT_WGT1	Used special diets for weight control or weight loss	althealt				I	P
ALT.446_00.000	DIT_PRE	Ever saw a practitioner for special diets	althealt				I	P
ALT.446_00.000	MOV_WEL	Used a movement technique for general wellness or general disease pre...	althealt					
ALT.447_00.000	DIT_PRU	Saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.448_00.000	DIT_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, pas...	althealt				I	P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.448_00.000	MOV_IMM	Used a movement technique to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.449_00.000	DIT_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.450_00.000	DIT_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, pas...	althealt				I P	
ALT.450_00.000	MOV_NOHP	Used a movement technique because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.451_00.000	DIT_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for special diets was covered by insu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.452_00.000	DIT_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for special diets covered...	althealt				I P	
ALT.452_00.000	MOV_EXPS	Used a movement technique because medical treatments were too expensi...	althealt					
ALT.453_00.000	DIT_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for s...	althealt				I P	
ALT.454_00.000	DIT_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for special...	althealt				I P	
ALT.454_00.000	MOV_SUGG	Used a movement technique because it was recommended by a health care...	althealt					
ALT.455_00.000	DIT_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.456_00.000	DIT_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner...	althealt				I P	
ALT.456_00.000	MOV_FFC	Used a movement technique because it was recommended by family, frien...	althealt					
ALT.457_00.000	DIT_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about special diets	althealt				I P	
ALT.458_00.000	DIT_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about spec...	althealt				I P	
ALT.458_00.000	MOVDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of movement tech...	althealt					
ALT.460_00.000	MOVPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.460_01.000	MOVPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of movement...	althealt					
ALT.460_02.000	MOVPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of movement technique	althealt					
ALT.460_03.000	MOVPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of movement...	althealt					
ALT.460_04.000	MOVPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of movement technique	althealt					
ALT.460_05.000	MOVPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of movement techni...	althealt					
ALT.460_06.000	MOVPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of movement technique	althealt					
ALT.460_07.000	MOVPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of movement technique	althealt					
ALT.468_00.000	MOVE_FLD	Ever practiced Feldenkrais	althealt				I P	
ALT.469_00.000	MOVE_ALX	Ever practiced Alexander Technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.470_00.000	AHB_EVER	Ever taken any herbal supplements	althealt					
ALT.470_00.000	MOVE_PIL	Ever practiced Pilates	althealt				I P	
ALT.471_00.000	MOVE_TPI	Ever practiced Trager Psychophysical Integration	althealt				I P	
ALT.472_00.000	AHB_USEM	Taken herbal supplements, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.472_00.000	MOVP_FLD	Ever seen a practitioner for Feldenkrais	althealt				I P	
ALT.473_00.000	MOVP_ALX	Ever seen a practitioner for Alexander Technique	althealt				I P	
ALT.474_00.000	AHB_MO	Taken herbal supplements, past 30 days	althealt					
ALT.474_00.000	MOVP_PIL	Ever seen a practitioner for Pilates	althealt				I P	
ALT.475_00.000	MOVP_TPI	Ever seen a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_00.000	AHRBTAKE	Type of herbal supplement taken in past 30 days	althealt					
ALT.476_00.000	MOV_FLD	Saw a practitioner for Feldnekrais, past 12 months	althealt				I P	
ALT.476_01.000	AHBTAK01	Took combination herb pill	althealt					
ALT.476_02.000	AHBTAK02	Took androstenedione	althealt					
ALT.476_03.000	AHBTAK03	Took black cohosh	althealt					
ALT.476_04.000	AHBTAK04	Took carnitine	althealt					
ALT.476_05.000	AHBTAK05	Took chasteberry	althealt					
ALT.476_06.000	AHBTAK06	Took chondroitin	althealt					
ALT.476_07.000	AHBTAK07	Took coenzyme Q-10	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.476_08.000	AHBTAK08	Took comfrey	althealt					
ALT.476_09.000	AHBTAK09	Took conjugated linolenic acid (CLA)	althealt					
ALT.476_10.000	AHBTAK10	Took cranberry (pills, gels)	althealt					
ALT.476_11.000	AHBTAK11	Took creatine	althealt					
ALT.476_12.000	AHBTAK12	Took DHEA	althealt					
ALT.476_13.000	AHBTAK13	Took echinacea	althealt					
ALT.476_14.000	AHBTAK14	Took ephedra	althealt					
ALT.476_15.000	AHBTAK15	Took evening primrose	althealt					
ALT.476_16.000	AHBTAK16	Took feverfew	althealt					
ALT.476_17.000	AHBTAK17	Took fiber or psyllium (pills or powder)	althealt					
ALT.476_18.000	AHBTAK18	Took fish oil/omega 3/DHA	althealt					
ALT.476_19.000	AHBTAK19	Took flaxseed oil or pills	althealt					
ALT.476_20.000	AHBTAK20	Took garlic supplements (pills, gels)	althealt					
ALT.476_21.000	AHBTAK21	Took ginger pills/gels	althealt					
ALT.476_22.000	AHBTAK22	Took ginkgo biloba	althealt					
ALT.476_23.000	AHBTAK23	Took ginseng	althealt					
ALT.476_24.000	AHBTAK24	Took glucosamine	althealt					
ALT.476_25.000	AHBTAK25	Took goldenseal	althealt					
ALT.476_26.000	AHBTAK26	Took guarana	althealt					
ALT.476_27.000	AHBTAK27	Took grape seed extract	althealt					
ALT.476_28.000	AHBTAK28	Took green tea pills (not brewed tea)	althealt					
ALT.476_29.000	AHBTAK29	Took EGCG (pills)	althealt					
ALT.476_30.000	AHBTAK30	Took hawthorn	althealt					
ALT.476_31.000	AHBTAK31	Took horny goat weed	althealt					
ALT.476_32.000	AHBTAK32	Took kava kava	althealt					
ALT.476_33.000	AHBTAK33	Took lecithin	althealt					
ALT.476_34.000	AHBTAK34	Took lutein	althealt					
ALT.476_35.000	AHBTAK35	Took lycopene	althealt					
ALT.476_36.000	AHBTAK36	Took melatonin	althealt					
ALT.476_37.000	AHBTAK37	Took MSM (methylsulfonylmethane)	althealt					
ALT.476_38.000	AHBTAK38	Took milk thistle	althealt					
ALT.476_39.000	AHBTAK39	Took prebiotics or probiotics	althealt					
ALT.476_40.000	AHBTAK40	Took SAM-e	althealt					
ALT.476_41.000	AHBTAK41	Took saw palmetto	althealt					
ALT.476_42.000	AHBTAK42	Took senna	althealt					
ALT.476_43.000	AHBTAK43	Took soy supplements/isoflavones	althealt					
ALT.476_44.000	AHBTAK44	Took St. John's Wort	althealt					
ALT.476_45.000	AHBTAK45	Took valerian	althealt					
ALT.476_46.000	AHBTAKCT	Number of herbal supplements taken	althealt					
ALT.477_00.000	MOV_ALX	Saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.478_00.000	AHB_COMN	Number of combination herb pills taken	althealt					
ALT.478_00.000	MOV_PIL	Saw a practitioner for Pilates, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.479_00.000	MOV_TPI	Saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 mon...	althealt				I	P
ALT.480_00.000	AHB_COM1	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.480_00.000	MOVU_FLD	Used Feldenkrais, past 12 months	althealt					I P
ALT.480_02.000	AHBCM102	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Androstenedione	althealt					
ALT.480_03.000	AHBCM103	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Black cohosh	althealt					
ALT.480_04.000	AHBCM104	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Carnitine	althealt					
ALT.480_05.000	AHBCM105	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Chasteberry	althealt					
ALT.480_06.000	AHBCM106	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Chondroitin	althealt					
ALT.480_07.000	AHBCM107	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Coenzyme Q-10	althealt					
ALT.480_08.000	AHBCM108	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Comfrey	althealt					
ALT.480_09.000	AHBCM109	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Conjugated Linole...	althealt					
ALT.480_10.000	AHBCM110	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Cranberry (pills,...	althealt					
ALT.480_11.000	AHBCM111	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Creatine	althealt					
ALT.480_12.000	AHBCM112	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - DHEA	althealt					
ALT.480_13.000	AHBCM113	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Echinacea	althealt					
ALT.480_14.000	AHBCM114	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ephedra	althealt					
ALT.480_15.000	AHBCM115	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Evening primrose	althealt					
ALT.480_16.000	AHBCM116	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Feverfew	althealt					
ALT.480_17.000	AHBCM117	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Fiber or Psyllium...	althealt					
ALT.480_18.000	AHBCM118	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Fish oil/Omega 3/...	althealt					
ALT.480_19.000	AHBCM119	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Flaxseed Oil or P...	althealt					
ALT.480_20.000	AHBCM120	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Garlic supplement...	althealt					
ALT.480_21.000	AHBCM121	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginger pills/gelc...	althealt					
ALT.480_22.000	AHBCM122	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginkgo biloba	althealt					
ALT.480_23.000	AHBCM123	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Ginseng	althealt					
ALT.480_24.000	AHBCM124	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Glucosamine	althealt					
ALT.480_25.000	AHBCM125	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Goldenseal	althealt					
ALT.480_26.000	AHBCM126	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Guarana	althealt					
ALT.480_27.000	AHBCM127	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Grape Seed Extrac...	althealt					
ALT.480_28.000	AHBCM128	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Green tea pills (...)	althealt					
ALT.480_29.000	AHBCM129	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - EGCG (pills)	althealt					
ALT.480_30.000	AHBCM130	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Hawthorn	althealt					
ALT.480_31.000	AHBCM131	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Horny Goat Weed	althealt					
ALT.480_32.000	AHBCM132	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Kava kava	althealt					
ALT.480_33.000	AHBCM133	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lecithin	althealt					
ALT.480_34.000	AHBCM134	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lutein	althealt					
ALT.480_35.000	AHBCM135	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Lycopene	althealt					
ALT.480_36.000	AHBCM136	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Melatonin	althealt					
ALT.480_37.000	AHBCM137	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - MSM (Methylsulfon...	althealt					
ALT.480_38.000	AHBCM138	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Milk thistle	althealt					
ALT.480_39.000	AHBCM139	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Prebiotics or Pro...	althealt					
ALT.480_40.000	AHBCM140	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - SAM-e	althealt					
ALT.480_41.000	AHBCM141	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Saw palmetto	althealt					
ALT.480_42.000	AHBCM142	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Senna	althealt					
ALT.480_43.000	AHBCM143	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Soy supplements/i...	althealt					
ALT.480_44.000	AHBCM144	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - St. John's Wort	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.480_45.000	AHBCM145	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Valerian	althealt					
ALT.480_46.000	AHBCM146	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill - Other	althealt					
ALT.481_00.000	MOVU_ALX	Used Alexander Technique, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_00.000	AHB_COM2	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill	althealt					
ALT.482_00.000	MOVU_PIL	Used Pilates, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.482_02.000	AHBCM202	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Androstenedione	althealt					
ALT.482_03.000	AHBCM203	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Black cohosh	althealt					
ALT.482_04.000	AHBCM204	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Carnitine	althealt					
ALT.482_05.000	AHBCM205	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Chasteberry	althealt					
ALT.482_06.000	AHBCM206	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Chondroitin	althealt					
ALT.482_07.000	AHBCM207	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Coenzyme Q-10	althealt					
ALT.482_08.000	AHBCM208	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Comfrey	althealt					
ALT.482_09.000	AHBCM209	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Conjugated Linol...	althealt					
ALT.482_10.000	AHBCM210	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Cranberry (pills...	althealt					
ALT.482_11.000	AHBCM211	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Creatine	althealt					
ALT.482_12.000	AHBCM212	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - DHEA	althealt					
ALT.482_13.000	AHBCM213	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Echinacea	althealt					
ALT.482_14.000	AHBCM214	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ephedra	althealt					
ALT.482_15.000	AHBCM215	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Evening primrose	althealt					
ALT.482_16.000	AHBCM216	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Feverfew	althealt					
ALT.482_17.000	AHBCM217	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Fiber or Psylliu...	althealt					
ALT.482_18.000	AHBCM218	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Fish oil/Omega 3...	althealt					
ALT.482_19.000	AHBCM219	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Flaxseed Oil or...	althealt					
ALT.482_20.000	AHBCM220	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Garlic supplemen...	althealt					
ALT.482_21.000	AHBCM221	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginger pills/gel...	althealt					
ALT.482_22.000	AHBCM222	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginkgo biloba	althealt					
ALT.482_23.000	AHBCM223	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Ginseng	althealt					
ALT.482_24.000	AHBCM224	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Glucosamine	althealt					
ALT.482_25.000	AHBCM225	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Goldenseal	althealt					
ALT.482_26.000	AHBCM226	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Guarana	althealt					
ALT.482_27.000	AHBCM227	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Grape Seed Extra...	althealt					
ALT.482_28.000	AHBCM228	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Green tea pills...	althealt					
ALT.482_29.000	AHBCM229	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - EGCG (pills)	althealt					
ALT.482_30.000	AHBCM230	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Hawthorn	althealt					
ALT.482_31.000	AHBCM231	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Horny Goat Weed	althealt					
ALT.482_32.000	AHBCM232	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Kava kava	althealt					
ALT.482_33.000	AHBCM233	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lecithin	althealt					
ALT.482_34.000	AHBCM234	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lutein	althealt					
ALT.482_35.000	AHBCM235	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Lycopene	althealt					
ALT.482_36.000	AHBCM236	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Melatonin	althealt					
ALT.482_37.000	AHBCM237	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - MSM (Methylsulfo...	althealt					
ALT.482_38.000	AHBCM238	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Milk thistle	althealt					
ALT.482_39.000	AHBCM239	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Probiotics or Pr...	althealt					
ALT.482_40.000	AHBCM240	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - SAM-e	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.482_41.000	AHBCM241	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Saw palmetto	althealt					
ALT.482_42.000	AHBCM242	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Senna	althealt					
ALT.482_43.000	AHBCM243	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Soy supplements/...	althealt					
ALT.482_44.000	AHBCM244	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - St. John's Wort	althealt					
ALT.482_45.000	AHBCM245	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Valerian	althealt					
ALT.482_46.000	AHBCM246	Herbs included in the second combination herb pill - Other	althealt					
ALT.483_00.000	MOVU_TPI	Used Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 months	althealt				I	P
ALT.484_00.000	AHBTOP2	Top two herbal supplements taken most often	althealt					
ALT.484_00.000	MOV_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and...	althealt				I	P
ALT.484_01.000	AHBTOP2A	First herbal supplement taken most	althealt					
ALT.484_02.000	AHBTOP2B	Second herbal supplement taken most	althealt					
ALT.485_00.000	MOV_TMNO	Exact number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and exerc...	althealt				I	P
ALT.486_00.000	AHB_R1A	Took first herbal supplement for general health or wellness	althealt					
ALT.486_00.000	MOV_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and...	althealt				I	P
ALT.487_00.000	MOV_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise t...	althealt				I	P
ALT.488_00.000	AHB_R2A	Took first herbal supplement because prescription or over-the-counter...	althealt					
ALT.488_00.000	MOV_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and...	althealt				I	P
ALT.489_00.000	MOV_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner/teach...	althealt				I	P
ALT.490_00.000	AHB_R3A	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or h...	althealt					
ALT.490_00.000	MOV_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner/teacher for...	althealt				I	P
ALT.491_00.000	MOV_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.492_00.000	AHB_R4A	Took first herbal supplement to prevent a specific disease or health...	althealt					
ALT.492_00.000	MOV_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner...	althealt				I	P
ALT.493_00.000	MOV_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about movement and...	althealt				I	P
ALT.494_00.000	AHB_R5A	Took first herbal supplement to improve physical performance	althealt					
ALT.494_00.000	MOV_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about move...	althealt				I	P
ALT.496_00.000	AHB_R6A	Took first herbal supplement to improve sports performance	althealt					
ALT.498_00.000	AHB_R7A	Took first herbal supplement to improve immune system function	althealt					
ALT.500_00.000	AHB_R8A	Took first herbal supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt					
ALT.500_00.000	ALT_CNT	Count variable for number of complementary and alternative therapies...	althealt				I	P
ALT.502_00.000	AHB_R9A	Took first herbal supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt					
ALT.504_00.000	AHB_R10A	Took first herbal supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.504_00.000	ALT_TOP3	Top 3 most important therapies	althealt				I	
ALT.505_00.000	ALT_TP31	First of top 3 most important therapies	althealt				I	P
ALT.506_00.000	AHB_R11A	Took first herbal supplement because medical treatments were too expe...	althealt					
ALT.506_00.000	ALT_TP32	Second of top 3 most important therapies	althealt				I	P
ALT.507_00.000	ALT_TP33	Third of top 3 most important therapies	althealt				I	P
ALT.508_00.000	AHB_R12A	Took first herbal supplement because it was recommended by a health c...	althealt					
ALT.510_00.000	AHB_R13A	Took first herbal supplement because it was recommended by family, fr...	althealt					
ALT.510_00.000	TP1_REA1	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: for general wellness or...	althealt				I	P
ALT.511_00.000	TP1_REA2	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve energy	althealt				I	P
ALT.512_00.000	AHB_CTRA	Conditions for which first herbal supplement was taken	althealt					
ALT.512_00.000	TP1_REA3	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve immune functi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.512_01.000	AHCTRA01	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartbur...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.512_02.000	AHCTRA02	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt					
ALT.512_03.000	AHCTRA03	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt					
ALT.512_04.000	AHCTRA04	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt					
ALT.512_05.000	AHCTRA05	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt					
ALT.512_06.000	AHCTRA06	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Disor...	althealt					
ALT.512_07.000	AHCTRA07	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt					
ALT.512_08.000	AHCTRA08	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.512_09.000	AHCTRA09	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.512_10.000	AHCTRA10	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt					
ALT.512_11.000	AHCTRA11	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt					
ALT.512_12.000	AHCTRA12	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.512_13.000	AHCTRA13	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.512_14.000	AHCTRA14	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (o...	althealt					
ALT.512_15.000	AHCTRA15	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure constipation severe eno...	althealt					
ALT.512_16.000	AHCTRA16	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.512_17.000	AHCTRA17	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure dementia, including Alz...	althealt					
ALT.512_18.000	AHCTRA18	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt					
ALT.512_19.000	AHCTRA19	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt					
ALT.512_20.000	AHCTRA20	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt					
ALT.512_21.000	AHCTRA21	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt					
ALT.512_22.000	AHCTRA22	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness du...	althealt					
ALT.512_23.000	AHCTRA23	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alcoho...	althealt					
ALT.512_24.000	AHCTRA24	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.512_25.000	AHCTRA25	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint in...	althealt					
ALT.512_26.000	AHCTRA26	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt					
ALT.512_27.000	AHCTRA27	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt					
ALT.512_28.000	AHCTRA28	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.512_29.000	AHCTRA29	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt					
ALT.512_30.000	AHCTRA30	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.512_31.000	AHCTRA31	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt					
ALT.512_32.000	AHCTRA32	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other heart condition o...	althealt					
ALT.512_33.000	AHCTRA33	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt					
ALT.512_34.000	AHCTRA34	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure hypertention	althealt					
ALT.512_35.000	AHCTRA35	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel dise...	althealt					
ALT.512_36.000	AHCTRA36	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.512_37.000	AHCTRA37	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sle...	althealt					
ALT.512_38.000	AHCTRA38	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.512_39.000	AHCTRA39	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.512_40.000	AHCTRA40	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffness...	althealt					
ALT.512_41.000	AHCTRA41	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not arth...	althealt					
ALT.512_42.000	AHCTRA42	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt					
ALT.512_43.000	AHCTRA43	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing problem...	althealt					
ALT.512_44.000	AHCTRA44	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt					
ALT.512_45.000	AHCTRA45	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.512_46.000	AHCTRA46	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of...	althealt					
ALT.512_47.000	AHCTRA47	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt					
ALT.512_48.000	AHCTRA48	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.512_49.000	AHCTRA49	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.512_50.000	AHCTRA50	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers,...	althealt					
ALT.512_51.000	AHCTRA51	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendiniti...	althealt					
ALT.512_52.000	AHCTRA52	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other developmental pro...	althealt					
ALT.512_53.000	AHCTRA53	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt					
ALT.512_54.000	AHCTRA54	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, inc...	althealt					
ALT.512_55.000	AHCTRA55	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.512_56.000	AHCTRA56	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), paral...	althealt					
ALT.512_57.000	AHCTRA57	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in leg...	althealt					
ALT.512_58.000	AHCTRA58	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or imp...	althealt					
ALT.512_59.000	AHCTRA59	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.512_60.000	AHCTRA60	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.512_61.000	AHCTRA61	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.512_62.000	AHCTRA62	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt					
ALT.512_63.000	AHCTRA63	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt					
ALT.512_64.000	AHCTRA64	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.512_65.000	AHCTRA65	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt					
ALT.512_66.000	AHCTRA66	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.512_67.000	AHCTRA67	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt					
ALT.512_68.000	AHCTRA68	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other...	althealt					
ALT.512_69.000	AHCTRA69	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.512_70.000	AHCTRA70	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.512_71.000	AHCTRA71	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt					
ALT.512_72.000	AHCTRA72	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.512_73.000	AHCTRA73	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorrh...	althealt					
ALT.512_74.000	AHCTRA74	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt					
ALT.512_75.000	AHCTRA75	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.512_76.000	AHCTRA76	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt					
ALT.512_77.000	AHCTRA77	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.512_78.000	AHCTRA78	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.512_79.000	AHCTRA79	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.512_80.000	AHCTRA80	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure severe headache or migr...	althealt					
ALT.512_81.000	AHCTRA81	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal i...	althealt					
ALT.512_82.000	AHCTRA82	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.512_83.000	AHCTRA83	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood...	althealt					
ALT.512_84.000	AHCTRA84	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt					
ALT.512_85.000	AHCTRA85	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other infectious diseas...	althealt					
ALT.512_86.000	AHCTRA86	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.512_87.000	AHCTRA87	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt					
ALT.512_91.000	AHBCTACT	Condition count for first herbal supplement used to treat a condition	althealt					
ALT.513_00.000	TP1_REA4	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve athletic or s...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.514_00.000	AHB_SPT1	Took first herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.514_00.000	TP1_REA5	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve memory or con...	althealt				I P	
ALT.515_00.000	TP1_MOT1	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: ea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.516_00.000	AHB_CONA	Condition for which the first herbal supplement was taken to treat or...	althealt					
ALT.516_00.000	TP1_MOT2	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: ea...	althealt				I P	
ALT.517_00.000	TP1_MOT3	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: cu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_00.000	AHB_MEDA	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.518_00.000	TP1_MOT4	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: cu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.518_01.000	AHBMEDA0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt					
ALT.518_02.000	AHBMEDA1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the first h...	althealt					
ALT.518_03.000	AHBMEDA2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the fir...	althealt					
ALT.518_04.000	AHBMEDA3	Received surgery for condition for which the first herbal supplement...	althealt					
ALT.518_05.000	AHBMEDA4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the first herbal su...	althealt					
ALT.518_06.000	AHBMEDA5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the first h...	althealt					
ALT.519_00.000	TP1_MOT5	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: ex...	althealt				I P	
ALT.520_00.000	AHB_TM1A	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.520_00.000	TP1_OUT1	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy: gave a sense of cont...	althealt				I P	
ALT.521_00.000	TP1_OUT2	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: reduced stres...	althealt				I P	
ALT.522_00.000	AHB_TM2A	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt					
ALT.522_00.000	TP1_OUT3	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: better sleep	althealt				I P	
ALT.523_00.000	TP1_OUT4	Using/seeing practitioner for first therapy led to: feeling better em...	althealt				I P	
ALT.524_00.000	AHB_TM3A	Time received surgery for the condition they used the first herbal su...	althealt					
ALT.524_00.000	TP1_OUT5	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: made it easie...	althealt				I P	
ALT.525_00.000	TP1_OUT6	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved over...	althealt				I P	
ALT.526_00.000	AHB_TM4A	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first...	althealt					
ALT.526_00.000	TP1_OUT7	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved rela...	althealt				I P	
ALT.527_00.000	TP1_OUT8	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved atte...	althealt				I P	
ALT.527_00.010	TP1_CNT	Count variable for TP1_MOST - number of reasons cited for using first...	althealt				I	
ALT.528_00.000	AHB_TM5A	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.528_00.000	TP1_MOST	Most important reason for using first top therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.529_00.000	TP1_HELP	How much first top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_00.000	AHB_CNPA	Conditions for which first herbal supplement was taken to prevent	althealt					
ALT.530_00.000	TP1_TRET	Used first top therapy for specific health problem(s)	althealt				I P	
ALT.530_01.000	AHCNPA01	Took first herbal supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.530_02.000	AHCNPA02	Took first herbal supplement to prevent angina	althealt					
ALT.530_03.000	AHCNPA03	Took first herbal supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt					
ALT.530_04.000	AHCNPA04	Took first herbal supplement to prevent asthma	althealt					
ALT.530_05.000	AHCNPA05	Took first herbal supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt					
ALT.530_06.000	AHCNPA06	Took first herbal supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/Hy...	althealt					
ALT.530_07.000	AHCNPA07	Took first herbal supplement to prevent autism	althealt					
ALT.530_08.000	AHCNPA08	Took first herbal supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.530_09.000	AHCNPA09	Took first herbal supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.530_10.000	AHCNPA10	Took first herbal supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt					
ALT.530_11.000	AHCNPA11	Took first herbal supplement to prevent cancer	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.530_12.000	AHCNPA12	Took first herbal supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.530_13.000	AHCNPA13	Took first herbal supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.530_14.000	AHCNPA14	Took first herbal supplement to prevent circulation problems (other t...	althealt					
ALT.530_15.000	AHCNPA15	Took first herbal supplement to prevent constipation severe enough to...	althealt					
ALT.530_16.000	AHCNPA16	Took first herbal supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.530_17.000	AHCNPA17	Took first herbal supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheimer...	althealt					
ALT.530_18.000	AHCNPA18	Took first herbal supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt					
ALT.530_19.000	AHCNPA19	Took first herbal supplement to prevent depression	althealt					
ALT.530_20.000	AHCNPA20	Took first herbal supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt					
ALT.530_21.000	AHCNPA21	Took first herbal supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt					
ALT.530_22.000	AHCNPA22	Took first herbal supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during t...	althealt					
ALT.530_23.000	AHCNPA23	Took first herbal supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or t...	althealt					
ALT.530_24.000	AHCNPA24	Took first herbal supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.530_25.000	AHCNPA25	Took first herbal supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.530_26.000	AHCNPA26	Took first herbal supplement to prevent gout	althealt					
ALT.530_27.000	AHCNPA27	Took first herbal supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt					
ALT.530_28.000	AHCNPA28	Took first herbal supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.530_29.000	AHCNPA29	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt					
ALT.530_30.000	AHCNPA30	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.530_31.000	AHCNPA31	Took first herbal supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt					
ALT.530_32.000	AHCNPA32	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other heart condition or dise...	althealt					
ALT.530_33.000	AHCNPA33	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hernia	althealt					
ALT.530_34.000	AHCNPA34	Took first herbal supplement to prevent hypertension	althealt					
ALT.530_35.000	AHCNPA35	Took first herbal supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.530_36.000	AHCNPA36	Took first herbal supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.530_37.000	AHCNPA37	Took first herbal supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.530_38.000	AHCNPA38	Took first herbal supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.530_39.000	AHCNPA39	Took first herbal supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.530_40.000	AHCNPA40	Took first herbal supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/other...	althealt					
ALT.530_41.000	AHCNPA41	Took first herbal supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis/...	althealt					
ALT.530_42.000	AHCNPA42	Took first herbal supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt					
ALT.530_43.000	AHCNPA43	Took first herbal supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not a...	althealt					
ALT.530_44.000	AHCNPA44	Took first herbal supplement to prevent lupus	althealt					
ALT.530_45.000	AHCNPA45	Took first herbal supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.530_46.000	AHCNPA46	Took first herbal supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of other...	althealt					
ALT.530_47.000	AHCNPA47	Took first herbal supplement to prevent menopause	althealt					
ALT.530_48.000	AHCNPA48	Took first herbal supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.530_49.000	AHCNPA49	Took first herbal supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.530_50.000	AHCNPA50	Took first herbal supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes,...	althealt					
ALT.530_51.000	AHCNPA51	Took first herbal supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.530_52.000	AHCNPA52	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.530_53.000	AHCNPA53	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other injury	althealt					
ALT.530_54.000	AHCNPA54	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other nerve damage, including...	althealt					
ALT.530_55.000	AHCNPA55	Took first herbal supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 93

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.530_56.000	AHCNPA56	Took first herbal supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt					
ALT.530_57.000	AHCNPA57	Took first herbal supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.530_58.000	AHCNPA58	Took first herbal supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.530_59.000	AHCNPA59	Took first herbal supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.530_60.000	AHCNPA60	Took first herbal supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.530_61.000	AHCNPA61	Took first herbal supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.530_62.000	AHCNPA62	Took first herbal supplement to prevent seizures	althealt					
ALT.530_63.000	AHCNPA63	Took first herbal supplement to prevent senility	althealt					
ALT.530_64.000	AHCNPA64	Took first herbal supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.530_65.000	AHCNPA65	Took first herbal supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt					
ALT.530_66.000	AHCNPA66	Took first herbal supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.530_67.000	AHCNPA67	Took first herbal supplement to prevent stroke	althealt					
ALT.530_68.000	AHCNPA68	Took first herbal supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than a...	althealt					
ALT.530_69.000	AHCNPA69	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.530_70.000	AHCNPA70	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.530_71.000	AHCNPA71	Took first herbal supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt					
ALT.530_72.000	AHCNPA72	Took first herbal supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.530_73.000	AHCNPA73	Took first herbal supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.530_74.000	AHCNPA74	Took first herbal supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt					
ALT.530_75.000	AHCNPA75	Took first herbal supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.530_76.000	AHCNPA76	Took first herbal supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt					
ALT.530_77.000	AHCNPA77	Took first herbal supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.530_78.000	AHCNPA78	Took first herbal supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.530_79.000	AHCNPA79	Took first herbal supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.530_80.000	AHCNPA80	Took first herbal supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.530_81.000	AHCNPA81	Took first herbal supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.530_82.000	AHCNPA82	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.530_83.000	AHCNPA83	Took first herbal supplement to prevent anemia and other blood disord...	althealt					
ALT.530_84.000	AHCNPA84	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt					
ALT.530_85.000	AHCNPA85	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other infectious diseases and...	althealt					
ALT.530_86.000	AHCNPA86	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.530_87.000	AHCNPA87	Took first herbal supplement to prevent stress	althealt					
ALT.530_91.000	AHBCPACT	Condition count for first herbal supplement used to prevent a conditi...	althealt					
ALT.531_00.000	TP1_COND	Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for first top the...	althealt					I
ALT.531_00.010	TP1_SPEC	Used first top therapy for: other condition, specified	althealt					I
ALT.531_01.000	TP1CND01	Used first top therapy for: abdominal pain	althealt					I P
ALT.531_02.000	TP1CND02	Used first top therapy for: acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					I P
ALT.531_03.000	TP1CND03	Used first top therapy for: feeling anxious, nervous, or worried	althealt					I P
ALT.531_04.000	TP1CND04	Used first top therapy for: asthma	althealt					I P
ALT.531_05.000	TP1CND05	Used first top therapy for: arthritis	althealt					I P
ALT.531_06.000	TP1CND06	Used first top therapy for: attention deficit disorder/hyperactivity	althealt					I P
ALT.531_07.000	TP1CND07	Used first top therapy for: benign tumors, cysts	althealt					I P
ALT.531_08.000	TP1CND08	Used first top therapy for: bipolar disorder	althealt					I P
ALT.531_09.000	TP1CND09	Used first top therapy for: birth defect	althealt					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 94

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.531_10.000	TP1CND10	Used first top therapy for: cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_11.000	TP1CND11	Used first top therapy for: high cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_12.000	TP1CND12	Used first top therapy for: chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_13.000	TP1CND13	Used first top therapy for: circulation problems (other than in the l...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_14.000	TP1CND14	Used first top therapy for: coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_15.000	TP1CND15	Used first top therapy for: dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_16.000	TP1CND16	Used first top therapy for: depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_17.000	TP1CND17	Used first top therapy for: diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_18.000	TP1CND18	Used first top therapy for: digestive allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_19.000	TP1CND19	Used first top therapy for: excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_20.000	TP1CND20	Used first top therapy for: excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_21.000	TP1CND21	Used first top therapy for: fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 day...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_22.000	TP1CND22	Used first top therapy for: fever more than 1 day	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_23.000	TP1CND23	Used first top therapy for: fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_24.000	TP1CND24	Used first top therapy for: fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_25.000	TP1CND25	Used first top therapy for: gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_26.000	TP1CND26	Used first top therapy for: gynecological problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_27.000	TP1CND27	Used first top therapy for: hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_28.000	TP1CND28	Used first top therapy for: head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_29.000	TP1CND29	Used first top therapy for: hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_30.000	TP1CND30	Used first top therapy for: heart condition or disease, other than co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_31.000	TP1CND31	Used first top therapy for: hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_32.000	TP1CND32	Used first top therapy for: hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_33.000	TP1CND33	Used first top therapy for: infectious diseases or problems of the im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_34.000	TP1CND34	Used first top therapy for: influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_35.000	TP1CND35	Used first top therapy for: insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_36.000	TP1CND36	Used first top therapy for: jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_37.000	TP1CND37	Used first top therapy for: joint pain or stiffness/other joint condi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_38.000	TP1CND38	Used first top therapy for: knee problems (not arthritis, not joint i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_39.000	TP1CND39	Used first top therapy for: liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_40.000	TP1CND40	Used first top therapy for: lungs/breathing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_41.000	TP1CND41	Used first top therapy for: lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_42.000	TP1CND42	Used first top therapy for: memory loss or loss of other cognitive fu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_43.000	TP1CND43	Used first top therapy for: menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_44.000	TP1CND44	Used first top therapy for: menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_45.000	TP1CND45	Used first top therapy for: intellectual disability, also known as me...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_46.000	TP1CND46	Used first top therapy for: missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits),...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_47.000	TP1CND47	Used first top therapy for: nausea and/or vomiting	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_48.000	TP1CND48	Used first top therapy for: neurological problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_49.000	TP1CND49	Used first top therapy for: osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_50.000	TP1CND50	Used first top therapy for: allergies other than hay fever, respirato...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_51.000	TP1CND51	Used first top therapy for: chronic pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_52.000	TP1CND52	Used first top therapy for: other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_53.000	TP1CND53	Used first top therapy for: injury other than fracture, bone/joint in...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.531_54.000	TP1CND54	Used first top therapy for: mental health disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_55.000	TP1CND55	Used first top therapy for: muscle or bone pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_56.000	TP1CND56	Used first top therapy for: nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syn...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_57.000	TP1CND57	Used first top therapy for: problems with being overweight	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_58.000	TP1CND58	Used first top therapy for: phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_59.000	TP1CND59	Used first top therapy for: polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrip...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_60.000	TP1CND60	Used first top therapy for: poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_61.000	TP1CND61	Used first top therapy for: prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_62.000	TP1CND62	Used first top therapy for: recurring headache, other than migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_63.000	TP1CND63	Used first top therapy for: respiratory allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_64.000	TP1CND64	Used first top therapy for: rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_65.000	TP1CND65	Used first top therapy for: senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_66.000	TP1CND66	Used first top therapy for: sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_67.000	TP1CND67	Used first top therapy for: eczema or any kind of skin allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_68.000	TP1CND68	Used first top therapy for: skin problems, other than eczema or skin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_69.000	TP1CND69	Used first top therapy for: sore throat other than strep or tonsillit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_70.000	TP1CND70	Used first top therapy for: sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_71.000	TP1CND71	Used first top therapy for: frequent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_72.000	TP1CND72	Used first top therapy for: strep throat or tonsillitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_73.000	TP1CND73	Used first top therapy for: substance abuse, other than alcohol or to...	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_74.000	TP1CND74	Used first top therapy for: filled problem from AFLHCA_S1	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_75.000	TP1CND75	Used first top therapy for: filled problem from AFLHCA_S2	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_76.000	TP1CND76	Used first top therapy for: ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_77.000	TP1CND77	Used first top therapy for: urinary problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_78.000	TP1CND78	Used first top therapy for: varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_79.000	TP1CND79	Used first top therapy for: vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_80.000	TP1CND80	Used first top therapy for: weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_81.000	TP1CND81	Used first top therapy for: COPD	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_82.000	TP1CND82	Used first top therapy for: back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_83.000	TP1CND83	Used first top therapy for: Neck pain/problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_84.000	TP1CND84	Used first top therapy for: severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_85.000	TP1CND85	Used first top therapy for: stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_86.000	TP1CND86	Used first top therapy for: other specify	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_87.000	TP1CND87	Used first top therapy for: condition not elsewhere classified	althealt				I P	
ALT.531_88.000	TP1CND88	Used first top therapy for: any cardiovascular condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.532_00.000	AHB_SPP1	Took first herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.532_00.000	TP1_CMST	Most important health problem for which first top therapy was used	althealt				I P	
ALT.533_00.000	TP1_CHLP	How much first top therapy helped address the health problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.534_00.000	AHB_CMPA	Condition for which first herbal supplement was taken to prevent the...	althealt					
ALT.534_00.000	TP1_MTR1	Received prescription medication for most important health condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.535_00.000	AHB_SAME	Took second herbal supplement for same reasons as first herbal supple...	althealt					
ALT.535_00.000	TP1_MTR2	Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.536_00.000	AHB_R1B	Took second herbal supplement for general health or wellness	althealt					
ALT.536_00.000	TP1_MTR3	Received surgery for most important health condition treated by first...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.537_00.000	TP1_MTR4	Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated...	althealt				I P	
ALT.538_00.000	AHB_R2B	Took second herbal supplement because prescription or over-the-counte...	althealt					
ALT.538_00.000	TP1_MTR5	Received mental health counseling for most important health condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.539_00.000	TP1_RS1	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medical treatmen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.540_00.000	AHB_R3B	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or...	althealt					
ALT.540_00.000	TP1_RS2	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: therapy combined...	althealt				I P	
ALT.541_00.000	TP1_RS3	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medical treatmen...	althealt				I P	
ALT.542_00.000	AHB_R4B	Took second herbal supplement to prevent a specific disease or health...	althealt					
ALT.542_00.000	TP1_RS4	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medications caus...	althealt				I P	
ALT.543_00.000	TP1_RS5	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it can be practi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.544_00.000	AHB_R5B	Took second herbal supplement to improve physical performance	althealt					
ALT.544_00.000	TP1_RS6	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it is natural	althealt				I P	
ALT.545_00.000	TP1_RS7	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it focuses on th...	althealt				I P	
ALT.546_00.000	AHB_R6B	Took second herbal supplement to improve sports performance	althealt					
ALT.546_00.000	TP1_RS8	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it treats the ca...	althealt				I P	
ALT.547_00.000	TP1_RS9	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it was part of y...	althealt				I P	
ALT.548_00.000	AHB_R7B	Took second herbal supplement to improve immune system function	althealt					
ALT.548_00.000	TP1_REC1	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.549_00.000	TP1_REC2	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.550_00.000	AHB_R8B	Took second herbal supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt					
ALT.550_00.000	TP1_REC3	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.551_00.000	TP1_REC4	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.552_00.000	AHB_R9B	Took second herbal supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt					
ALT.552_00.000	TP1_IMP	How important use of first top therapy was in maintaining health and...	althealt				I P	
ALT.553_00.000	TP1_DS1	Told personal health care provider about use of first top therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.554_00.000	AHB_R10B	Took second herbal supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.554_00.000	TP1_DS2	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.555_00.000	TP1_DS3	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.556_00.000	AHB_R11B	Took second herbal supplement because medical treatments were too exp...	althealt					
ALT.556_00.000	TP1_DS4	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.557_00.000	TP1_DS5	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.558_00.000	AHB_R12B	Took second herbal supplement because it was recommended by a health...	althealt					
ALT.558_00.000	TP1_DS6	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.559_00.000	TP1_DS7	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.560_00.000	AHB_R13B	Took second herbal supplement because it was recommended by family, f...	althealt					
ALT.560_00.000	TP1_DS8	Didn't tell health care provider about use of first top therapy becau...	althealt				I P	
ALT.561_00.000	TP1_DS9	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.562_00.000	AHB_CTRB	Conditions for which second herbal supplement was taken	althealt					
ALT.562_01.000	AHCTRB01	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartbu...	althealt					
ALT.562_02.000	AHCTRB02	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt					
ALT.562_03.000	AHCTRB03	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt					
ALT.562_04.000	AHCTRB04	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt					
ALT.562_05.000	AHCTRB05	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt					
ALT.562_06.000	AHCTRB06	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Diso...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.562_07.000	AHCTRB07	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt					
ALT.562_08.000	AHCTRB08	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.562_09.000	AHCTRB09	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.562_10.000	AHCTRB10	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt					
ALT.562_11.000	AHCTRB11	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt					
ALT.562_12.000	AHCTRB12	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.562_13.000	AHCTRB13	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.562_14.000	AHCTRB14	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (...)	althealt					
ALT.562_15.000	AHCTRB15	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure constipation severe en...	althealt					
ALT.562_16.000	AHCTRB16	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.562_17.000	AHCTRB17	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure dementia, including Al...	althealt					
ALT.562_18.000	AHCTRB18	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt					
ALT.562_19.000	AHCTRB19	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt					
ALT.562_20.000	AHCTRB20	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt					
ALT.562_21.000	AHCTRB21	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt					
ALT.562_22.000	AHCTRB22	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness d...	althealt					
ALT.562_23.000	AHCTRB23	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alcoh...	althealt					
ALT.562_24.000	AHCTRB24	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.562_25.000	AHCTRB25	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint i...	althealt					
ALT.562_26.000	AHCTRB26	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt					
ALT.562_27.000	AHCTRB27	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt					
ALT.562_28.000	AHCTRB28	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.562_29.000	AHCTRB29	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt					
ALT.562_30.000	AHCTRB30	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.562_31.000	AHCTRB31	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt					
ALT.562_32.000	AHCTRB32	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other heart condition...	althealt					
ALT.562_33.000	AHCTRB33	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt					
ALT.562_34.000	AHCTRB34	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure hypertension	althealt					
ALT.562_35.000	AHCTRB35	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel dis...	althealt					
ALT.562_36.000	AHCTRB36	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.562_37.000	AHCTRB37	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sl...	althealt					
ALT.562_38.000	AHCTRB38	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.562_39.000	AHCTRB39	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.562_40.000	AHCTRB40	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffnes...	althealt					
ALT.562_41.000	AHCTRB41	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not art...	althealt					
ALT.562_42.000	AHCTRB42	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt					
ALT.562_43.000	AHCTRB43	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing problem...	althealt					
ALT.562_44.000	AHCTRB44	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt					
ALT.562_45.000	AHCTRB45	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.562_46.000	AHCTRB46	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of...	althealt					
ALT.562_47.000	AHCTRB47	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt					
ALT.562_48.000	AHCTRB48	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.562_49.000	AHCTRB49	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.562_50.000	AHCTRB50	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.562_51.000	AHCTRB51	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinit...	althealt					
ALT.562_52.000	AHCTRB52	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other developmental pr...	althealt					
ALT.562_53.000	AHCTRB53	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt					
ALT.562_54.000	AHCTRB54	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, in...	althealt					
ALT.562_55.000	AHCTRB55	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.562_56.000	AHCTRB56	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), para...	althealt					
ALT.562_57.000	AHCTRB57	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in le...	althealt					
ALT.562_58.000	AHCTRB58	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or im...	althealt					
ALT.562_59.000	AHCTRB59	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.562_60.000	AHCTRB60	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.562_61.000	AHCTRB61	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.562_62.000	AHCTRB62	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt					
ALT.562_63.000	AHCTRB63	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt					
ALT.562_64.000	AHCTRB64	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.562_65.000	AHCTRB65	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt					
ALT.562_66.000	AHCTRB66	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.562_67.000	AHCTRB67	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt					
ALT.562_68.000	AHCTRB68	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other...	althealt					
ALT.562_69.000	AHCTRB69	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.562_70.000	AHCTRB70	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.562_71.000	AHCTRB71	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt					
ALT.562_72.000	AHCTRB72	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.562_73.000	AHCTRB73	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorr...	althealt					
ALT.562_74.000	AHCTRB74	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt					
ALT.562_75.000	AHCTRB75	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidney...	althealt					
ALT.562_76.000	AHCTRB76	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt					
ALT.562_77.000	AHCTRB77	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.562_78.000	AHCTRB78	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.562_79.000	AHCTRB79	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.562_80.000	AHCTRB80	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure severe headache or mig...	althealt					
ALT.562_81.000	AHCTRB81	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal...	althealt					
ALT.562_82.000	AHCTRB82	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.562_83.000	AHCTRB83	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood...	althealt					
ALT.562_84.000	AHCTRB84	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt					
ALT.562_85.000	AHCTRB85	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other infectious disea...	althealt					
ALT.562_86.000	AHCTRB86	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.562_87.000	AHCTRB87	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt					
ALT.562_91.000	AHBCTBCT	Condition count for second herbal supplement used to treat a conditio...	althealt					
ALT.564_00.000	AHB_SPT2	Took second herbal supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.566_00.000	AHB_CONB	Condition for which the second herbal supplement was taken to treat o...	althealt					
ALT.568_00.000	AHB_MEDB	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.568_01.000	AHBMEDB0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt					
ALT.568_02.000	AHBMEDB1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the second...	althealt					
ALT.568_03.000	AHBMEDB2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the sec...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.568_04.000	AHBMEDB3	Received surgery for condition for which the second herbal supplement...	althealt					
ALT.568_05.000	AHBMEDB4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the second herbal s...	althealt					
ALT.568_06.000	AHBMEDB5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the second...	althealt					
ALT.570_00.000	AHB_TM1B	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.572_00.000	AHB_TM2B	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt					
ALT.574_00.000	AHB_TM3B	Time received surgery for the condition they used the second herbal s...	althealt					
ALT.576_00.000	AHB_TM4B	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the second...	althealt					
ALT.578_00.000	AHB_TM5B	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.580_00.000	AHB_CNPB	Second herb taken to prevent conditions	althealt					
ALT.580_00.000	TP1_INF1	Got information about first top therapy from: the internet	althealt					I P
ALT.580_01.000	AHCNPB01	Took second herbal supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.580_02.000	AHCNPB02	Took second herbal supplement to prevent angina	althealt					
ALT.580_03.000	AHCNPB03	Took second herbal supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt					
ALT.580_04.000	AHCNPB04	Took second herbal supplement to prevent asthma	althealt					
ALT.580_05.000	AHCNPB05	Took second herbal supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt					
ALT.580_06.000	AHCNPB06	Took second herbal supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/H...	althealt					
ALT.580_07.000	AHCNPB07	Took second herbal supplement to prevent autism	althealt					
ALT.580_08.000	AHCNPB08	Took second herbal supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.580_09.000	AHCNPB09	Took second herbal supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.580_10.000	AHCNPB10	Took second herbal supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt					
ALT.580_11.000	AHCNPB11	Took second herbal supplement to prevent cancer	althealt					
ALT.580_12.000	AHCNPB12	Took second herbal supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.580_13.000	AHCNPB13	Took second herbal supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.580_14.000	AHCNPB14	Took second herbal supplement to prevent circulation problems (other...	althealt					
ALT.580_15.000	AHCNPB15	Took second herbal supplement to prevent constipation severe enough t...	althealt					
ALT.580_16.000	AHCNPB16	Took second herbal supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.580_17.000	AHCNPB17	Took second herbal supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheime...	althealt					
ALT.580_18.000	AHCNPB18	Took second herbal supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt					
ALT.580_19.000	AHCNPB19	Took second herbal supplement to prevent depression	althealt					
ALT.580_20.000	AHCNPB20	Took second herbal supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt					
ALT.580_21.000	AHCNPB21	Took second herbal supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt					
ALT.580_22.000	AHCNPB22	Took second herbal supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during...	althealt					
ALT.580_23.000	AHCNPB23	Took second herbal supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or...	althealt					
ALT.580_24.000	AHCNPB24	Took second herbal supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.580_25.000	AHCNPB25	Took second herbal supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.580_26.000	AHCNPB26	Took second herbal supplement to prevent gout	althealt					
ALT.580_27.000	AHCNPB27	Took second herbal supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt					
ALT.580_28.000	AHCNPB28	Took second herbal supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.580_29.000	AHCNPB29	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt					
ALT.580_30.000	AHCNPB30	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.580_31.000	AHCNPB31	Took second herbal supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt					
ALT.580_32.000	AHCNPB32	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other heart condition or dis...	althealt					
ALT.580_33.000	AHCNPB33	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hernia	althealt					
ALT.580_34.000	AHCNPB34	Took second herbal supplement to prevent hypertention	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 100

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.580_35.000	AHCNPB35	Took second herbal supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.580_36.000	AHCNPB36	Took second herbal supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.580_37.000	AHCNPB37	Took second herbal supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.580_38.000	AHCNPB38	Took second herbal supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.580_39.000	AHCNPB39	Took second herbal supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.580_40.000	AHCNPB40	Took second herbal supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/othe...	althealt					
ALT.580_41.000	AHCNPB41	Took second herbal supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis...	althealt					
ALT.580_42.000	AHCNPB42	Took second herbal supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt					
ALT.580_43.000	AHCNPB43	Took second herbal supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not...	althealt					
ALT.580_44.000	AHCNPB44	Took second herbal supplement to prevent lupus	althealt					
ALT.580_45.000	AHCNPB45	Took second herbal supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.580_46.000	AHCNPB46	Took second herbal supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of other...	althealt					
ALT.580_47.000	AHCNPB47	Took second herbal supplement to prevent menopause	althealt					
ALT.580_48.000	AHCNPB48	Took second herbal supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.580_49.000	AHCNPB49	Took second herbal supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.580_50.000	AHCNPB50	Took second herbal supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes...	althealt					
ALT.580_51.000	AHCNPB51	Took second herbal supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.580_52.000	AHCNPB52	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.580_53.000	AHCNPB53	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other injury	althealt					
ALT.580_54.000	AHCNPB54	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other nerve damage, includin...	althealt					
ALT.580_55.000	AHCNPB55	Took second herbal supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.580_56.000	AHCNPB56	Took second herbal supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt					
ALT.580_57.000	AHCNPB57	Took second herbal supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.580_58.000	AHCNPB58	Took second herbal supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impotenc...	althealt					
ALT.580_59.000	AHCNPB59	Took second herbal supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.580_60.000	AHCNPB60	Took second herbal supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.580_61.000	AHCNPB61	Took second herbal supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.580_62.000	AHCNPB62	Took second herbal supplement to prevent seizures	althealt					
ALT.580_63.000	AHCNPB63	Took second herbal supplement to prevent senility	althealt					
ALT.580_64.000	AHCNPB64	Took second herbal supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.580_65.000	AHCNPB65	Took second herbal supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt					
ALT.580_66.000	AHCNPB66	Took second herbal supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.580_67.000	AHCNPB67	Took second herbal supplement to prevent stroke	althealt					
ALT.580_68.000	AHCNPB68	Took second herbal supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than...	althealt					
ALT.580_69.000	AHCNPB69	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.580_70.000	AHCNPB70	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.580_71.000	AHCNPB71	Took second herbal supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt					
ALT.580_72.000	AHCNPB72	Took second herbal supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.580_73.000	AHCNPB73	Took second herbal supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.580_74.000	AHCNPB74	Took second herbal supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt					
ALT.580_75.000	AHCNPB75	Took second herbal supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.580_76.000	AHCNPB76	Took second herbal supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt					
ALT.580_77.000	AHCNPB77	Took second herbal supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.580_78.000	AHCNPB78	Took second herbal supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 101

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.580_79.000	AHCNPB79	Took second herbal supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.580_80.000	AHCNPB80	Took second herbal supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.580_81.000	AHCNPB81	Took second herbal supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illnes...	althealt					
ALT.580_82.000	AHCNPB82	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.580_83.000	AHCNPB83	Took second herbal supplement to prevent anemia and other blood disor...	althealt					
ALT.580_84.000	AHCNPB84	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt					
ALT.580_85.000	AHCNPB85	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other infectious diseases an...	althealt					
ALT.580_86.000	AHCNPB86	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.580_87.000	AHCNPB87	Took second herbal supplement to prevent stress	althealt					
ALT.580_91.000	AHBCPBCT	Condition count for second herbal supplement used to prevent a condit...	althealt					
ALT.581_00.000	TP1_INF2	Got information about first top therapy from: books, magazines, or ne...	althealt				I	P
ALT.582_00.000	AHB_SPP2	Took second herbal supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.582_00.000	TP1_INF3	Got information about first top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs	althealt				I	P
ALT.583_00.000	TP1_INF4	Got information about first top therapy from: television or radio	althealt				I	P
ALT.584_00.000	AHB_CMPB	Condition for which second herbal supplement was taken to prevent the...	althealt					
ALT.584_00.000	TP1_INF5	Got information about first top therapy from: scientific articles	althealt				I	P
ALT.585_00.000	TP1_INF6	Got information about first top therapy from: health food stores	althealt				I	P
ALT.586_00.000	AHB_PRAC	Ever saw a practitioner for herbal medicines	althealt					
ALT.588_00.000	AHB_PR12	Saw practitioner for herbal medicines, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.590_00.000	AHB_PRTM	Number of times saw practitioner for herbal medicines	althealt					
ALT.592_00.000	AHB_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for herbal medicines	althealt					
ALT.594_00.000	AHBDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.595_00.000	TP2_REA1	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: for general wellness or...	althealt				I	P
ALT.596_00.000	AHBPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.596_00.000	TP2_REA2	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve energy	althealt				I	P
ALT.596_01.000	AHBPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.596_02.000	AHBPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.596_03.000	AHBPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.596_04.000	AHBPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.596_05.000	AHBPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.596_06.000	AHBPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.596_07.000	AHBPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of herbs	althealt					
ALT.597_00.000	TP2_REA3	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve immune funct...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_00.000	AHB_N30	Why herbs not used in past 30 days	althealt					
ALT.598_00.000	TP2_REA4	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve athletic or...	althealt				I	P
ALT.598_01.000	AHBN301	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I never...	althealt					
ALT.598_02.000	AHBN302	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days for no reason	althealt					
ALT.598_03.000	AHBN303	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I didn't...	althealt					
ALT.598_04.000	AHBN304	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because it didn'...	althealt					
ALT.598_05.000	AHBN305	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because it costs...	althealt					
ALT.598_06.000	AHBN306	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because I had si...	althealt					
ALT.598_07.000	AHBN307	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because a health...	althealt					
ALT.598_08.000	AHBN308	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days because medical...	althealt					
ALT.598_09.000	AHBN309	Did not use natural herbs during in the past 30 days for some other r...	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 102

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.599_00.000	TP2_REA5	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve memory or co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.600_00.000	AHB_NYR	Why herbs not used in past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.600_00.000	TP2_MOT1	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.600_01.000	AHBNYR1	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because I never t...	althealt					
ALT.600_02.000	AHBNYR2	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt					
ALT.600_03.000	AHBNYR3	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because I didn't...	althealt					
ALT.600_04.000	AHBNYR4	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because it didn't...	althealt					
ALT.600_05.000	AHBNYR5	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because it costs...	althealt					
ALT.600_06.000	AHBNYR6	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because I had sid...	althealt					
ALT.600_07.000	AHBNYR7	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because a health...	althealt					
ALT.600_08.000	AHBNYR8	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months because medical s...	althealt					
ALT.600_09.000	AHBNYR9	Did not use natural herbs during the past 12 months for some other re...	althealt					
ALT.601_00.000	TP2_MOT2	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.602_00.000	AHB_SIDE	Kinds of side effects from natural herbs	althealt					
ALT.602_00.000	TP2_MOT3	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.603_00.000	TP2_MOT4	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.604_00.000	AHB_SMED	Side effects from natural herbs required medical attention	althealt					
ALT.604_00.000	TP2_MOT5	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.605_00.000	TP2_OUT1	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy: gave a sense of con...	althealt				I P	
ALT.606_00.000	AHB_NEVR	Why never used natural herbs	althealt					
ALT.606_00.000	TP2_OUT2	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: reduced stre...	althealt				I P	
ALT.606_01.000	AHBNEV01	Never used natural herbs because I never heard of it/don't know much...	althealt					
ALT.606_02.000	AHBNEV02	Never used natural herbs because I never thought about it	althealt					
ALT.606_03.000	AHBNEV03	Never used natural herbs for no reason	althealt					
ALT.606_04.000	AHBNEV04	Never used natural herbs because I don't need it	althealt					
ALT.606_05.000	AHBNEV05	Never used natural herbs because I don't believe in it/it doesn't wor...	althealt					
ALT.606_06.000	AHBNEV06	Never used natural herbs because it costs too much	althealt					
ALT.606_07.000	AHBNEV07	Never used natural herbs because it is not safe to use	althealt					
ALT.606_08.000	AHBNEV08	Never used natural herbs because a health care provider told me not t...	althealt					
ALT.606_09.000	AHBNEV09	Never used natural herbs because medical science not shown that it wo...	althealt					
ALT.606_10.000	AHBNEV10	Never used natural herbs for some other reason	althealt					
ALT.607_00.000	TP2_OUT3	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: better sleep	althealt				I P	
ALT.608_00.000	AVT_EVER	Ever taken vitamins or minerals	althealt					
ALT.608_00.000	TP2_OUT4	Using/seeing practitioner for second therapy led to: feeling better e...	althealt				I P	
ALT.609_00.000	TP2_OUT5	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: made it easi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.610_00.000	AVT_USEM	Took vitamins or minerals, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.610_00.000	TP2_OUT6	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved ove...	althealt				I P	
ALT.611_00.000	TP2_OUT7	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved rel...	althealt				I P	
ALT.612_00.000	AVT_MO	Took vitamins or minerals, past 30 days	althealt					
ALT.612_00.000	TP2_OUT8	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved att...	althealt				I P	
ALT.612_00.010	TP2_CNT	Count variable for TP2_MOST - number of reasons cited for using secon...	althealt				I	
ALT.613_00.000	TP2_MOST	Most important reason for using second top therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.614_00.000	AVITTAKE	Type of vitamins taken in past 30 days	althealt					
ALT.614_00.000	TP2_HELP	How much second top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 103

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.614_01.000	AVTTAK01	Took multivitamin and/or mineral combination	althealt					
ALT.614_02.000	AVTTAK02	Took calcium	althealt					
ALT.614_03.000	AVTTAK03	Took chromium	althealt					
ALT.614_04.000	AVTTAK04	Took coral calcium	althealt					
ALT.614_05.000	AVTTAK05	Took folic acid/folate	althealt					
ALT.614_06.000	AVTTAK06	Took iron	althealt					
ALT.614_07.000	AVTTAK07	Took magnesium	althealt					
ALT.614_08.000	AVTTAK08	Took niacin	althealt					
ALT.614_09.000	AVTTAK09	Took potassium	althealt					
ALT.614_10.000	AVTTAK10	Took selenium	althealt					
ALT.614_11.000	AVTTAK11	Took vitamin A	althealt					
ALT.614_12.000	AVTTAK12	Took vitamin B complex	althealt					
ALT.614_13.000	AVTTAK13	Took vitamin B6	althealt					
ALT.614_14.000	AVTTAK14	Took vitamin B12	althealt					
ALT.614_15.000	AVTTAK15	Took vitamin C	althealt					
ALT.614_16.000	AVTTAK16	Took vitamin D	althealt					
ALT.614_17.000	AVTTAK17	Took vitamin E	althealt					
ALT.614_18.000	AVTTAK18	Took vitamin K	althealt					
ALT.614_19.000	AVTTAK19	Took zinc	althealt					
ALT.614_20.000	AVTTAK20	Took a vitamin packet	althealt					
ALT.614_21.000	AVTTAKCT	Number of vitamins and/or minerals taken	althealt					
ALT.615_00.000	TP2_TRET	Used second top therapy for specific health problem(s)	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_00.000	AVTTOP2	Used two vitamins and minerals taken most often	althealt					
ALT.616_00.000	TP2_COND	Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for second top th...	althealt				I	
ALT.616_00.010	TP2_SPEC	Used second top therapy for: other condition, specified	althealt				I	
ALT.616_01.000	AVTTOP2A	First vitamin supplement taken most often	althealt					
ALT.616_01.000	TP2CND01	Used second top therapy for: abdominal pain	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_02.000	AVTTOP2B	Second vitamin supplement taken most often	althealt					
ALT.616_02.000	TP2CND02	Used second top therapy for: acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_03.000	TP2CND03	Used second top therapy for: feeling anxious, nervous, or worried	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_04.000	TP2CND04	Used second top therapy for: asthma	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_05.000	TP2CND05	Used second top therapy for: arthritis	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_06.000	TP2CND06	Used second top therapy for: attention deficit disorder/hyperactivity	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_07.000	TP2CND07	Used second top therapy for: benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_08.000	TP2CND08	Used second top therapy for: bipolar disorder	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_09.000	TP2CND09	Used second top therapy for: birth defect	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_10.000	TP2CND10	Used second top therapy for: cancer	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_11.000	TP2CND11	Used second top therapy for: high cholesterol	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_12.000	TP2CND12	Used second top therapy for: chronic bronchitis	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_13.000	TP2CND13	Used second top therapy for: circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_14.000	TP2CND14	Used second top therapy for: coronary heart disease	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_15.000	TP2CND15	Used second top therapy for: dental pain	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_16.000	TP2CND16	Used second top therapy for: depression	althealt				I	P
ALT.616_17.000	TP2CND17	Used second top therapy for: diabetes	althealt				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 104

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.616_18.000	TP2CND18	Used second top therapy for: digestive allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_19.000	TP2CND19	Used second top therapy for: excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_20.000	TP2CND20	Used second top therapy for: excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_21.000	TP2CND21	Used second top therapy for: fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 da...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_22.000	TP2CND22	Used second top therapy for: fever more than 1 day	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_23.000	TP2CND23	Used second top therapy for: fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_24.000	TP2CND24	Used second top therapy for: fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_25.000	TP2CND25	Used second top therapy for: gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_26.000	TP2CND26	Used second top therapy for: gynecological problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_27.000	TP2CND27	Used second top therapy for: hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_28.000	TP2CND28	Used second top therapy for: head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_29.000	TP2CND29	Used second top therapy for: hearing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_30.000	TP2CND30	Used second top therapy for: heart condition or disease, other than c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_31.000	TP2CND31	Used second top therapy for: hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_32.000	TP2CND32	Used second top therapy for: hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_33.000	TP2CND33	Used second top therapy for: infectious diseases or problems of the i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_34.000	TP2CND34	Used second top therapy for: influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_35.000	TP2CND35	Used second top therapy for: insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_36.000	TP2CND36	Used second top therapy for: jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_37.000	TP2CND37	Used second top therapy for: joint pain or stiffness/other joint cond...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_38.000	TP2CND38	Used second top therapy for: knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_39.000	TP2CND39	Used second top therapy for: liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_40.000	TP2CND40	Used second top therapy for: lungs/breathing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_41.000	TP2CND41	Used second top therapy for: lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_42.000	TP2CND42	Used second top therapy for: memory loss or loss of other cognitive f...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_43.000	TP2CND43	Used second top therapy for: menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_44.000	TP2CND44	Used second top therapy for: menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_45.000	TP2CND45	Used second top therapy for: intellectual disability, also known as m...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_46.000	TP2CND46	Used second top therapy for: missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits)...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_47.000	TP2CND47	Used second top therapy for: nausea and/or vomiting	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_48.000	TP2CND48	Used second top therapy for: neurological problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_49.000	TP2CND49	Used second top therapy for: osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_50.000	TP2CND50	Used second top therapy for: allergies other than hay fever, respirat...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_51.000	TP2CND51	Used second top therapy for: chronic pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_52.000	TP2CND52	Used second top therapy for: other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_53.000	TP2CND53	Used second top therapy for: injury other than fracture, bone/joint i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_54.000	TP2CND54	Used second top therapy for: mental health disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_55.000	TP2CND55	Used second top therapy for: muscle or bone pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_56.000	TP2CND56	Used second top therapy for: nerve damage, including carpal tunnel sy...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_57.000	TP2CND57	Used second top therapy for: problems with being overweight	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_58.000	TP2CND58	Used second top therapy for: phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_59.000	TP2CND59	Used second top therapy for: polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadri...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_60.000	TP2CND60	Used second top therapy for: poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_61.000	TP2CND61	Used second top therapy for: prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 105

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.616_62.000	TP2CND62	Used second top therapy for: recurring headache, other than migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_63.000	TP2CND63	Used second top therapy for: respiratory allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_64.000	TP2CND64	Used second top therapy for: rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_65.000	TP2CND65	Used second top therapy for: senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_66.000	TP2CND66	Used second top therapy for: sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_67.000	TP2CND67	Used second top therapy for: eczema or any kind of skin allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_68.000	TP2CND68	Used second top therapy for: skin problems, other than eczema or skin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_69.000	TP2CND69	Used second top therapy for: sore throat other than strep or tonsilli...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_70.000	TP2CND70	Used second top therapy for: sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_71.000	TP2CND71	Used second top therapy for: frequent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_72.000	TP2CND72	Used second top therapy for: strep throat or tonsillitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_73.000	TP2CND73	Used second top therapy for: substance abuse, other than alcohol or t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_74.000	TP2CND74	Used second top therapy for: filled problem from AFLHCA_S1	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_75.000	TP2CND75	Used second top therapy for: filled problem from AFLHCA_S2	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_76.000	TP2CND76	Used second top therapy for: ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_77.000	TP2CND77	Used second top therapy for: urinary problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_78.000	TP2CND78	Used second top therapy for: varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_79.000	TP2CND79	Used second top therapy for: vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_80.000	TP2CND80	Used second top therapy for: weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_81.000	TP2CND81	Used second top therapy for: COPD	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_82.000	TP2CND82	Used second top therapy for: back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_83.000	TP2CND83	Used second top therapy for: Neck pain/problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_84.000	TP2CND84	Used second top therapy for: severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_85.000	TP2CND85	Used second top therapy for: stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_86.000	TP2CND86	Used second top therapy for: other specify	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_87.000	TP2CND87	Used second top therapy for: condition not elsewhere classified	althealt				I P	
ALT.616_88.000	TP2CND88	Used second top therapy for: any cardiovascular condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.617_00.000	TP2_CMST	Most important health problem for which second top therapy was used	althealt				I P	
ALT.618_00.000	AVT_R1A	Took first vitamin supplement for general health or wellness	althealt					
ALT.618_00.000	TP2_CHLP	How much second top therapy helped address the health problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.619_00.000	TP2_MTR1	Received prescription medication for most important health condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.620_00.000	AVT_R2A	Took first vitamin supplement because prescription or over-the-counte...	althealt					
ALT.620_00.000	TP2_MTR2	Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.621_00.000	TP2_MTR3	Received surgery for most important health condition treated by secon...	althealt				I P	
ALT.622_00.000	AVT_R3A	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or...	althealt					
ALT.622_00.000	TP2_MTR4	Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated...	althealt				I P	
ALT.623_00.000	TP2_MTR5	Received mental health counseling for most important health condition...	althealt				I P	
ALT.624_00.000	AVT_R4A	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent a specific disease or health...	althealt					
ALT.624_00.000	TP2_RS1	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medical treatme...	althealt				I P	
ALT.625_00.000	TP2_RS2	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: therapy combine...	althealt				I P	
ALT.626_00.000	AVT_R5A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve physical performance	althealt					
ALT.626_00.000	TP2_RS3	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medical treatme...	althealt				I P	
ALT.627_00.000	TP2_RS4	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medications cau...	althealt				I P	
ALT.628_00.000	AVT_R6A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve sports performance	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 106

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.628_00.000	TP2_RS5	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it can be pract...	althealt				I P	
ALT.629_00.000	TP2_RS6	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it is natural	althealt				I P	
ALT.630_00.000	AVT_R7A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve immune system function	althealt					
ALT.630_00.000	TP2_RS7	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it focuses on t...	althealt				I P	
ALT.631_00.000	TP2_RS8	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it treats the c...	althealt				I P	
ALT.632_00.000	AVT_R8A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt					
ALT.632_00.000	TP2_RS9	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it was part of...	althealt				I P	
ALT.633_00.000	TP2_REC1	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	althealt				I P	
ALT.634_00.000	AVT_R9A	Took first vitamin supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt					
ALT.634_00.000	TP2_REC2	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	althealt				I P	
ALT.635_00.000	TP2_REC3	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	althealt				I P	
ALT.636_00.000	AVT_R10A	Took first vitamin supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.636_00.000	TP2_REC4	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	althealt				I P	
ALT.637_00.000	TP2_IMP	How important use of second top therapy was in maintaining health and...	althealt				I P	
ALT.638_00.000	AVT_R11A	Took first vitamin supplement because medical treatments were too exp...	althealt					
ALT.638_00.000	TP2_DS1	Told personal health care provider about use of second top therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.639_00.000	TP2_DS2	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.640_00.000	AVT_R12A	Took first vitamin supplement because it was recommended by a health...	althealt					
ALT.640_00.000	TP2_DS3	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.641_00.000	TP2_DS4	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.642_00.000	AVT_R13A	Took first vitamin supplement because it was recommended by family, f...	althealt					
ALT.642_00.000	TP2_DS5	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.643_00.000	TP2_DS6	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_00.000	AVT_CTRA	Conditions for which first vitamin taken	althealt					
ALT.644_00.000	TP2_DS7	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I P	
ALT.644_01.000	AVCTRA01	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartbu...	althealt					
ALT.644_02.000	AVCTRA02	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt					
ALT.644_03.000	AVCTRA03	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt					
ALT.644_04.000	AVCTRA04	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt					
ALT.644_05.000	AVCTRA05	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt					
ALT.644_06.000	AVCTRA06	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Diso...	althealt					
ALT.644_07.000	AVCTRA07	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt					
ALT.644_08.000	AVCTRA08	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.644_09.000	AVCTRA09	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.644_10.000	AVCTRA10	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt					
ALT.644_11.000	AVCTRA11	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt					
ALT.644_12.000	AVCTRA12	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.644_13.000	AVCTRA13	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.644_14.000	AVCTRA14	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure circulation problems (...)	althealt					
ALT.644_15.000	AVCTRA15	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure constipation severe en...	althealt					
ALT.644_16.000	AVCTRA16	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.644_17.000	AVCTRA17	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure dementia, including Al...	althealt					
ALT.644_18.000	AVCTRA18	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt					
ALT.644_19.000	AVCTRA19	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 107

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.644_20.000	AVCTRA20	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt					
ALT.644_21.000	AVCTRA21	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt					
ALT.644_22.000	AVCTRA22	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness d...	althealt					
ALT.644_23.000	AVCTRA23	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alcoh...	althealt					
ALT.644_24.000	AVCTRA24	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.644_25.000	AVCTRA25	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint i...	althealt					
ALT.644_26.000	AVCTRA26	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt					
ALT.644_27.000	AVCTRA27	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt					
ALT.644_28.000	AVCTRA28	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.644_29.000	AVCTRA29	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt					
ALT.644_30.000	AVCTRA30	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.644_31.000	AVCTRA31	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt					
ALT.644_32.000	AVCTRA32	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other heart condition...	althealt					
ALT.644_33.000	AVCTRA33	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt					
ALT.644_34.000	AVCTRA34	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure hypertension	althealt					
ALT.644_35.000	AVCTRA35	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel dis...	althealt					
ALT.644_36.000	AVCTRA36	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.644_37.000	AVCTRA37	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble sl...	althealt					
ALT.644_38.000	AVCTRA38	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.644_39.000	AVCTRA39	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.644_40.000	AVCTRA40	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffnes...	althealt					
ALT.644_41.000	AVCTRA41	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not art...	althealt					
ALT.644_42.000	AVCTRA42	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt					
ALT.644_43.000	AVCTRA43	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing problem...	althealt					
ALT.644_44.000	AVCTRA44	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt					
ALT.644_45.000	AVCTRA45	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.644_46.000	AVCTRA46	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss of...	althealt					
ALT.644_47.000	AVCTRA47	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt					
ALT.644_48.000	AVCTRA48	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.644_49.000	AVCTRA49	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.644_50.000	AVCTRA50	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (fingers...	althealt					
ALT.644_51.000	AVCTRA51	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendinit...	althealt					
ALT.644_52.000	AVCTRA52	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other developmental pr...	althealt					
ALT.644_53.000	AVCTRA53	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt					
ALT.644_54.000	AVCTRA54	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, in...	althealt					
ALT.644_55.000	AVCTRA55	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.644_56.000	AVCTRA56	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), para...	althealt					
ALT.644_57.000	AVCTRA57	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in le...	althealt					
ALT.644_58.000	AVCTRA58	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or im...	althealt					
ALT.644_59.000	AVCTRA59	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.644_60.000	AVCTRA60	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.644_61.000	AVCTRA61	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.644_62.000	AVCTRA62	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt					
ALT.644_63.000	AVCTRA63	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 108

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.644_64.000	AVCTRA64	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.644_65.000	AVCTRA65	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt					
ALT.644_66.000	AVCTRA66	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.644_67.000	AVCTRA67	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt					
ALT.644_68.000	AVCTRA68	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, other...	althealt					
ALT.644_69.000	AVCTRA69	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.644_70.000	AVCTRA70	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.644_71.000	AVCTRA71	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt					
ALT.644_72.000	AVCTRA72	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.644_73.000	AVCTRA73	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemorr...	althealt					
ALT.644_74.000	AVCTRA74	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt					
ALT.644_75.000	AVCTRA75	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidney...	althealt					
ALT.644_76.000	AVCTRA76	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt					
ALT.644_77.000	AVCTRA77	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.644_78.000	AVCTRA78	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.644_79.000	AVCTRA79	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.644_80.000	AVCTRA80	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure severe headache or mig...	althealt					
ALT.644_81.000	AVCTRA81	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal...	althealt					
ALT.644_82.000	AVCTRA82	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.644_83.000	AVCTRA83	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure anemia and other blood...	althealt					
ALT.644_84.000	AVCTRA84	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt					
ALT.644_85.000	AVCTRA85	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other infectious disea...	althealt					
ALT.644_86.000	AVCTRA86	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.644_87.000	AVCTRA87	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt					
ALT.644_91.000	AVTCTACT	Condition count for first vitamin or mineral used to treat a conditio...	althealt					
ALT.645_00.000	TP2_DS8	Didn't tell health care provider about use of second top therapy beca...	althealt				I	P
ALT.646_00.000	AVT_SPT1	Took first vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.646_00.000	TP2_DS9	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	althealt				I	P
ALT.648_00.000	AVT_CONA	Condition for which the first vitamin supplement was taken to treat o...	althealt					
ALT.650_00.000	AVT_MEDA	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.650_01.000	AVTMEDA0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt					
ALT.650_02.000	AVTMEDA1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the first v...	althealt					
ALT.650_03.000	AVTMEDA2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the fir...	althealt					
ALT.650_04.000	AVTMEDA3	Received surgery for condition for which the first vitamin supplement...	althealt					
ALT.650_05.000	AVTMEDA4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the first vitamin s...	althealt					
ALT.650_06.000	AVTMEDA5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the first v...	althealt					
ALT.652_00.000	AVT_TM1A	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.654_00.000	AVT_TM2A	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt					
ALT.656_00.000	AVT_TM3A	Time received surgery for the condition they used the first vitamin s...	althealt					
ALT.658_00.000	AVT_TM4A	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first...	althealt					
ALT.660_00.000	AVT_TM5A	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.662_00.000	AVT_CNPA	First vitamin taken to prevent conditions	althealt					
ALT.662_01.000	AVCNPA01	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.662_02.000	AVCNPA02	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent angina	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 109

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.662_03.000	AVCNPA03	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt					
ALT.662_04.000	AVCNPA04	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent asthma	althealt					
ALT.662_05.000	AVCNPA05	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt					
ALT.662_06.000	AVCNPA06	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/H...	althealt					
ALT.662_07.000	AVCNPA07	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent autism	althealt					
ALT.662_08.000	AVCNPA08	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.662_09.000	AVCNPA09	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.662_10.000	AVCNPA10	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt					
ALT.662_11.000	AVCNPA11	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent cancer	althealt					
ALT.662_12.000	AVCNPA12	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.662_13.000	AVCNPA13	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.662_14.000	AVCNPA14	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent circulation problems (other...	althealt					
ALT.662_15.000	AVCNPA15	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent constipation severe enough t...	althealt					
ALT.662_16.000	AVCNPA16	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.662_17.000	AVCNPA17	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheime...	althealt					
ALT.662_18.000	AVCNPA18	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt					
ALT.662_19.000	AVCNPA19	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent depression	althealt					
ALT.662_20.000	AVCNPA20	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt					
ALT.662_21.000	AVCNPA21	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt					
ALT.662_22.000	AVCNPA22	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during...	althealt					
ALT.662_23.000	AVCNPA23	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or...	althealt					
ALT.662_24.000	AVCNPA24	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.662_25.000	AVCNPA25	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.662_26.000	AVCNPA26	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gout	althealt					
ALT.662_27.000	AVCNPA27	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt					
ALT.662_28.000	AVCNPA28	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.662_29.000	AVCNPA29	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt					
ALT.662_30.000	AVCNPA30	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.662_31.000	AVCNPA31	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt					
ALT.662_32.000	AVCNPA32	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other heart condition or dis...	althealt					
ALT.662_33.000	AVCNPA33	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hernia	althealt					
ALT.662_34.000	AVCNPA34	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent hypertention	althealt					
ALT.662_35.000	AVCNPA35	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.662_36.000	AVCNPA36	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.662_37.000	AVCNPA37	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.662_38.000	AVCNPA38	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.662_39.000	AVCNPA39	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.662_40.000	AVCNPA40	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/othe...	althealt					
ALT.662_41.000	AVCNPA41	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthritis...	althealt					
ALT.662_42.000	AVCNPA42	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt					
ALT.662_43.000	AVCNPA43	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not...	althealt					
ALT.662_44.000	AVCNPA44	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent lupus	althealt					
ALT.662_45.000	AVCNPA45	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.662_46.000	AVCNPA46	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of other...	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 110

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.662_47.000	AVCNPA47	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent menopause	althealt					
ALT.662_48.000	AVCNPA48	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.662_49.000	AVCNPA49	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.662_50.000	AVCNPA50	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toes...	althealt					
ALT.662_51.000	AVCNPA51	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.662_52.000	AVCNPA52	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.662_53.000	AVCNPA53	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other injury	althealt					
ALT.662_54.000	AVCNPA54	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other nerve damage, includin...	althealt					
ALT.662_55.000	AVCNPA55	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.662_56.000	AVCNPA56	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt					
ALT.662_57.000	AVCNPA57	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.662_58.000	AVCNPA58	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impotenc...	althealt					
ALT.662_59.000	AVCNPA59	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.662_60.000	AVCNPA60	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.662_61.000	AVCNPA61	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.662_62.000	AVCNPA62	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent seizures	althealt					
ALT.662_63.000	AVCNPA63	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent senility	althealt					
ALT.662_64.000	AVCNPA64	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.662_65.000	AVCNPA65	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt					
ALT.662_66.000	AVCNPA66	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.662_67.000	AVCNPA67	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stroke	althealt					
ALT.662_68.000	AVCNPA68	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than...	althealt					
ALT.662_69.000	AVCNPA69	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.662_70.000	AVCNPA70	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.662_71.000	AVCNPA71	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt					
ALT.662_72.000	AVCNPA72	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.662_73.000	AVCNPA73	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.662_74.000	AVCNPA74	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt					
ALT.662_75.000	AVCNPA75	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.662_76.000	AVCNPA76	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt					
ALT.662_77.000	AVCNPA77	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.662_78.000	AVCNPA78	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.662_79.000	AVCNPA79	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.662_80.000	AVCNPA80	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.662_81.000	AVCNPA81	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illnes...	althealt					
ALT.662_82.000	AVCNPA82	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.662_83.000	AVCNPA83	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent anemia and other blood disor...	althealt					
ALT.662_84.000	AVCNPA84	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt					
ALT.662_85.000	AVCNPA85	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other infectious diseases an...	althealt					
ALT.662_86.000	AVCNPA86	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.662_87.000	AVCNPA87	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent stress	althealt					
ALT.662_91.000	AVTCPACT	Condition count for first vitamin or mineral used to prevent a condit...	althealt					
ALT.664_00.000	AVT_SPP1	Took first vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.666_00.000	AVT_CMPA	Condition for which first vitamin supplement was taken to prevent the...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.667_00.000	AVT_SAME	Took second vitamin supplement for same reasons as first vitamin supp...	althealt					
ALT.668_00.000	AVT_R1B	Took second vitamin supplement for general health or wellness	althealt					
ALT.670_00.000	AVT_R2B	Took second vitamin supplement because prescription and over-the-coun...	althealt					
ALT.672_00.000	AVT_R3B	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure a specific disease or...	althealt					
ALT.674_00.000	AVT_R4B	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent a specific disease or healt...	althealt					
ALT.675_00.000	TP2_INF1	Got information about second top therapy from: the internet	althealt				I	P
ALT.676_00.000	AVT_R5B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve physical performance	althealt					
ALT.676_00.000	TP2_INF2	Got information about second top therapy from: books, magazines, or n...	althealt				I	P
ALT.677_00.000	TP2_INF3	Got information about second top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs	althealt				I	P
ALT.678_00.000	AVT_R6B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve sports performance	althealt					
ALT.678_00.000	TP2_INF4	Got information about second top therapy from: television or radio	althealt				I	P
ALT.679_00.000	TP2_INF5	Got information about second top therapy from: scientific articles	althealt				I	P
ALT.680_00.000	AVT_R7B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve immune system function	althealt					
ALT.680_00.000	TP2_INF6	Got information about second top therapy from: health food stores	althealt				I	P
ALT.682_00.000	AVT_R8B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve sexual performance	althealt					
ALT.684_00.000	AVT_R9B	Took second vitamin supplement to improve mental ability or memory	althealt					
ALT.686_00.000	AVT_R10B	Took second vitamin supplement because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.688_00.000	AVT_R11B	Took second vitamin supplement because medical treatments were too ex...	althealt					
ALT.690_00.000	AVT_R12B	Took second vitamin supplement because it was recommended by health c...	althealt					
ALT.690_00.000	TP3_REA1	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: for general wellness or...	althealt				I	P
ALT.691_00.000	TP3_REA2	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve energy	althealt				I	P
ALT.692_00.000	AVT_R13B	Took second vitamin supplement because it was recommended by family,...	althealt					
ALT.692_00.000	TP3_REA3	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve immune functi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.693_00.000	TP3_REA4	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve athletic or s...	althealt				I	P
ALT.694_00.000	AVT_CTRB	Conditions for which second vitamin taken	althealt					
ALT.694_00.000	TP3_REA5	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve memory or con...	althealt				I	P
ALT.694_01.000	AVCTRB01	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure acid reflux or heartb...	althealt					
ALT.694_02.000	AVCTRB02	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure angina	althealt					
ALT.694_03.000	AVCTRB03	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure anxiety	althealt					
ALT.694_04.000	AVCTRB04	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure asthma	althealt					
ALT.694_05.000	AVCTRB05	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure arthritis	althealt					
ALT.694_06.000	AVCTRB06	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure Attention Deficit Dis...	althealt					
ALT.694_07.000	AVCTRB07	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure autism	althealt					
ALT.694_08.000	AVCTRB08	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.694_09.000	AVCTRB09	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.694_10.000	AVCTRB10	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure birth defect	althealt					
ALT.694_11.000	AVCTRB11	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure cancer	althealt					
ALT.694_12.000	AVCTRB12	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.694_13.000	AVCTRB13	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.694_14.000	AVCTRB14	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure circulation problems...	althealt					
ALT.694_15.000	AVCTRB15	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure constipation severe e...	althealt					
ALT.694_16.000	AVCTRB16	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure coronary heart diseas...	althealt					
ALT.694_17.000	AVCTRB17	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure dementia, including A...	althealt					
ALT.694_18.000	AVCTRB18	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure dental pain	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 112

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.694_19.000	AVCTRB19	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure depression	althealt					
ALT.694_20.000	AVCTRB20	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure diabetes	althealt					
ALT.694_21.000	AVCTRB21	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure emphysema	althealt					
ALT.694_22.000	AVCTRB22	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive sleepiness...	althealt					
ALT.694_23.000	AVCTRB23	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure excessive use of alco...	althealt					
ALT.694_24.000	AVCTRB24	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.694_25.000	AVCTRB25	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure fracture, bone/joint...	althealt					
ALT.694_26.000	AVCTRB26	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gout	althealt					
ALT.694_27.000	AVCTRB27	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gum disease	althealt					
ALT.694_28.000	AVCTRB28	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.694_29.000	AVCTRB29	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hay fever	althealt					
ALT.694_30.000	AVCTRB30	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.694_31.000	AVCTRB31	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure heart attack	althealt					
ALT.694_32.000	AVCTRB32	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other heart condition...	althealt					
ALT.694_33.000	AVCTRB33	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hernia	althealt					
ALT.694_34.000	AVCTRB34	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure hypertention	althealt					
ALT.694_35.000	AVCTRB35	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure inflammatory bowel di...	althealt					
ALT.694_36.000	AVCTRB36	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure influenza or pneumoni...	althealt					
ALT.694_37.000	AVCTRB37	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure insomnia or trouble s...	althealt					
ALT.694_38.000	AVCTRB38	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.694_39.000	AVCTRB39	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.694_40.000	AVCTRB40	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure joint pain or stiffne...	althealt					
ALT.694_41.000	AVCTRB41	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure knee problems (not ar...	althealt					
ALT.694_42.000	AVCTRB42	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure liver problem	althealt					
ALT.694_43.000	AVCTRB43	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure lung/breathing proble...	althealt					
ALT.694_44.000	AVCTRB44	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure lupus	althealt					
ALT.694_45.000	AVCTRB45	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.694_46.000	AVCTRB46	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure memory loss or loss o...	althealt					
ALT.694_47.000	AVCTRB47	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure menopause	althealt					
ALT.694_48.000	AVCTRB48	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.694_49.000	AVCTRB49	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.694_50.000	AVCTRB50	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure missing limbs (finger...	althealt					
ALT.694_51.000	AVCTRB51	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure osteoporosis, tendini...	althealt					
ALT.694_52.000	AVCTRB52	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other developmental p...	althealt					
ALT.694_53.000	AVCTRB53	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other injury	althealt					
ALT.694_54.000	AVCTRB54	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other nerve damage, i...	althealt					
ALT.694_55.000	AVCTRB55	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.694_56.000	AVCTRB56	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure polio (myelitis), par...	althealt					
ALT.694_57.000	AVCTRB57	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure poor circulation in l...	althealt					
ALT.694_58.000	AVCTRB58	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure prostate trouble or i...	althealt					
ALT.694_59.000	AVCTRB59	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.694_60.000	AVCTRB60	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.694_61.000	AVCTRB61	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.694_62.000	AVCTRB62	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure seizures	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.694_63.000	AVCTRB63	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure senility	althealt					
ALT.694_64.000	AVCTRB64	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.694_65.000	AVCTRB65	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure skin problems	althealt					
ALT.694_66.000	AVCTRB66	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.694_67.000	AVCTRB67	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stroke	althealt					
ALT.694_68.000	AVCTRB68	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure substance abuse, othe...	althealt					
ALT.694_69.000	AVCTRB69	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.694_70.000	AVCTRB70	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.694_71.000	AVCTRB71	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure ulcer	althealt					
ALT.694_72.000	AVCTRB72	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.694_73.000	AVCTRB73	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure varicose veins, hemor...	althealt					
ALT.694_74.000	AVCTRB74	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure vision problem	althealt					
ALT.694_75.000	AVCTRB75	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure weak or failing kidne...	althealt					
ALT.694_76.000	AVCTRB76	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure weight problem	althealt					
ALT.694_77.000	AVCTRB77	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.694_78.000	AVCTRB78	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.694_79.000	AVCTRB79	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.694_80.000	AVCTRB80	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure severe headache or mi...	althealt					
ALT.694_81.000	AVCTRB81	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stomach or intestinal...	althealt					
ALT.694_82.000	AVCTRB82	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.694_83.000	AVCTRB83	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure anemia and other bloo...	althealt					
ALT.694_84.000	AVCTRB84	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other allergies	althealt					
ALT.694_85.000	AVCTRB85	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other infectious dise...	althealt					
ALT.694_86.000	AVCTRB86	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.694_87.000	AVCTRB87	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure stress	althealt					
ALT.694_91.000	AVTCTBCT	Condition count for second vitamin or mineral used to treat a conditi...	althealt					
ALT.695_00.000	TP3_MOT1	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: ea...	althealt				I	P
ALT.696_00.000	AVT_SPT2	Took second vitamin supplement to treat or cure other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.696_00.000	TP3_MOT2	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: ea...	althealt				I	P
ALT.697_00.000	TP3_MOT3	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: cu...	althealt				I	P
ALT.698_00.000	AVT_CONB	Condition for which the second vitamin supplement was taken to treat...	althealt					
ALT.698_00.000	TP3_MOT4	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: cu...	althealt				I	P
ALT.699_00.000	TP3_MOT5	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: ex...	althealt				I	P
ALT.700_00.000	AVT_MEDB	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.700_00.000	TP3_OUT1	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy: gave a sense of cont...	althealt				I	P
ALT.700_01.000	AVTMEDB0	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which th...	althealt					
ALT.700_02.000	AVTMEDB1	Received prescription medications for condition for which the second...	althealt					
ALT.700_03.000	AVTMEDB2	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which the sec...	althealt					
ALT.700_04.000	AVTMEDB3	Received surgery for condition for which the second vitamin supplemen...	althealt					
ALT.700_05.000	AVTMEDB4	Received physical therapy for condition for which the second vitamin...	althealt					
ALT.700_06.000	AVTMEDB5	Received mental health counseling for condition for which the second...	althealt					
ALT.701_00.000	TP3_OUT2	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: reduced stres...	althealt				I	P
ALT.702_00.000	AVT_TM1B	Time received prescription medications for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.702_00.000	TP3_OUT3	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: better sleep	althealt				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 114

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.703_00.000	TP3_OUT4	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: feeling bette...	althealt				I P	
ALT.704_00.000	AVT_TM2B	Time received over-the-counter medications for the condition they use...	althealt					
ALT.704_00.000	TP3_OUT5	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: made it easie...	althealt				I P	
ALT.705_00.000	TP3_OUT6	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved over...	althealt				I P	
ALT.706_00.000	AVT_TM3B	Time received surgery for the condition they used the first vitamin s...	althealt					
ALT.706_00.000	TP3_OUT7	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved rela...	althealt				I P	
ALT.707_00.000	TP3_OUT8	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved atte...	althealt				I P	
ALT.707_00.010	TP3_CNT	Count variable for TP3_MOST - number of reasons cited for using third...	althealt				I	
ALT.708_00.000	AVT_TM4B	Time received physical therapy for the condition they used the first...	althealt					
ALT.708_00.000	TP3_MOST	Most important reason for using third top therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.709_00.000	TP3_HELP	How much third top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	althealt				I P	
ALT.710_00.000	AVT_TM5B	Time received mental health counseling for the condition they used th...	althealt					
ALT.710_00.000	TP3_TRET	Used third top therapy for specific health problem(s)	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_00.000	TP3_COND	Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for third top the...	althealt				I	
ALT.711_00.010	TP3_SPEC	Used third top therapy for: other condition, specified	althealt				I	
ALT.711_01.000	TP3CND01	Used third top therapy for: abdominal pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_02.000	TP3CND02	Used third top therapy for: acid reflux or heartburn	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_03.000	TP3CND03	Used third top therapy for: feeling anxious, nervous, or worried	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_04.000	TP3CND04	Used third top therapy for: asthma	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_05.000	TP3CND05	Used third top therapy for: arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_06.000	TP3CND06	Used third top therapy for: attention deficit disorder/hyperactivity	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_07.000	TP3CND07	Used third top therapy for: benign tumors, cysts	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_08.000	TP3CND08	Used third top therapy for: bipolar disorder	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_09.000	TP3CND09	Used third top therapy for: birth defect	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_10.000	TP3CND10	Used third top therapy for: cancer	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_11.000	TP3CND11	Used third top therapy for: high cholesterol	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_12.000	TP3CND12	Used third top therapy for: chronic bronchitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_13.000	TP3CND13	Used third top therapy for: circulation problems (other than in the l...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_14.000	TP3CND14	Used third top therapy for: coronary heart disease	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_15.000	TP3CND15	Used third top therapy for: dental pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_16.000	TP3CND16	Used third top therapy for: depression	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_17.000	TP3CND17	Used third top therapy for: diabetes	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_18.000	TP3CND18	Used third top therapy for: digestive allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_19.000	TP3CND19	Used third top therapy for: excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_20.000	TP3CND20	Used third top therapy for: excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_21.000	TP3CND21	Used third top therapy for: fatigue or lack of energy more than 3 day...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_22.000	TP3CND22	Used third top therapy for: fever more than 1 day	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_23.000	TP3CND23	Used third top therapy for: fibromyalgia	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_24.000	TP3CND24	Used third top therapy for: fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_25.000	TP3CND25	Used third top therapy for: gout	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_26.000	TP3CND26	Used third top therapy for: gynecological problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_27.000	TP3CND27	Used third top therapy for: hay fever	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_28.000	TP3CND28	Used third top therapy for: head or chest cold	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_29.000	TP3CND29	Used third top therapy for: hearing problem	althealt				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 115

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.711_30.000	TP3CND30	Used third top therapy for: heart condition or disease, other than co...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_31.000	TP3CND31	Used third top therapy for: hernia	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_32.000	TP3CND32	Used third top therapy for: hypertension	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_33.000	TP3CND33	Used third top therapy for: infectious diseases or problems of the im...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_34.000	TP3CND34	Used third top therapy for: influenza or pneumonia	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_35.000	TP3CND35	Used third top therapy for: insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_36.000	TP3CND36	Used third top therapy for: jaw pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_37.000	TP3CND37	Used third top therapy for: joint pain or stiffness/other joint condi...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_38.000	TP3CND38	Used third top therapy for: knee problems (not arthritis, not joint i...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_39.000	TP3CND39	Used third top therapy for: liver problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_40.000	TP3CND40	Used third top therapy for: lungs/breathing problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_41.000	TP3CND41	Used third top therapy for: lupus	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_42.000	TP3CND42	Used third top therapy for: memory loss or loss of other cognitive fu...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_43.000	TP3CND43	Used third top therapy for: menopause	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_44.000	TP3CND44	Used third top therapy for: menstrual problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_45.000	TP3CND45	Used third top therapy for: intellectual disability, also known as me...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_46.000	TP3CND46	Used third top therapy for: missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits),...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_47.000	TP3CND47	Used third top therapy for: nausea and/or vomiting	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_48.000	TP3CND48	Used third top therapy for: neurological problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_49.000	TP3CND49	Used third top therapy for: osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_50.000	TP3CND50	Used third top therapy for: allergies other than hay fever, respirato...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_51.000	TP3CND51	Used third top therapy for: chronic pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_52.000	TP3CND52	Used third top therapy for: other developmental problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_53.000	TP3CND53	Used third top therapy for: injury other than fracture, bone/joint in...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_54.000	TP3CND54	Used third top therapy for: mental health disorders	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_55.000	TP3CND55	Used third top therapy for: muscle or bone pain	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_56.000	TP3CND56	Used third top therapy for: nerve damage, including carpal tunnel syn...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_57.000	TP3CND57	Used third top therapy for: problems with being overweight	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_58.000	TP3CND58	Used third top therapy for: phobia or fears	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_59.000	TP3CND59	Used third top therapy for: polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrip...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_60.000	TP3CND60	Used third top therapy for: poor circulation in legs	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_61.000	TP3CND61	Used third top therapy for: prostate trouble or impotence	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_62.000	TP3CND62	Used third top therapy for: recurring headache, other than migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_63.000	TP3CND63	Used third top therapy for: respiratory allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_64.000	TP3CND64	Used third top therapy for: rheumatoid arthritis	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_65.000	TP3CND65	Used third top therapy for: senility	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_66.000	TP3CND66	Used third top therapy for: sinusitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_67.000	TP3CND67	Used third top therapy for: eczema or any kind of skin allergy	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_68.000	TP3CND68	Used third top therapy for: skin problems, other than eczema or skin...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_69.000	TP3CND69	Used third top therapy for: sore throat other than strep or tonsillit...	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_70.000	TP3CND70	Used third top therapy for: sprain or strain	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_71.000	TP3CND71	Used third top therapy for: frequent stress	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_72.000	TP3CND72	Used third top therapy for: strep throat or tonsillitis	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_73.000	TP3CND73	Used third top therapy for: substance abuse, other than alcohol or to...	althealt				I P	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.711_74.000	TP3CND74	Used third top therapy for: filled problem from AFLHCA_S1	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_75.000	TP3CND75	Used third top therapy for: filled problem from AFLHCA_S2	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_76.000	TP3CND76	Used third top therapy for: ulcer	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_77.000	TP3CND77	Used third top therapy for: urinary problems	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_78.000	TP3CND78	Used third top therapy for: varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_79.000	TP3CND79	Used third top therapy for: vision problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_80.000	TP3CND80	Used third top therapy for: weak or failing kidneys	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_81.000	TP3CND81	Used third top therapy for: COPD	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_82.000	TP3CND82	Used third top therapy for: back pain or problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_83.000	TP3CND83	Used third top therapy for: Neck pain/problem	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_84.000	TP3CND84	Used third top therapy for: severe headache or migraine	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_85.000	TP3CND85	Used third top therapy for: stomach or intestinal illness	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_86.000	TP3CND86	Used third top therapy for: other specify	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_87.000	TP3CND87	Used third top therapy for: condition not elsewhere classified	althealt				I P	
ALT.711_88.000	TP3CND88	Used third top therapy for: any cardiovascular condition	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_00.000	AVT_CNPB	Second vitamin taken to prevent conditions	althealt					
ALT.712_00.000	TP3_CMST	Most important health problem for which third top therapy was used	althealt				I P	
ALT.712_01.000	AVCNPB01	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.712_02.000	AVCNPB02	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent angina	althealt					
ALT.712_03.000	AVCNPB03	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent anxiety	althealt					
ALT.712_04.000	AVCNPB04	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent asthma	althealt					
ALT.712_05.000	AVCNPB05	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent arthritis	althealt					
ALT.712_06.000	AVCNPB06	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent Attention Deficit Disorder/...	althealt					
ALT.712_07.000	AVCNPB07	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent autism	althealt					
ALT.712_08.000	AVCNPB08	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.712_09.000	AVCNPB09	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.712_10.000	AVCNPB10	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent birth defect	althealt					
ALT.712_11.000	AVCNPB11	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent cancer	althealt					
ALT.712_12.000	AVCNPB12	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.712_13.000	AVCNPB13	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.712_14.000	AVCNPB14	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent circulation problems (other...	althealt					
ALT.712_15.000	AVCNPB15	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent constipation severe enough...	althealt					
ALT.712_16.000	AVCNPB16	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.712_17.000	AVCNPB17	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent dementia, including Alzheim...	althealt					
ALT.712_18.000	AVCNPB18	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent dental pain	althealt					
ALT.712_19.000	AVCNPB19	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent depression	althealt					
ALT.712_20.000	AVCNPB20	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent diabetes	althealt					
ALT.712_21.000	AVCNPB21	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent emphysema	althealt					
ALT.712_22.000	AVCNPB22	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent excessive sleepiness during...	althealt					
ALT.712_23.000	AVCNPB23	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent excessive use of alcohol or...	althealt					
ALT.712_24.000	AVCNPB24	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.712_25.000	AVCNPB25	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.712_26.000	AVCNPB26	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gout	althealt					
ALT.712_27.000	AVCNPB27	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gum disease	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 117

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.712_28.000	AVCNPB28	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.712_29.000	AVCNPB29	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hay fever	althealt					
ALT.712_30.000	AVCNPB30	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.712_31.000	AVCNPB31	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent heart attack	althealt					
ALT.712_32.000	AVCNPB32	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other heart condition or di...	althealt					
ALT.712_33.000	AVCNPB33	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hernia	althealt					
ALT.712_34.000	AVCNPB34	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent hypertention	althealt					
ALT.712_35.000	AVCNPB35	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.712_36.000	AVCNPB36	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.712_37.000	AVCNPB37	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent insomnia or trouble sleepin...	althealt					
ALT.712_38.000	AVCNPB38	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.712_39.000	AVCNPB39	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.712_40.000	AVCNPB40	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent joint pain or stiffness/oth...	althealt					
ALT.712_41.000	AVCNPB41	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent knee problems (not arthriti...	althealt					
ALT.712_42.000	AVCNPB42	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent liver problem	althealt					
ALT.712_43.000	AVCNPB43	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent lung/breathing problem (not...	althealt					
ALT.712_44.000	AVCNPB44	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent lupus	althealt					
ALT.712_45.000	AVCNPB45	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.712_46.000	AVCNPB46	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent memory loss or loss of othe...	althealt					
ALT.712_47.000	AVCNPB47	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent menopause	althealt					
ALT.712_48.000	AVCNPB48	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.712_49.000	AVCNPB49	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.712_50.000	AVCNPB50	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent missing limbs (fingers, toe...	althealt					
ALT.712_51.000	AVCNPB51	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.712_52.000	AVCNPB52	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.712_53.000	AVCNPB53	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other injury	althealt					
ALT.712_54.000	AVCNPB54	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other nerve damage, includi...	althealt					
ALT.712_55.000	AVCNPB55	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.712_56.000	AVCNPB56	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent polio (myelitis), paralysis...	althealt					
ALT.712_57.000	AVCNPB57	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.712_58.000	AVCNPB58	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent prostate trouble or impoten...	althealt					
ALT.712_59.000	AVCNPB59	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.712_60.000	AVCNPB60	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.712_61.000	AVCNPB61	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.712_62.000	AVCNPB62	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent seizures	althealt					
ALT.712_63.000	AVCNPB63	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent senility	althealt					
ALT.712_64.000	AVCNPB64	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.712_65.000	AVCNPB65	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent skin problems	althealt					
ALT.712_66.000	AVCNPB66	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.712_67.000	AVCNPB67	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stroke	althealt					
ALT.712_68.000	AVCNPB68	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent substance abuse, other than...	althealt					
ALT.712_69.000	AVCNPB69	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.712_70.000	AVCNPB70	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.712_71.000	AVCNPB71	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent ulcer	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 118

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.712_72.000	AVCNPB72	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.712_73.000	AVCNPB73	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.712_74.000	AVCNPB74	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent vision problem	althealt					
ALT.712_75.000	AVCNPB75	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.712_76.000	AVCNPB76	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent weight problem	althealt					
ALT.712_77.000	AVCNPB77	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.712_78.000	AVCNPB78	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.712_79.000	AVCNPB79	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.712_80.000	AVCNPB80	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.712_81.000	AVCNPB81	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stomach or intestinal illne...	althealt					
ALT.712_82.000	AVCNPB82	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.712_83.000	AVCNPB83	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent anemia and other blood diso...	althealt					
ALT.712_84.000	AVCNPB84	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other allergies	althealt					
ALT.712_85.000	AVCNPB85	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other infectious diseases a...	althealt					
ALT.712_86.000	AVCNPB86	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.712_87.000	AVCNPB87	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent stress	althealt					
ALT.712_91.000	AVTCPBCT	Condition count for second vitamin or mineral used to prevent a condi...	althealt					
ALT.713_00.000	TP3_CHLP	How much third top therapy helped address the health problem	althealt				I	P
ALT.714_00.000	AVT_SPP2	Took second vitamin supplement to prevent other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.714_00.000	TP3_MTR1	Received prescription medication for most important health condition...	althealt				I	P
ALT.715_00.000	TP3_MTR2	Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condit...	althealt				I	P
ALT.716_00.000	AVT_CMPB	Condition for which second vitamin supplement was taken to prevent th...	althealt					
ALT.716_00.000	TP3_MTR3	Received surgery for most important health condition treated by third...	althealt				I	P
ALT.717_00.000	TP3_MTR4	Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated...	althealt				I	P
ALT.718_00.000	AVTDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.718_00.000	TP3_MTR5	Received mental health counseling for most important health condition...	althealt				I	P
ALT.719_00.000	TP3_RS1	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medical treatmen...	althealt				I	P
ALT.720_00.000	AVTPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.720_00.000	TP3_RS2	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: therapy combined...	althealt				I	P
ALT.720_01.000	AVTPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.720_02.000	AVTPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.720_03.000	AVTPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.720_04.000	AVTPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.720_05.000	AVTPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.720_06.000	AVTPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.720_07.000	AVTPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of vitamins	althealt					
ALT.721_00.000	TP3_RS3	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medical treatmen...	althealt				I	P
ALT.722_00.000	TP3_RS4	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medications caus...	althealt				I	P
ALT.722_01.000	AHB_OF7N	How often herbal supplements are purchased: Number	althealt					
ALT.722_02.000	AHB_OF7T	How often herbal supplements are purchased: Time period	althealt					
ALT.723_00.000	TP3_RS5	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it can be practi...	althealt				I	P
ALT.724_00.000	AHB_COST	Amount spent last time herbal supplements were purchased	althealt					
ALT.724_00.000	TP3_RS6	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it is natural	althealt				I	P
ALT.725_00.000	TP3_RS7	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it focuses on th...	althealt				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 119

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.726_00.000	TP3_RS8	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it treats the ca...	althealt				I P	
ALT.726_01.000	AVT_OFTN	How often vitamins or minerals are purchased: Number	althealt					
ALT.726_02.000	AVT_OFTT	How often vitamins or minerals are purchased: Time period	althealt					
ALT.727_00.000	TP3_RS9	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it was part of y...	althealt				I P	
ALT.728_00.000	AVT_COST	Amount spent the last time vitamins or minerals were purchased	althealt					
ALT.728_00.000	TP3_REC1	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.729_00.000	TP3_REC2	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.730_00.000	HOM_EVER	Ever used homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.730_00.000	TP3_REC3	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.731_00.000	TP3_REC4	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	althealt				I P	
ALT.732_00.000	HOM_USEM	Used homeopathic treatment, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.732_00.000	TP3_IMP	How important use of third top therapy was in maintaining health and...	althealt				I P	
ALT.733_00.000	TP3_DS1	Told personal health care provider about use of third top therapy	althealt				I P	
ALT.734_00.000	HOMNO	How often homeopathic medicine is purchased: Number	althealt					
ALT.734_00.000	TP3_DS2	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.735_00.000	TP3_DS3	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.736_00.000	HOMTP	How often homeopathic medicine is purchased: Time period	althealt					
ALT.736_00.000	TP3_DS4	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.737_00.000	TP3_DS5	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.738_00.000	HOM_SPEN	Amount spent the last time homeopathic medicine was purchased	althealt					
ALT.738_00.000	TP3_DS6	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.739_00.000	TP3_DS7	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.740_00.000	HOM_TRET	Used homeopathic treatment for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.740_00.000	TP3_DS8	Didn't tell health care provider about use of third top therapy becau...	althealt				I P	
ALT.741_00.000	TP3_DS9	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	althealt				I P	
ALT.742_00.000	HOM_COND	Conditions for which homeopathic treatment was used	althealt					
ALT.742_01.000	HOMCND01	Used homeopathic treatment for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.742_02.000	HOMCND02	Used homeopathic treatment for angina	althealt					
ALT.742_03.000	HOMCND03	Used homeopathic treatment for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.742_04.000	HOMCND04	Used homeopathic treatment for asthma	althealt					
ALT.742_05.000	HOMCND05	Used homeopathic treatment for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.742_06.000	HOMCND06	Used homeopathic treatment for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivi...	althealt					
ALT.742_07.000	HOMCND07	Used homeopathic treatment for autism	althealt					
ALT.742_08.000	HOMCND08	Used homeopathic treatment for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.742_09.000	HOMCND09	Used homeopathic treatment for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.742_10.000	HOMCND10	Used homeopathic treatment for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.742_11.000	HOMCND11	Used homeopathic treatment for cancer	althealt					
ALT.742_12.000	HOMCND12	Used homeopathic treatment for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.742_13.000	HOMCND13	Used homeopathic treatment for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.742_14.000	HOMCND14	Used homeopathic treatment for circulation problems (other than in th...	althealt					
ALT.742_15.000	HOMCND15	Used homeopathic treatment for constipation severe enough to require...	althealt					
ALT.742_16.000	HOMCND16	Used homeopathic treatment for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.742_17.000	HOMCND17	Used homeopathic treatment for dementia, including Alzheimer's Diseas...	althealt					
ALT.742_18.000	HOMCND18	Used homeopathic treatment for dental pain	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 120

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.742_19.000	HOMCND19	Used homeopathic treatment for depression	althealt					
ALT.742_20.000	HOMCND20	Used homeopathic treatment for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.742_21.000	HOMCND21	Used homeopathic treatment for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.742_22.000	HOMCND22	Used homeopathic treatment for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.742_23.000	HOMCND23	Used homeopathic treatment for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.742_24.000	HOMCND24	Used homeopathic treatment for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.742_25.000	HOMCND25	Used homeopathic treatment for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.742_26.000	HOMCND26	Used homeopathic treatment for gout	althealt					
ALT.742_27.000	HOMCND27	Used homeopathic treatment for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.742_28.000	HOMCND28	Used homeopathic treatment for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.742_29.000	HOMCND29	Used homeopathic treatment for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.742_30.000	HOMCND30	Used homeopathic treatment for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.742_31.000	HOMCND31	Used homeopathic treatment for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.742_32.000	HOMCND32	Used homeopathic treatment for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.742_33.000	HOMCND33	Used homeopathic treatment for hernia	althealt					
ALT.742_34.000	HOMCND34	Used homeopathic treatment for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.742_35.000	HOMCND35	Used homeopathic treatment for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.742_36.000	HOMCND36	Used homeopathic treatment for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.742_37.000	HOMCND37	Used homeopathic treatment for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.742_38.000	HOMCND38	Used homeopathic treatment for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.742_39.000	HOMCND39	Used homeopathic treatment for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.742_40.000	HOMCND40	Used homeopathic treatment for joint pain or stiffness/other joint co...	althealt					
ALT.742_41.000	HOMCND41	Used homeopathic treatment for knee problems (not arthritis, not join...	althealt					
ALT.742_42.000	HOMCND42	Used homeopathic treatment for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.742_43.000	HOMCND43	Used homeopathic treatment for lung/breathing problem (not already li...	althealt					
ALT.742_44.000	HOMCND44	Used homeopathic treatment for lupus	althealt					
ALT.742_45.000	HOMCND45	Used homeopathic treatment for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.742_46.000	HOMCND46	Used homeopathic treatment for memory loss or loss of other cognitive...	althealt					
ALT.742_47.000	HOMCND47	Used homeopathic treatment for menopause	althealt					
ALT.742_48.000	HOMCND48	Used homeopathic treatment for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.742_49.000	HOMCND49	Used homeopathic treatment for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.742_50.000	HOMCND50	Used homeopathic treatment for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits...	althealt					
ALT.742_51.000	HOMCND51	Used homeopathic treatment for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.742_52.000	HOMCND52	Used homeopathic treatment for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.742_53.000	HOMCND53	Used homeopathic treatment for other injury	althealt					
ALT.742_54.000	HOMCND54	Used homeopathic treatment for other nerve damage, including carpal t...	althealt					
ALT.742_55.000	HOMCND55	Used homeopathic treatment for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.742_56.000	HOMCND56	Used homeopathic treatment for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quad...	althealt					
ALT.742_57.000	HOMCND57	Used homeopathic treatment for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.742_58.000	HOMCND58	Used homeopathic treatment for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.742_59.000	HOMCND59	Used homeopathic treatment for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.742_60.000	HOMCND60	Used homeopathic treatment for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.742_61.000	HOMCND61	Used homeopathic treatment for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.742_62.000	HOMCND62	Used homeopathic treatment for seizures	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 121

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.742_63.000	HOMCND63	Used homeopathic treatment for senility	althealt					
ALT.742_64.000	HOMCND64	Used homeopathic treatment for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.742_65.000	HOMCND65	Used homeopathic treatment for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.742_66.000	HOMCND66	Used homeopathic treatment for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.742_67.000	HOMCND67	Used homeopathic treatment for stroke	althealt					
ALT.742_68.000	HOMCND68	Used homeopathic treatment for substance abuse, other than alcohol or...	althealt					
ALT.742_69.000	HOMCND69	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.742_70.000	HOMCND70	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.742_71.000	HOMCND71	Used homeopathic treatment for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.742_72.000	HOMCND72	Used homeopathic treatment for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.742_73.000	HOMCND73	Used homeopathic treatment for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.742_74.000	HOMCND74	Used homeopathic treatment for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.742_75.000	HOMCND75	Used homeopathic treatment for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.742_76.000	HOMCND76	Used homeopathic treatment for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.742_77.000	HOMCND77	Used homeopathic treatment for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.742_78.000	HOMCND78	Used homeopathic treatment for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.742_79.000	HOMCND79	Used homeopathic treatment for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.742_80.000	HOMCND80	Used homeopathic treatment for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.742_81.000	HOMCND81	Used homeopathic treatment for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.742_82.000	HOMCND82	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.742_83.000	HOMCND83	Used homeopathic treatment for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.742_84.000	HOMCND84	Used homeopathic treatment for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.742_85.000	HOMCND85	Used homeopathic treatment for other infectious diseases and problems...	althealt					
ALT.742_86.000	HOMCND86	Used homeopathic treatment for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.742_87.000	HOMCND87	Used homeopathic treatment for stress	althealt					
ALT.742_91.000	HOMCONCT	Condition count for homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.743_00.000	HOM_SPEC	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.744_00.000	HOM_MOST	Condition for which homeopathic treatment was used the most	althealt					
ALT.746_00.000	HOM_MED	Received conventional medical treatment for condition	althealt					
ALT.746_01.000	HOMMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which ho...	althealt					
ALT.746_02.000	HOMMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which homeopathic...	althealt					
ALT.746_03.000	HOMMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which homeopa...	althealt					
ALT.746_04.000	HOMMED03	Received surgery for condition for which homeopathic treatment was us...	althealt					
ALT.746_05.000	HOMMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which homeopathic treatme...	althealt					
ALT.746_06.000	HOMMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which homeopathic...	althealt					
ALT.748_01.000	HOM_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which homeop...	althealt					
ALT.748_02.000	HOM_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which ho...	althealt					
ALT.748_03.000	HOM_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which homeopathic treatment w...	althealt					
ALT.748_04.000	HOM_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which homeopathic tr...	althealt					
ALT.748_05.000	HOM_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which homeop...	althealt					
ALT.750_00.000	HOM_ENG	Used homeopathic treatment to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.752_00.000	HOM_WEL	Used homeopathic treatment for general wellness or general disease pr...	althealt					
ALT.754_00.000	HOM_IMM	Used homeopathic treatment to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.756_00.000	HOM_NOHP	Used homeopathic treatment because medical treatments did not help	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 122

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.758_00.000	HOM_EXPS	Used homeopathic treatment because medical treatments were too expens...	althealt					
ALT.760_00.000	HOM_SUGG	Used homeopathic treatment because it was recommended by a health car...	althealt					
ALT.760_00.000	TP3_INF1	Got information about third top therapy from: the internet	althealt				I	P
ALT.761_00.000	TP3_INF2	Got information about third top therapy from: books, magazines, or ne...	althealt				I	P
ALT.762_00.000	HOM_FFC	Used homeopathic treatment because it was recommended by family, frie...	althealt					
ALT.762_00.000	TP3_INF3	Got information about third top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs	althealt				I	P
ALT.763_00.000	TP3_INF4	Got information about third top therapy from: television or radio	althealt				I	P
ALT.764_00.000	HOM_PRAC	Ever saw a practitioner for homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.764_00.000	TP3_INF5	Got information about third top therapy from: scientific articles	althealt				I	P
ALT.765_00.000	TP3_INF6	Got information about third top therapy from: health food stores	althealt				I	P
ALT.766_00.000	HOM_YR	Saw practitioner for homeopathic treatment, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.768_00.000	HOM_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.770_00.000	HOM_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.772_00.000	HOMDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of homeopathic t...	althealt					
ALT.774_00.000	HOMPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.774_01.000	HOMPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of homeopat...	althealt					
ALT.774_02.000	HOMPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of homeopathic treatme...	althealt					
ALT.774_03.000	HOMPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of homeopat...	althealt					
ALT.774_04.000	HOMPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.774_05.000	HOMPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of homeopathic tre...	althealt					
ALT.774_06.000	HOMPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of homeopathic treatmen...	althealt					
ALT.774_07.000	HOMPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of homeopathic treatment	althealt					
ALT.776_00.000	DITEVER1	Ever used a vegetarian diet	althealt					
ALT.778_00.000	DITEVER2	Ever used a macrobiotic diet	althealt					
ALT.780_00.000	DITEVER3	Ever used the Atkins diet	althealt					
ALT.782_00.000	DITEVER4	Ever used the Pritikin diet	althealt					
ALT.784_00.000	DITEVER5	Ever used the Ornish diet	althealt					
ALT.786_00.000	DITEVER6	Ever used the Zone diet	althealt					
ALT.788_00.000	DITEVER7	Ever used the South Beach diet	althealt					
ALT.790_00.000	DITUSEM1	Used a vegetarian diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.792_00.000	DITUSEM2	Used a macrobiotic diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.794_00.000	DITUSEM3	Used the Atkins diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.796_00.000	DITUSEM4	Used the Pritikin diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.798_00.000	DITUSEM5	Used the Ornish diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.800_00.000	DITUSEM6	Used the Zone diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.802_00.000	DITUSEM7	Used the South Beach diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.803_00.000	DITUSECT	Number of special diets used	althealt					
ALT.804_00.000	DIT_DMST	Special diet used the most	althealt					
ALT.806_00.000	DIT_WGHT	Used special diet for weight control or weight loss	althealt					
ALT.808_00.000	DIT_TRET	Used a special diet to treat a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.810_00.000	DIT_COND	Conditions for which a special diet was used	althealt					
ALT.810_01.000	DITCND01	Used a special diet for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.810_02.000	DITCND02	Used a special diet for angina	althealt					
ALT.810_03.000	DITCND03	Used a special diet for anxiety	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 123

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.810_04.000	DITCND04	Used a special diet for asthma	althealt					
ALT.810_05.000	DITCND05	Used a special diet for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.810_06.000	DITCND06	Used a special diet for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivity	althealt					
ALT.810_07.000	DITCND07	Used a special diet for autism	althealt					
ALT.810_08.000	DITCND08	Used a special diet for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.810_09.000	DITCND09	Used a special diet for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.810_10.000	DITCND10	Used a special diet for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.810_11.000	DITCND11	Used a special diet for cancer	althealt					
ALT.810_12.000	DITCND12	Used a special diet for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.810_13.000	DITCND13	Used a special diet for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.810_14.000	DITCND14	Used a special diet for circulation problems (other than in the legs)	althealt					
ALT.810_15.000	DITCND15	Used a special diet for constipation severe enough to require medicat...	althealt					
ALT.810_16.000	DITCND16	Used a special diet for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.810_17.000	DITCND17	Used a special diet for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.810_18.000	DITCND18	Used a special diet for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.810_19.000	DITCND19	Used a special diet for depression	althealt					
ALT.810_20.000	DITCND20	Used a special diet for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.810_21.000	DITCND21	Used a special diet for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.810_22.000	DITCND22	Used a special diet for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.810_23.000	DITCND23	Used a special diet for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.810_24.000	DITCND24	Used a special diet for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.810_25.000	DITCND25	Used a special diet for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.810_26.000	DITCND26	Used a special diet for gout	althealt					
ALT.810_27.000	DITCND27	Used a special diet for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.810_28.000	DITCND28	Used a special diet for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.810_29.000	DITCND29	Used a special diet for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.810_30.000	DITCND30	Used a special diet for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.810_31.000	DITCND31	Used a special diet for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.810_32.000	DITCND32	Used a special diet for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.810_33.000	DITCND33	Used a special diet for hernia	althealt					
ALT.810_34.000	DITCND34	Used a special diet for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.810_35.000	DITCND35	Used a special diet for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.810_36.000	DITCND36	Used a special diet for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.810_37.000	DITCND37	Used a special diet for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.810_38.000	DITCND38	Used a special diet for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.810_39.000	DITCND39	Used a special diet for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.810_40.000	DITCND40	Used a special diet for joint pain or stiffness/other joint condition	althealt					
ALT.810_41.000	DITCND41	Used a special diet for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint injur...	althealt					
ALT.810_42.000	DITCND42	Used a special diet for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.810_43.000	DITCND43	Used a special diet for lung/breathing problem (not already listed)	althealt					
ALT.810_44.000	DITCND44	Used a special diet for lupus	althealt					
ALT.810_45.000	DITCND45	Used a special diet for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.810_46.000	DITCND46	Used a special diet for memory loss or loss of other cognitive functi...	althealt					
ALT.810_47.000	DITCND47	Used a special diet for menopause	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 124

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.810_48.000	DITCND48	Used a special diet for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.810_49.000	DITCND49	Used a special diet for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.810_50.000	DITCND50	Used a special diet for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits), ampu...	althealt					
ALT.810_51.000	DITCND51	Used a special diet for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.810_52.000	DITCND52	Used a special diet for other developmental problems	althealt					
ALT.810_53.000	DITCND53	Used a special diet for other injury	althealt					
ALT.810_54.000	DITCND54	Used a special diet for other nerve damage, including carpal tunnel s...	althealt					
ALT.810_55.000	DITCND55	Used a special diet for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.810_56.000	DITCND56	Used a special diet for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadrilegi...	althealt					
ALT.810_57.000	DITCND57	Used a special diet for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.810_58.000	DITCND58	Used a special diet for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.810_59.000	DITCND59	Used a special diet for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.810_60.000	DITCND60	Used a special diet for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.810_61.000	DITCND61	Used a special diet for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.810_62.000	DITCND62	Used a special diet for seizures	althealt					
ALT.810_63.000	DITCND63	Used a special diet for senility	althealt					
ALT.810_64.000	DITCND64	Used a special diet for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.810_65.000	DITCND65	Used a special diet for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.810_66.000	DITCND66	Used a special diet for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.810_67.000	DITCND67	Used a special diet for stroke	althealt					
ALT.810_68.000	DITCND68	Used a special diet for substance abuse, other than alcohol or tobacc...	althealt					
ALT.810_69.000	DITCND69	Used a special diet for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.810_70.000	DITCND70	Used a special diet for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.810_71.000	DITCND71	Used a special diet for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.810_72.000	DITCND72	Used a special diet for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.810_73.000	DITCND73	Used a special diet for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.810_74.000	DITCND74	Used a special diet for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.810_75.000	DITCND75	Used a special diet for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.810_76.000	DITCND76	Used a special diet for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.810_77.000	DITCND77	Used a special diet for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.810_78.000	DITCND78	Used a special diet for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.810_79.000	DITCND79	Used a special diet for neck painn or problem	althealt					
ALT.810_80.000	DITCND80	Used a special diet for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.810_81.000	DITCND81	Used a special diet for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.810_82.000	DITCND82	Used a special diet for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.810_83.000	DITCND83	Used a special diet for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.810_84.000	DITCND84	Used a special diet for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.810_85.000	DITCND85	Used a special diet for other infectious diseases and problems of the...	althealt					
ALT.810_86.000	DITCND86	Used a special diet for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.810_87.000	DITCND87	Used a special diet for stress	althealt					
ALT.810_91.000	DITCONCT	Condition count for special diets	althealt					
ALT.811_00.000	DIT_SPEC	Used special diet for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.812_00.000	DIT_MOST	Condition for which a special diet was used the most	althealt					
ALT.814_00.000	DIT_MED	Received conventional medical treatment for condtion	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 125

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.814_01.000	DITMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.814_02.000	DITMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a special d...	althealt					
ALT.814_03.000	DITMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a speci...	althealt					
ALT.814_04.000	DITMED03	Received surgery for condition for which a special diet was used the...	althealt					
ALT.814_05.000	DITMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a special diet was...	althealt					
ALT.814_06.000	DITMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a special d...	althealt					
ALT.816_01.000	DIT_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a spec...	althealt					
ALT.816_02.000	DIT_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.816_03.000	DIT_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a special diet was used...	althealt					
ALT.816_04.000	DIT_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a special diet...	althealt					
ALT.816_05.000	DIT_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a spec...	althealt					
ALT.818_00.000	DIT_ENG	Used a special diet to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.820_00.000	DIT_WEL	Used a special diet for general wellness or general disease preventio...	althealt					
ALT.822_00.000	DIT_IMM	Used a special diet to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.824_00.000	DIT_NOHP	Used a special diet because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.826_00.000	DIT_EXPS	Used a special diet because medical treatments were too expensive	althealt					
ALT.828_00.000	DIT_SUGG	Used a special diet because it was recommended by a health care provi...	althealt					
ALT.830_00.000	DIT_FFC	Used a special diet because it was recommended by family, friends, or...	althealt					
ALT.832_00.000	DIT_Prac	Ever saw a practitioner for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.834_00.000	DIT_YR	Saw a practitioner for a special diet, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.836_00.000	DIT_TYPE	Type of practitioner	althealt					
ALT.836_01.000	DITTYPE1	Saw a medical doctor for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.836_02.000	DITTYPE2	Saw a nurse for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.836_03.000	DITTYPE3	Saw a dietician/nutritionist for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.836_04.000	DITTYPE4	Saw an alternative provider (Acupuncturist, etc.) for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.836_05.000	DITTYPE5	Saw other type of practitioner for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.838_00.000	DIT_NUM	Number of times saw practitioner for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.840_00.000	DIT_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner for a special diet	althealt					
ALT.842_00.000	DITDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of special diet	althealt					
ALT.844_00.000	DITPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.844_01.000	DITPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of special...	althealt					
ALT.844_02.000	DITPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of special diet	althealt					
ALT.844_03.000	DITPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of special...	althealt					
ALT.844_04.000	DITPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of special diet	althealt					
ALT.844_05.000	DITPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of special diet	althealt					
ALT.844_06.000	DITPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of special diet	althealt					
ALT.844_07.000	DITPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of special diet	althealt					
ALT.846_00.000	YTQE_YOG	Ever practiced yoga	althealt					
ALT.848_00.000	YTQE_TAI	Ever practiced tai chi	althealt					
ALT.850_00.000	YTQE_QIG	Ever practiced qi gong	althealt					
ALT.852_00.000	YTQU_YOG	Practiced yoga, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.854_00.000	YTQU_TAI	Practiced tai chi, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.856_00.000	YTQU_QIG	Practiced qi gong, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.857_00.000	YTQUSECT	Number of practices (yoga, tai chi, and qi gong) used	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 126

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.858_00.000	YTQ_MOST	Practice used the most	althealt					
ALT.860_00.000	YTQ_TRET	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for a specific health problem or...	althealt					
ALT.862_00.000	YTQ_COND	Conditions for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used	althealt					
ALT.862_01.000	YTQCND01	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.862_02.000	YTQCND02	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for angina	althealt					
ALT.862_03.000	YTQCND03	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.862_04.000	YTQCND04	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for asthma	althealt					
ALT.862_05.000	YTQCND05	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.862_06.000	YTQCND06	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hy...	althealt					
ALT.862_07.000	YTQCND07	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for autism	althealt					
ALT.862_08.000	YTQCND08	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.862_09.000	YTQCND09	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.862_10.000	YTQCND10	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.862_11.000	YTQCND11	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for cancer	althealt					
ALT.862_12.000	YTQCND12	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.862_13.000	YTQCND13	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for chronic bronchitis	althealt					
ALT.862_14.000	YTQCND14	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for circulation problems (other t...	althealt					
ALT.862_15.000	YTQCND15	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for constipation severe enough to...	althealt					
ALT.862_16.000	YTQCND16	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.862_17.000	YTQCND17	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for dementia, including Alzheimer...	althealt					
ALT.862_18.000	YTQCND18	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.862_19.000	YTQCND19	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for depression	althealt					
ALT.862_20.000	YTQCND20	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.862_21.000	YTQCND21	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.862_22.000	YTQCND22	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for excessive sleepiness during t...	althealt					
ALT.862_23.000	YTQCND23	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for excessive use of alcohol or t...	althealt					
ALT.862_24.000	YTQCND24	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.862_25.000	YTQCND25	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.862_26.000	YTQCND26	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gout	althealt					
ALT.862_27.000	YTQCND27	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.862_28.000	YTQCND28	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.862_29.000	YTQCND29	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.862_30.000	YTQCND30	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.862_31.000	YTQCND31	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.862_32.000	YTQCND32	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other heart condition or dise...	althealt					
ALT.862_33.000	YTQCND33	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hernia	althealt					
ALT.862_34.000	YTQCND34	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.862_35.000	YTQCND35	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.862_36.000	YTQCND36	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.862_37.000	YTQCND37	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.862_38.000	YTQCND38	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.862_39.000	YTQCND39	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.862_40.000	YTQCND40	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for joint pain or stiffness/other...	althealt					
ALT.862_41.000	YTQCND41	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for knee problems (not arthritis,...	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 127

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.862_42.000	YTQCND42	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.862_43.000	YTQCND43	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for lung/breathing problem (not a...	althealt					
ALT.862_44.000	YTQCND44	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for lupus	althealt					
ALT.862_45.000	YTQCND45	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.862_46.000	YTQCND46	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for memory loss or loss of other...	althealt					
ALT.862_47.000	YTQCND47	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for menopause	althealt					
ALT.862_48.000	YTQCND48	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.862_49.000	YTQCND49	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.862_50.000	YTQCND50	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for missing limbs (fingers, toes...	althealt					
ALT.862_51.000	YTQCND51	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.862_52.000	YTQCND52	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.862_53.000	YTQCND53	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other injury	althealt					
ALT.862_54.000	YTQCND54	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other nerve damage, including...	althealt					
ALT.862_55.000	YTQCND55	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.862_56.000	YTQCND56	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for polio (myelitis), paralysis,...	althealt					
ALT.862_57.000	YTQCND57	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for poor circulation in legs	althealt					
ALT.862_58.000	YTQCND58	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.862_59.000	YTQCND59	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.862_60.000	YTQCND60	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.862_61.000	YTQCND61	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.862_62.000	YTQCND62	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for seizures	althealt					
ALT.862_63.000	YTQCND63	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for senility	althealt					
ALT.862_64.000	YTQCND64	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.862_65.000	YTQCND65	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.862_66.000	YTQCND66	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.862_67.000	YTQCND67	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stroke	althealt					
ALT.862_68.000	YTQCND68	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for substance abuse, other than a...	althealt					
ALT.862_69.000	YTQCND69	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.862_70.000	YTQCND70	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.862_71.000	YTQCND71	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.862_72.000	YTQCND72	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.862_73.000	YTQCND73	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.862_74.000	YTQCND74	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.862_75.000	YTQCND75	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.862_76.000	YTQCND76	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.862_77.000	YTQCND77	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.862_78.000	YTQCND78	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.862_79.000	YTQCND79	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.862_80.000	YTQCND80	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.862_81.000	YTQCND81	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.862_82.000	YTQCND82	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.862_83.000	YTQCND83	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for anemia and other blood disord...	althealt					
ALT.862_84.000	YTQCND84	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.862_85.000	YTQCND85	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other infectious diseases and...	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 128

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.862_86.000	YTQCND86	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.862_87.000	YTQCND87	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for stress	althealt					
ALT.862_91.000	YTQCONCT	Condition count for yoga, tai chi, and qi gong	althealt					
ALT.863_00.000	YTQ_SPEC	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.864_00.000	YTQ_CONM	Condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong was used the most	althealt					
ALT.866_00.000	YTQ_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.866_01.000	YTQMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which yo...	althealt					
ALT.866_02.000	YTQMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which yoga, tai c...	althealt					
ALT.866_03.000	YTQMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which yoga, t...	althealt					
ALT.866_04.000	YTQMED03	Received surgery for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi gong wa...	althealt					
ALT.866_05.000	YTQMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or q...	althealt					
ALT.866_06.000	YTQMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which yoga, tai c...	althealt					
ALT.867_01.000	YTQ_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which yoga,...	althealt					
ALT.867_02.000	YTQ_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which yo...	althealt					
ALT.867_03.000	YTQ_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which yoga, tai chi, or qi go...	althealt					
ALT.867_04.000	YTQ_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which yoga, tai chi,...	althealt					
ALT.867_05.000	YTQ_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which yoga,...	althealt					
ALT.876_00.000	YTQ_ENG	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.877_00.000	YTQ_WEL	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong for general wellness or general d...	althealt					
ALT.878_00.000	YTQ_IMM	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong to improve or enhance immune func...	althealt					
ALT.879_00.000	YTQ_NOHP	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because medical treatments did no...	althealt					
ALT.880_00.000	YTQ_EXPS	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because medical treatments were t...	althealt					
ALT.881_00.000	YTQ_SUGG	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because it was recommended by a h...	althealt					
ALT.882_00.000	YTQ_FFC	Practiced yoga, tai chi, or qi gong because it was recommended by fam...	althealt					
ALT.883_00.000	YTQ_CLAS	Took class or received formal training for yoga, tai chi, or qi gong,...	althealt					
ALT.884_00.000	YTQ_CLSO	Number of times took a class or had formal training for yoga, tai ch...	althealt					
ALT.885_00.000	YTQ_PAY	Amount paid for each class or formal training for yoga, tai chi, or q...	althealt					
ALT.886_00.000	YTQDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about practice of yoga, ta...	althealt					
ALT.887_00.000	YTQPRF0	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.887_01.000	YTQPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of yoga, ta...	althealt					
ALT.887_02.000	YTQPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of yoga, tai chi, or q...	althealt					
ALT.887_03.000	YTQPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of yoga, ta...	althealt					
ALT.887_04.000	YTQPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong	althealt					
ALT.887_05.000	YTQPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of yoga, tai chi,...	althealt					
ALT.887_06.000	YTQPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi...	althealt					
ALT.887_07.000	YTQPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of yoga, tai chi, or qi gong	althealt					
ALT.888_00.000	YTQ_NOTU	Reasons why yoga was not used during the past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.888_01.000	YTQNOTU1	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I never thoug...	althealt					
ALT.888_02.000	YTQNOTU2	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt					
ALT.888_03.000	YTQNOTU3	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I didn't need...	althealt					
ALT.888_04.000	YTQNOTU4	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because it didn't wor...	althealt					
ALT.888_05.000	YTQNOTU5	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because it costs too...	althealt					
ALT.888_06.000	YTQNOTU6	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because I had side ef...	althealt					
ALT.888_07.000	YTQNOTU7	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because a health care...	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 129

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.888_08.000	YTQNOTU8	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months because medical scien...	althealt					
ALT.888_09.000	YTQNOTU9	Did not practice yoga during the past 12 months for some other reason	althealt					
ALT.889_00.000	YTQ_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from practicing yoga	althealt					
ALT.890_00.000	YTQ_ATT	Side effects from practicing yoga required medical attention	althealt					
ALT.891_00.000	YTQ_NEVU	Reasons never practiced yoga	althealt					
ALT.891_01.000	YTQNVU01	Never practiced yoga because I never heard of it/don't know much abou...	althealt					
ALT.891_02.000	YTQNVU02	Never practiced yoga because I never thought about it	althealt					
ALT.891_03.000	YTQNVU03	Never practiced yoga for no reason	althealt					
ALT.891_04.000	YTQNVU04	Never practiced yoga because I don't need it	althealt					
ALT.891_05.000	YTQNVU05	Never practiced yoga because I don't believe in it/it doesn't work	althealt					
ALT.891_06.000	YTQNVU06	Never practiced yoga because it costs too much	althealt					
ALT.891_07.000	YTQNVU07	Never practiced yoga because it is not safe to use	althealt					
ALT.891_08.000	YTQNVU08	Never practiced yoga because a health care provider told me not to us...	althealt					
ALT.891_09.000	YTQNVU09	Never practiced yoga because medical science has not shown that it wo...	althealt					
ALT.891_10.000	YTQNVU10	Never practiced yoga for some other reason	althealt					
ALT.894_00.000	RELE_MED	Ever used meditation	althealt					
ALT.896_00.000	RELE_GIM	Ever used guided imagery	althealt					
ALT.898_00.000	RELE_PRO	Ever used progressive relaxation	althealt					
ALT.900_00.000	RELE_DBE	Ever used deep breathing exercises	althealt					
ALT.902_00.000	RELE_SUP	Ever used support group meeting	althealt					
ALT.904_00.000	RELE_STR	Ever used stress management class	althealt					
ALT.906_00.000	RELU_MED	Used meditation, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.908_00.000	RELU_GIM	Used guided imagery, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.910_00.000	RELU_PRO	Used progressive relaxation, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.912_00.000	RELU_DBE	Used deep breathing exercises, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.914_00.000	RELU_SUP	Used support group meeting, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.916_00.000	RELU_STR	Used stress management class, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.917_00.000	RELUSECT	Number of relaxation techniques used	althealt					
ALT.918_00.000	REL_RMST	Relaxation technique used the most	althealt					
ALT.920_00.000	REL_TRET	Used relaxation technique for a specific health problem or condition	althealt					
ALT.922_00.000	REL_COND	Conditions for which relaxation technique was used	althealt					
ALT.922_01.000	RELCND01	Used relaxation technique for acid reflux or heartburn	althealt					
ALT.922_02.000	RELCND02	Used relaxation technique for angina	althealt					
ALT.922_03.000	RELCND03	Used relaxation technique for anxiety	althealt					
ALT.922_04.000	RELCND04	Used relaxation technique for asthma	althealt					
ALT.922_05.000	RELCND05	Used relaxation technique for arthritis	althealt					
ALT.922_06.000	RELCND06	Used relaxation technique for Attention Deficit Disorder/Hyperactivit...	althealt					
ALT.922_07.000	RELCND07	Used relaxation technique for autism	althealt					
ALT.922_08.000	RELCND08	Used relaxation technique for benign tumors, cysts	althealt					
ALT.922_09.000	RELCND09	Used relaxation technique for bipolar disorder	althealt					
ALT.922_10.000	RELCND10	Used relaxation technique for birth defect	althealt					
ALT.922_11.000	RELCND11	Used relaxation technique for cancer	althealt					
ALT.922_12.000	RELCND12	Used relaxation technique for cholesterol	althealt					
ALT.922_13.000	RELCND13	Used relaxation technique for chronic bronchitis	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 130

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.922_14.000	RELCND14	Used relaxation technique for circulation problems (other than in the...	althealt					
ALT.922_15.000	RELCND15	Used relaxation technique for constipation severe enough to require m...	althealt					
ALT.922_16.000	RELCND16	Used relaxation technique for coronary heart disease	althealt					
ALT.922_17.000	RELCND17	Used relaxation technique for dementia, including Alzheimer's Disease	althealt					
ALT.922_18.000	RELCND18	Used relaxation technique for dental pain	althealt					
ALT.922_19.000	RELCND19	Used relaxation technique for depression	althealt					
ALT.922_20.000	RELCND20	Used relaxation technique for diabetes	althealt					
ALT.922_21.000	RELCND21	Used relaxation technique for emphysema	althealt					
ALT.922_22.000	RELCND22	Used relaxation technique for excessive sleepiness during the day	althealt					
ALT.922_23.000	RELCND23	Used relaxation technique for excessive use of alcohol or tobacco	althealt					
ALT.922_24.000	RELCND24	Used relaxation technique for fibromyalgia	althealt					
ALT.922_25.000	RELCND25	Used relaxation technique for fracture, bone/joint injury	althealt					
ALT.922_26.000	RELCND26	Used relaxation technique for gout	althealt					
ALT.922_27.000	RELCND27	Used relaxation technique for gum disease	althealt					
ALT.922_28.000	RELCND28	Used relaxation technique for gynecologic problem	althealt					
ALT.922_29.000	RELCND29	Used relaxation technique for hay fever	althealt					
ALT.922_30.000	RELCND30	Used relaxation technique for hearing problem	althealt					
ALT.922_31.000	RELCND31	Used relaxation technique for heart attack	althealt					
ALT.922_32.000	RELCND32	Used relaxation technique for other heart condition or disease	althealt					
ALT.922_33.000	RELCND33	Used relaxation technique for hernia	althealt					
ALT.922_34.000	RELCND34	Used relaxation technique for hypertension	althealt					
ALT.922_35.000	RELCND35	Used relaxation technique for inflammatory bowel disease	althealt					
ALT.922_36.000	RELCND36	Used relaxation technique for influenza or pneumonia	althealt					
ALT.922_37.000	RELCND37	Used relaxation technique for insomnia or trouble sleeping	althealt					
ALT.922_38.000	RELCND38	Used relaxation technique for irritable bowel	althealt					
ALT.922_39.000	RELCND39	Used relaxation technique for jaw pain	althealt					
ALT.922_40.000	RELCND40	Used relaxation technique for joint pain or stiffness/other joint con...	althealt					
ALT.922_41.000	RELCND41	Used relaxation technique for knee problems (not arthritis, not joint...	althealt					
ALT.922_42.000	RELCND42	Used relaxation technique for liver problem	althealt					
ALT.922_43.000	RELCND43	Used relaxation technique for lung/breathing problem (not already lis...	althealt					
ALT.922_44.000	RELCND44	Used relaxation technique for lupus	althealt					
ALT.922_45.000	RELCND45	Used relaxation technique for mania or psychosis	althealt					
ALT.922_46.000	RELCND46	Used relaxation technique for memory loss or loss of other cognitive...	althealt					
ALT.922_47.000	RELCND47	Used relaxation technique for menopause	althealt					
ALT.922_48.000	RELCND48	Used relaxation technique for menstrual problems	althealt					
ALT.922_49.000	RELCND49	Used relaxation technique for mental retardation	althealt					
ALT.922_50.000	RELCND50	Used relaxation technique for missing limbs (fingers, toes or digits)...	althealt					
ALT.922_51.000	RELCND51	Used relaxation technique for osteoporosis, tendinitis	althealt					
ALT.922_52.000	RELCND52	Used relaxation technique for other developmental problem	althealt					
ALT.922_53.000	RELCND53	Used relaxation technique for other injury	althealt					
ALT.922_54.000	RELCND54	Used relaxation technique for other nerve damage, including carpal tu...	althealt					
ALT.922_55.000	RELCND55	Used relaxation technique for phobia or fears	althealt					
ALT.922_56.000	RELCND56	Used relaxation technique for polio (myelitis), paralysis, para/quadr...	althealt					
ALT.922_57.000	RELCND57	Used relaxation technique for polio circulation in legs	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 131

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.922_58.000	RELCND58	Used relaxation technique for prostate trouble or impotence	althealt					
ALT.922_59.000	RELCND59	Used relaxation technique for regular headaches	althealt					
ALT.922_60.000	RELCND60	Used relaxation technique for rheumatoid arthritis	althealt					
ALT.922_61.000	RELCND61	Used relaxation technique for schizophrenia	althealt					
ALT.922_62.000	RELCND62	Used relaxation technique for seizures	althealt					
ALT.922_63.000	RELCND63	Used relaxation technique for senility	althealt					
ALT.922_64.000	RELCND64	Used relaxation technique for sinusitis	althealt					
ALT.922_65.000	RELCND65	Used relaxation technique for skin problems	althealt					
ALT.922_66.000	RELCND66	Used relaxation technique for sprain or strain	althealt					
ALT.922_67.000	RELCND67	Used relaxation technique for stroke	althealt					
ALT.922_68.000	RELCND68	Used relaxation technique for substance abuse, other than alcohol or...	althealt					
ALT.922_69.000	RELCND69	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.922_70.000	RELCND70	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.922_71.000	RELCND71	Used relaxation technique for ulcer	althealt					
ALT.922_72.000	RELCND72	Used relaxation technique for urinary problem	althealt					
ALT.922_73.000	RELCND73	Used relaxation technique for varicose veins, hemorrhoids	althealt					
ALT.922_74.000	RELCND74	Used relaxation technique for vision problem	althealt					
ALT.922_75.000	RELCND75	Used relaxation technique for weak or failing kidneys	althealt					
ALT.922_76.000	RELCND76	Used relaxation technique for weight problem	althealt					
ALT.922_77.000	RELCND77	Used relaxation technique for back pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.922_78.000	RELCND78	Used relaxation technique for head or chest cold	althealt					
ALT.922_79.000	RELCND79	Used relaxation technique for neck pain or problem	althealt					
ALT.922_80.000	RELCND80	Used relaxation technique for severe headache or migraine	althealt					
ALT.922_81.000	RELCND81	Used relaxation technique for stomach or intestinal illness	althealt					
ALT.922_82.000	RELCND82	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.922_83.000	RELCND83	Used relaxation technique for anemia and other blood disorders	althealt					
ALT.922_84.000	RELCND84	Used relaxation technique for other allergies	althealt					
ALT.922_85.000	RELCND85	Used relaxation technique for other infectious diseases and problems...	althealt					
ALT.922_86.000	RELCND86	Used relaxation technique for other musculoskeletal	althealt					
ALT.922_87.000	RELCND87	Used relaxation technique for stress	althealt					
ALT.922_91.000	RELCONCT	Condition count for relaxation techniques	althealt					
ALT.923_00.000	REL_SPEC	Used relaxation technique for other (specify)	althealt					
ALT.924_00.000	REL_MOST	Condition for which relaxation technique was used the most	althealt					
ALT.926_00.000	REL_MED	Received conventional medical treatments for condition	althealt					
ALT.926_01.000	RELMED00	Received no conventional medical treatment for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.926_02.000	RELMED01	Received prescription medications for condition for which a relaxatio...	althealt					
ALT.926_03.000	RELMED02	Received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a relax...	althealt					
ALT.926_04.000	RELMED03	Received surgery for condition for which a relaxation technique was u...	althealt					
ALT.926_05.000	RELMED04	Received physical therapy for condition for which a relaxation techni...	althealt					
ALT.926_06.000	RELMED05	Received mental health counseling for condition for which a relaxatio...	althealt					
ALT.928_01.000	REL_TIM1	Time received prescription medications for condition for which a rela...	althealt					
ALT.928_02.000	REL_TIM2	Time received over-the-counter medications for condition for which a...	althealt					
ALT.928_03.000	REL_TIM3	Time received surgery for condition for which a relaxation technique...	althealt					
ALT.928_04.000	REL_TIM4	Time received physical therapy for condition for which a relaxation t...	althealt					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 132

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.928_05.000	REL_TIM5	Time received mental health counseling for condition for which a rela...	althealt					
ALT.930_00.000	REL_ENG	Used a relaxation technique to improve or enhance energy	althealt					
ALT.932_00.000	REL_WEL	Used a relaxation technique for general wellness or general disease p...	althealt					
ALT.934_00.000	REL_IMM	Used a relaxation technique to improve or enhance immune function	althealt					
ALT.936_00.000	REL_COP	Used a relaxation technique to cope with having an illness	althealt					
ALT.938_00.000	REL_NOHP	Used a relaxation technique because medical treatments did not help	althealt					
ALT.940_00.000	REL_EXPS	Used a relaxation technique because medical treatments were too expen...	althealt					
ALT.942_00.000	REL_SUGG	Used a relaxation technique because it was recommended by a health ca...	althealt					
ALT.944_00.000	REL_FFC	Used a relaxation technique because it was recommended by family, fri...	althealt					
ALT.946_00.000	REL_PRAC	Saw a practitioner or took a class for relaxation technique, past 12...	althealt					
ALT.948_00.000	REL_YR	Number of times saw a practitioner or took a class for relaxation tec...	althealt					
ALT.950_00.000	REL_PAY	Amount paid per visit to practitioner or for a class for relaxation t...	althealt					
ALT.952_00.000	REL_BKS	Bought relaxation technique self-help book or other materials	althealt					
ALT.954_00.000	REL_BPAY	Amount paid for relaxation technique self-help book or other material...	althealt					
ALT.956_00.000	RELDISC	Let conventional medical professional know about use of relaxation te...	althealt					
ALT.958_00.000	RELPROF	Type of conventional medical professional	althealt					
ALT.958_01.000	RELPRF1	Let medical doctor (including specialists) know about use of relaxati...	althealt					
ALT.958_02.000	RELPRF2	Let Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.) know about use of relaxation techniqu...	althealt					
ALT.958_03.000	RELPRF3	Let nurse practitioner/physician assistant know about use of relaxati...	althealt					
ALT.958_04.000	RELPRF4	Let psychiatrist know about use of relaxation technique	althealt					
ALT.958_05.000	RELPRF5	Let dentist (including specialists) know about use of relaxation tech...	althealt					
ALT.958_06.000	RELPRF6	Let psychologist/social worker know about use of relaxation technique	althealt					
ALT.958_07.000	RELPRF7	Let pharmacist know about use of relaxation technique	althealt					
ALT.960_00.000	RELNOYR	Reasons why meditation was not used during the past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.960_01.000	RELNOYR1	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I never thou...	althealt					
ALT.960_02.000	RELNOYR2	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months for no reason	althealt					
ALT.960_03.000	RELNOYR3	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I didn't nee...	althealt					
ALT.960_04.000	RELNOYR4	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because it didn't wo...	althealt					
ALT.960_05.000	RELNOYR5	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because it costs too...	althealt					
ALT.960_06.000	RELNOYR6	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because I had side e...	althealt					
ALT.960_07.000	RELNOYR7	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because a health car...	althealt					
ALT.960_08.000	RELNOYR8	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months because medical scie...	althealt					
ALT.960_09.000	RELNOYR9	Did not use meditation during the past 12 months for some other reaso...	althealt					
ALT.962_00.000	REL_SDEF	Kinds of side effects from meditation	althealt					
ALT.964_00.000	REL_ATT	Side effects from meditation required medical attention	althealt					
ALT.966_00.000	RELNOUSE	Reasons never used meditation	althealt					
ALT.966_01.000	RELNOU01	Never used meditation because I never heard of it/don't know much abo...	althealt					
ALT.966_02.000	RELNOU02	Never used meditation because I never thought about it	althealt					
ALT.966_03.000	RELNOU03	Never used meditation for no reason	althealt					
ALT.966_04.000	RELNOU04	Never used meditation because I don't need it	althealt					
ALT.966_05.000	RELNOU05	Never used meditation because I don't believe in it/it doesn't work	althealt					
ALT.966_06.000	RELNOU06	Never used meditation because it costs too much	althealt					
ALT.966_07.000	RELNOU07	Never used meditation because it is not safe	althealt					
ALT.966_08.000	RELNOU08	Never used meditation because a health care provider told me not to u...	althealt					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ALT.966_09.000	RELNOU09	Never used meditation because medical science has not shown that it w...	althealt					
ALT.966_10.000	RELNOU10	Never used meditation for some other reason	althealt					
ALT.968_00.000	PRA_SLFE	Ever prayed for own health	althealt					
ALT.970_00.000	PRA_SLFM	Prayed for own health, past 12 months	althealt					
ALT.972_00.000	PRA_OTHE	Ever asked others to pray for your own health	althealt					
ALT.974_00.000	PRA_OTHM	Had others pray for own health, past 12 months	althealt					
AOH.010_00.000	OCOND	Describe condition of your mouth	samadult					
AOH.020_00.000	OBTWS	Condition of mouth compared to others your age	samadult					
AOH.030_00.000	OEMB	Self-conscious or embarrassed by teeth, mouth, dentures	samadult					
AOH.040_01.000	OREAS_1	Hours work/school missed for emergency dental care, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.040_02.000	OREAS_2	Hours work/school missed for routine dental/orthodontic care, past 6...	samadult					
AOH.040_03.000	OREAS_3	Hours work/school missed for tooth whitening/cosmetic procedures, pas...	samadult					
AOH.040_04.000	OREAS_4	Hours work/school missed for taking someone else for dental care, pas...	samadult					
AOH.050_01.000	OPROB_01	Problem with toothache or sensitive teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.050_02.000	OPROB_02	Problem with bleeding gums, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.050_03.000	OPROB_03	Problem with crooked teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.050_04.000	OPROB_04	Problem with broken/missing teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.050_05.000	OPROB_05	Problem with stained/discolored teeth, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.050_06.000	OPROB_06	Problem with loose teeth not injury related, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.050_07.000	OPROB_07	Problem with broken/missing fillings, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.055_01.000	OPROB_08	Problem with pain in your jaw joint, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.055_02.000	OPROB_09	Problem with sores in your mouth, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.055_03.000	OPROB_10	Problem with difficulty eating or chewing, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.055_04.000	OPROB_11	Problem with bad breath, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.055_05.000	OPROB_12	Problem with dry mouth, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.060_00.000	ODENT1	Saw either dentist or medical doctor for dental problem, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.070_00.000	ODENT2	Which one seen, a dentist or a medical doctor, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_01.000	ONODEN_1	Not important to see dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_02.000	ONODEN_2	Dental problem went away, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_03.000	ONODEN_3	Couldn't afford treatment/ no insurance for dental problem, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_04.000	ONODEN_4	No transportation to dentist, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_05.000	ONODEN_5	Afraid to see dentist for problems, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_06.000	ONODEN_6	Waiting for dental appointment, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.080_07.000	ONODEN_7	Didn't think dentist could fix problem, past 6 m.	samadult					
AOH.090_01.000	OINT_1	Dental problem interfere with work or school	samadult					
AOH.090_02.000	OINT_2	Dental problem interfere with sleeping	samadult					
AOH.090_03.000	OINT_3	Dental problem interfere with social activities	samadult					
AOH.090_04.000	OINT_4	Dental problem interfere with usual activities at home	samadult					
AOH.100_00.000	OCEXAM	Heard of exam for oral or mouth cancer	samadult					
AOH.110_00.000	OCTONG	Had exam for oral cancer checking tongue/cheeks	samadult					
AOH.120_00.000	OCNECK	Had exam for oral cancer checking neck	samadult					
AOH.130_00.000	OCEXWHEN	Most recent oral cancer exam	samadult					
AOH.140_00.000	OEXCHECK	Oral cancer exam routine or because of specific problem	samadult					
AOH.150_00.000	OCEXPROF	Type of health care professional performed most recent oral cancer ex...	samadult					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ASD Recode	WRKLNLSA	Years on the job	samadult					
ASD Recode	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult					
ASD.062_00.000	DOINGLWA	Corrected employment status last week	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.065_00.000	WHYNOWKA	Main reason for not working last week	samadult					
ASD.065_00.000	WHYNOWKA	Main reason for not working last week	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.066_00.000	EVERWRK	Ever worked	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (2002 NAICS)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS codes from Cens...	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS-informed codes...	samadult					I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (2002 NAICS)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS Codes from Census...	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (based on 2007 NAICS-informed Codes fr...	samadult					I P
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2002 NAICS)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2007 NAICS Codes from Census)	samadult	I	I	I		
ASD.080_00.000	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (2007 NAICS-based Codes from Census)	samadult				I	I
ASD.080_00.000.R01	INDSTRYA	3-digit industry code (1987 SIC)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000.R02	INDSTR1A	Detailed industry classification (1987 SIC)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000.R03	INDSTR2A	Simple industry classification (1987 SIC)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000.R04	INDSTRYN	4-digit industry code (1997 NAICS)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000.R05	INDSTRN1	Detailed industry classification (1997 NAICS)	samadult					
ASD.080_00.000.R06	INDSTRN2	Simple industry classification (1997 NAICS)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2000 SOC codes from Census)	samadult	I				
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2000 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2010 SOC codes from Census)	samadult		I	I		
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2010 SOC-based codes from Census)	samadult				I	I
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (based on 2000 SOC codes from Cens...	samadult	I P				
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC codes from Cens...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC-informed codes...	samadult					I P
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (based on 2000 SOC codes from Census...	samadult	I P				
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC codes from Census...	samadult		I P	I P	I P	
ASD.090_00.000	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (based on 2010 SOC-informed codes fr...	samadult					I P
ASD.090_00.000.R01	OCCUPA	3-digit occupation code (1987 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000.R02	OCCUP1A	Detailed occupation classification (1987 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000.R03	OCCUP2A	Simple occupation classification (1987 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000.R04	OCCUPN	4-digit occupation code (2000 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000.R05	OCCUPN1	Detailed occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.090_00.000.R06	OCCUPN2	Simple occupation classification (2000 SOC)	samadult					
ASD.110_00.000	WRKCATA	Class of worker	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.112_00.000	BUSINCL1A	Current job an incorporated business	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.120_00.000	LOCALL1A	Number of employees at work	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.140_01.000	WRKLNGL1A	Duration at this job: Number of units	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ASD.140_02.000	WRKLNGL2A	Duration at this job: Time units	samadult	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 135

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ASD.140_02.000	WRKLONGSA	Years on the job	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
ASD.140_02.000	YRSWRKPA	Number of years on the job	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.140_02.000	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult					
ASD.140_02.000.R01	WRKLONGSA	Years on the job	samadult					
ASD.140_02.000.R02	YRSWRKPA	Years on the job	samadult					
ASD.146_00.000	WRKLONGH	Current/most recent job also longest held job	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.150_00.000	HOURPDA	Paid by the hour at current or most recent job	samadult				I P	I P
ASD.150_00.000	HOURPDA	Paid by the hour at current/most recent job	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
ASD.150_00.000	HOURPDA	Paid by the hour at current/most recent/longest held job	samadult					
ASD.160_00.000	PDSICKA	Paid sick leave at current or most recent job	samadult				I P	I P
ASD.160_00.000	PDSICKA	Paid sick leave at current/most recent job	samadult	I P	I P	I P		
ASD.160_00.000	PDSICKA	Paid sick leave at current/most recent/longest held job	samadult					
ASD.170_00.000	ONEJOB	Have more than one job	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.210_00.000	WRKLYR4	Work status: last week, past 12 months	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
ASD.210_00.010	MRECLONG	Job held in past 12 months was longest-held job	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.030	INDSPY1	Detailed industry classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 m...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.030	INDSPY2	Simple industry classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 mon...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.030	INDSTRPY	4-digit industry code (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; not...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.040	OCCUPPY	4-digit occupation code (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; no...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.040	OCCUPPY1	Detailed occupation classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.040	OCCUPPY2	Simple occupation classification (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 m...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.060	WRKCATPY	Class of worker (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; not longes...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.070	WRKLGPN	Duration at this job: Number of units (retired or 65+; worked in past...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.075	WRKLGPN	Duration at this job: Time units (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 m...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.090	INDSLH1	Detailed industry classification (current or most recent job not long...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.090	INDSLH2	Simple industry classification (current or most recent job not longes...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.090	INDSTRH	4-digit industry code (current or most recent job not longest-held jo...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.100	OCCUPLH	4-digit occupation code (current or most recent job not longest-held...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.100	OCCUPLH1	Detailed occupation classification (current or most recent job not lo...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.100	OCCUPLH2	Simple occupation classification (current or most recent job not long...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.120	WRKCATLH	Class of worker (current or most recent job not longest-held job)	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.130	WRKGLH	Duration at this job: Number of units (current or most recent job not...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.135	WRKGLHT	Duration at this job: Time units (current or most recent job not long...	samadult		I			
ASD.210_00.140	WRKARRNG	Work arrangement	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.150	WRKTEMP	Temporary job	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.160	WRKSCHED	Work schedule	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.170	WORUNEMP	Worried about becoming unemployed	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.180	WORKWFAM	Compatibility of work and family responsibilities	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.190	HARASSED	Experienced harassment, bullying on the job, past 12 months	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.200	CHEMEXP	Experienced regular skin contact with chemical substances on the job,...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.210	SMOKEXP	Experienced regular exposure to tobacco smoke from other people at wo...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.220	WRKOUTDR	Regularly worked outdoors twice a week or more, past 12 months	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.230	VAPOREXP	Regularly exposed to vapors, gas, dust, or fumes at work twice a week...	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.239	IPWHATR	Had injury/poisoning during the past 3 months while working at a paid...	samadult		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 136

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
ASD.210_00.240	INJWCCLM	Filed workers' compensation form for on-the-job injury or poisoning	samadult		I P			
ASD.210_00.250	INJWCBEN	Received workers' compensation benefits for on-the-job injury or pois...	samadult		I P			
ASD.215_00.010	SCHOOLYR	Attended any kind of school, past 12 months	samadult				I P	
ASI.130_00.000	ASICPUSE	How often do you use a computer	samadult					I P
ASI.140_00.000	ASISATHC	How satisfied with health care, past 12 mo	samadult					I P
ASI.150_00.000	ASITENUR	Length of time living in neighborhood	samadult					I P
ASI.160_00.000	ASINHELP	Agree/disagree...people in neighborhood help each other	samadult					I P
ASI.170_00.000	ASINCNT0	Agree/disagree...people I count on in neighborhood	samadult					I P
ASI.180_00.000	ASINTRU	Agree/disagree...people in neighborhood can be trusted	samadult					I P
ASI.190_00.000	ASINKNT	Agree/disagree...close-knit neighborhood	samadult					I P
ASI.220_00.000	ASISIM	How you think of yourself (sexual orientation; male)	samadult					I P
ASI.230_00.000	ASISMELS	What is meant by something else (Sexual orientation; male)	samadult				I	
ASI.234_00.000	ASISIMDK	What is meant by don't know (Sexual orientation; male)	samadult				I	
ASI.238_00.000	ASIMSESP	What is meant by something else, verbatim (Sexual orientation; male)	samadult				I	
ASI.240_00.000	ASISIF	How do you think of yourself (Sexual orientation; female)	samadult					I P
ASI.250_00.000	ASISFELS	What is meant by something else (Sexual orientation; female)	samadult				I	
ASI.254_00.000	ASISIFDK	What is meant by don't know (Sexual orientation; female)	samadult				I	
ASI.258_00.000	ASIFSESP	What is meant by something else, verbatim (Sexual orientation; female...	samadult				I	
ASI.260_00.000	ASIRETR	How worried are you about...money for retirement	samadult					I P
ASI.270_00.000	ASIMEDC	How worried are you about...medical costs of illness/accident	samadult					I P
ASI.280_00.000	ASISTLV	How worried are you about...maintaining standard of living	samadult					I P
ASI.290_00.000	ASICNHC	How worried are you about...medical costs of healthcare	samadult					I P
ASI.300_00.000	ASICCOLL	How worried are you about...paying for children's college	samadult					I P
ASI.310_00.000	ASINBILL	How worried are you about...paying monthly bills	samadult					I P
ASI.320_00.000	ASIHGST	How worried are you about...paying rent/mortgage/housing costs	samadult					I P
ASI.330_00.000	ASICCMP	How worried are you about...credit card payments	samadult					I P
ASI.340_00.000	ASISLEEP	Hours of sleep	samadult					I P
ASI.350_00.000	ASISLPFL	# times having trouble falling asleep, past week	samadult					I P
ASI.360_00.000	ASISLPST	# times having trouble staying asleep, past week	samadult					I P
ASI.370_00.000	ASISLPMD	# times taking medication for sleep, past week	samadult					I P
ASI.380_00.000	ASIREST	Days woke up feeling rested, past week	samadult					I P
ASI.390_01.000	ASISAD	So sad nothing cheers you up, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.390_02.000	ASINERV	How often felt nervous, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.390_03.000	ASIRSTLS	How often restless/fidgety, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.390_04.000	ASIHOPLS	How often felt hopeless, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.390_05.000	ASIEFFRT	How often felt everything was an effort, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.390_06.000	ASIWTHLS	How often felt worthless, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.400_00.000	ASIMUCH	Feelings interfered w/ life, past 30 days	samadult					I P
ASI.410_00.000	ASIHIVT	Ever been tested for HIV	samadult					I P
ASI.420_00.000	ASIHIVWN	Main reason not tested for HIV	samadult					I P
AWB.010_00.000	AWEBUSE	Internet use	samadult				I P	I P
AWB.020_01.000	AWEBOFNO	Frequency internet use: # of units	samadult				I P	I P
AWB.020_02.000	AWEBOFTP	Frequency internet use: Time units	samadult				I P	I P
AWB.030_00.000	AWEBEML	Email use	samadult				I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 137

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
AWB.050_01.000	AWEBMNO	Frequency email use: # of units	samadult				I P	I P
AWB.050_02.000	AWEBMTP	Frequency email use: Time units	samadult				I P	I P
BAL.010_01.000	BAID_01	Use a cane to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_02.000	BAID_02	Use crutches to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_03.000	BAID_03	Use a walker to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_04.000	BAID_04	Use a wheelchair to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_05.000	BAID_05	Use a scooter to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_06.000	BAID_06	Use a brace to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_07.000	BAID_07	Use artificial or replacement limbs or joints to help get around	samadult					
BAL.010_08.000	BAID_08	Use medically prescribed shoes or orthotics to help get around	samadult					
BAL.020_00.000	BBRAC	Type of brace(s) used	samadult					
BAL.020_01.000	BBRAC1	Type of brace used: Ankle	samadult					
BAL.020_02.000	BBRAC2	Type of brace used: Arm	samadult					
BAL.020_03.000	BBRAC3	Type of brace used: Back	samadult					
BAL.020_04.000	BBRAC4	Type of brace used: Knee	samadult					
BAL.020_05.000	BBRAC5	Type of brace used: Leg	samadult					
BAL.020_06.000	BBRAC6	Type of brace used: Neck	samadult					
BAL.020_07.000	BBRAC7	Type of brace used: Wrist	samadult					
BAL.030_00.000	BART	Part or parts that is/are artificial	samadult					
BAL.030_01.000	BART1	Part that is artificial: Arm	samadult					
BAL.030_02.000	BART2	Part that is artificial: Leg	samadult					
BAL.030_03.000	BART3	Part that is artificial: Hip	samadult					
BAL.030_04.000	BART4	Part that is artificial: Knee	samadult					
BAL.030_05.000	BART5	Part that is artificial: Other	samadult					
BAL.040_00.000	BDIZZ	Had problem with dizziness or balance, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_01.000	BBAL_01	Had muscle weakness that affects walking, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_02.000	BBAL_02	Had severe fatigue, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_03.000	BBAL_03	Had problems with drifting to the side when trying to walk straight,...	samadult					
BAL.050_04.000	BBAL_04	Had problems walking through a doorway without bumping into one side,...	samadult					
BAL.050_05.000	BBAL_05	Had difficulty walking in the dark, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_06.000	BBAL_06	Had difficulty walking on uneven ground or surfaces, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_07.000	BBAL_07	Had difficulty walking with bi- or tri-focal or progressive lenses or...	samadult					
BAL.050_08.000	BBAL_08	Had blurred or fuzzy vision when moving head, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_09.000	BBAL_09	Had fear of heights, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_10.000	BBAL_10	Had fear of large open spaces, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_11.000	BBAL_11	Had difficulty walking up a flight of stairs, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_12.000	BBAL_12	Had difficulty walking down a flight of stairs, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_13.000	BBAL_13	Had difficulty riding an escalator or moving walkway, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_14.000	BBAL_14	Had difficulty going through tunnels, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.050_15.000	BBAL_15	Had difficulty going over bridges, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.055_00.000	BBALCT	Count of balance problems	samadult					
BAL.060_01.000	BTYPE_01	Had a spinning or vertigo sensation, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.060_02.000	BTYPE_02	Had a floating, spacey, or tilting sensation, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.060_03.000	BTYPE_03	Felt lightheaded, without a sense of motion, past 12 months	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 138

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BAL.060_04.000	BTYPE_04	Had feeling as if passing out or fainting, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.060_05.000	BTYPE_05	Had blurring of vision when moved head, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.060_06.000	BTYPE_06	Felt off-balance or unsteady, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.065-00.000	BTYPECT	Count of symptoms of dizziness or balance problems	samadult					
BAL.070_00.000	BBOOTH	Most bothersome feeling of dizziness or balance problem, past 12 mont...	samadult					
BAL.080_00.000	BAGE	Age when feeling first happened	samadult					
BAL.090_00.000	BLONG	Length of time had dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.100_00.000	BOFTEN	How often had dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.110_00.000	BLAST	How long each spell or bout of dizziness or balance problem lasts	samadult					
BAL.120_01.000	BTRIG_01	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by turning head side to side	samadult					
BAL.120_02.000	BTRIG_02	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by looking up or down	samadult					
BAL.120_03.000	BTRIG_03	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by rolling over in bed	samadult					
BAL.120_04.000	BTRIG_04	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by getting up after sitting or...	samadult					
BAL.120_05.000	BTRIG_05	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by standing or being on your f...	samadult					
BAL.120_06.000	BTRIG_06	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by riding in a car, bus, airpl...	samadult					
BAL.120_07.000	BTRIG_07	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by walking down a grocery stor...	samadult					
BAL.120_08.000	BTRIG_08	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by hearing loud sounds	samadult					
BAL.120_09.000	BTRIG_09	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by blowing nose	samadult					
BAL.120_10.000	BTRIG_10	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by prescription medicine or dr...	samadult					
BAL.120_11.000	BTRIG_11	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by over-the-counter medicine	samadult					
BAL.120_12.000	BTRIG_12	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by eating too much salt	samadult					
BAL.120_13.000	BTRIG_13	Dizziness or balance problem triggered by certain foods or drinks	samadult					
BAL.130_01.000	BSAME_01	Nausea or vomiting happens around same time as dizziness or balance p...	samadult					
BAL.130_02.000	BSAME_02	Motion sickness or discomfort happens around same time as dizziness o...	samadult					
BAL.130_03.000	BSAME_03	Difficulty rolling over in bed happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult					
BAL.130_04.000	BSAME_04	Hearing loss in one or both ears happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult					
BAL.130_05.000	BSAME_05	Tinnitus happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.130_06.000	BSAME_06	Earache or pain happens around same time as dizziness or balance prob...	samadult					
BAL.130_07.000	BSAME_07	Fullness or pressure in ear without pain happens around same time as...	samadult					
BAL.130_08.000	BSAME_08	Sinus congestion happens around same time as dizziness or balance pro...	samadult					
BAL.130_09.000	BSAME_09	Migraine headache happens around same time as dizziness or balance pr...	samadult					
BAL.130_10.000	BSAME_10	Headache, other than migraine happens around same time as dizziness o...	samadult					
BAL.130_11.000	BSAME_11	Neck pain happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.130_12.000	BSAME_12	Blurred or double vision happens around same time as dizziness or bal...	samadult					
BAL.130_13.000	BSAME_13	Loss of vision or blacking out happens around same time as dizziness...	samadult					
BAL.130_14.000	BSAME_14	Sweats or sweating happens around same time as dizziness or balance p...	samadult					
BAL.130_15.000	BSAME_15	Shortness of breath or trouble breathing happens around same time as...	samadult					
BAL.130_16.000	BSAME_16	Difficulty speaking or slurred speech happens around same time as diz...	samadult					
BAL.130_17.000	BSAME_17	Difficulty swallowing happens around same time as dizziness or balanc...	samadult					
BAL.130_18.000	BSAME_18	Numbness in face, hands, or feet happens around same time as dizzines...	samadult					
BAL.130_19.000	BSAME_19	Weak or clumsy arms or legs happens around same time as dizziness or...	samadult					
BAL.130_20.000	BSAME_20	High level of stress happens around same time as dizziness or balance...	samadult					
BAL.130_21.000	BSAME_21	Anxiety happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.130_22.000	BSAME_22	Depression happens around same time as dizziness or balance problem	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 139

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BAL.140_01.000	BONLY_01	Have nausea or vomiting only or regardless when having dizziness or b...	samadult					
BAL.140_02.000	BONLY_02	Have motion sickness or discomfort only or regardless when having diz...	samadult					
BAL.140_03.000	BONLY_03	Have difficulty rolling over in bed only or regardless when having di...	samadult					
BAL.140_04.000	BONLY_04	Have hearing loss in one or both ears only or regardless when having...	samadult					
BAL.140_05.000	BONLY_05	Have tinnitus only or regardless when having dizziness or balance pro...	samadult					
BAL.140_06.000	BONLY_06	Have earache or pain only or regardless when having dizziness or bala...	samadult					
BAL.140_07.000	BONLY_07	Have fullness or pressure in ear only or regardless when having dizzi...	samadult					
BAL.140_08.000	BONLY_08	Have sinus congestion only or regardless when having dizziness or bal...	samadult					
BAL.140_09.000	BONLY_09	Have migraine headache only or regardless when having dizziness or ba...	samadult					
BAL.140_10.000	BONLY_10	Have headache other than migraine only or regardless when having dizz...	samadult					
BAL.140_11.000	BONLY_11	Have neck pain only or regardless when having dizziness or balance pr...	samadult					
BAL.140_12.000	BONLY_12	Have blurred or double vision only or regardless when having dizzines...	samadult					
BAL.140_13.000	BONLY_13	Have loss of vision or blacking out only or regardless when having di...	samadult					
BAL.140_14.000	BONLY_14	Have sweats or sweating only or regardless when having dizziness or b...	samadult					
BAL.140_15.000	BONLY_15	Have shortness of breath or trouble breathing only or regardless when...	samadult					
BAL.140_16.000	BONLY_16	Have difficulty speaking or slurred speech only or regardless when ha...	samadult					
BAL.140_17.000	BONLY_17	Have difficulty swallowing only or regardless when having dizziness o...	samadult					
BAL.140_18.000	BONLY_18	Have numbness in face, hands, or feet only or regardless when having...	samadult					
BAL.140_19.000	BONLY_19	Have weak or clumsy arms or legs only or regardless when having dizzi...	samadult					
BAL.140_20.000	BONLY_20	Have high level of stress only or regardless when having dizziness or...	samadult					
BAL.140_21.000	BONLY_21	Have anxiety only or regardless when having dizziness or balance prob...	samadult					
BAL.140_22.000	BONLY_22	Have depression only or regardless when having dizziness or balance p...	samadult					
BAL.150_00.000	BHOSP	Ever gone to hospital or ER about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.160_00.000	BHOSPNO	Number of times gone to ER about dizziness or balance problem, past 5...	samadult					
BAL.170_00.000	BHP	Ever see a doctor or other health professional, except for in ER, abo...	samadult					
BAL.180_01.000	BHP_01	Saw a family doctor or general practitioner for dizziness or balance...	samadult					
BAL.180_02.000	BHP_02	Saw a cardiologist or doctor of internal medicine about dizziness or...	samadult					
BAL.180_03.000	BHP_03	Saw an ear, nose, and throat doctor about dizziness or balance proble...	samadult					
BAL.180_04.000	BHP_04	Saw a neurologist about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.180_05.000	BHP_05	Saw an eye doctor, optometrist, or an ophthalmologist about dizziness...	samadult					
BAL.180_06.000	BHP_06	Saw a dentist, orthodontist, or oral surgeon about dizziness or balan...	samadult					
BAL.180_07.000	BHP_07	Saw a gynecologist or OB/GYN about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.180_08.000	BHP_08	Saw a psychiatrist, psychologist, or social worker about dizziness or...	samadult					
BAL.180_09.000	BHP_09	Saw a chiropractor about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.180_10.000	BHP_10	Saw an osteopath or doctor of osteopathy about dizziness or balance p...	samadult					
BAL.180_11.000	BHP_11	Saw an occupational therapist, physical therapist, or rehabilitation...	samadult					
BAL.180_12.000	BHP_12	Saw a nurse or nurse practitioner about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.180_13.000	BHP_13	Saw a nutritionist or dietician about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.180_14.000	BHP_14	Saw a foot doctor about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.180_15.000	BHP_15	Saw a radiologist or technician for MRI, CAT scan, or ultrasound abou...	samadult					
BAL.180_16.000	BHP_16	Saw some other health professional about dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.190_00.000	B5YRS	Number of times seen a health professional about dizziness or balance...	samadult					
BAL.200_00.000	BFIRST	Time since first saw health professional about dizziness or balance p...	samadult					
BAL.210_00.000	BDIFF	Total number of different health professionals seen about dizziness o...	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 140

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BAL.220_00.000	BHELP	Health professionals helped with dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.230_01.000	BTHLP_NO	Time between first time saw health professional about dizziness or ba...	samadult					
BAL.230_02.000	BTHLP_TP	Time between first time saw health professional about dizziness or ba...	samadult					
BAL.240_00.000	BDIAG	Health professional gave cause or diagnosis for dizziness or balance...	samadult					
BAL.250_00.000	BCAUS	Cause of dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.250_01.000	BCAUS_01	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Antibiotics given I.V.	samadult					
BAL.250_02.000	BCAUS_02	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Arthritis	samadult					
BAL.250_03.000	BCAUS_03	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Brain tumor	samadult					
BAL.250_04.000	BCAUS_04	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Cogan's syndrome or Sjogren's...	samadult					
BAL.250_05.000	BCAUS_05	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Loose or dislodged crystals in...	samadult					
BAL.250_06.000	BCAUS_06	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Diabetes	samadult					
BAL.250_07.000	BCAUS_07	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Head or neck trauma or concuss...	samadult					
BAL.250_08.000	BCAUS_08	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Heart disease	samadult					
BAL.250_09.000	BCAUS_09	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Inner ear infection	samadult					
BAL.250_10.000	BCAUS_10	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Meniere's disease	samadult					
BAL.250_11.000	BCAUS_11	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Migraine headaches	samadult					
BAL.250_12.000	BCAUS_12	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Neurological or muscular condi...	samadult					
BAL.250_13.000	BCAUS_13	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Side effect of medicines or dr...	samadult					
BAL.250_14.000	BCAUS_14	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Stroke	samadult					
BAL.250_15.000	BCAUS_15	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: TMJ	samadult					
BAL.250_16.000	BCAUS_16	Cause of dizziness or balance problem: Other health problem(s)	samadult					
BAL.260_00.000	BTRET	Taken or tried anything to treat dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.270_01.000	BTRET_01	Treatments tried: Exercises or physical therapy	samadult					
BAL.270_02.000	BTRET_02	Treatments tried: Head rolling maneuver by a doctor or therapist	samadult					
BAL.270_03.000	BTRET_03	Treatments tried: Steroid injections into ear	samadult					
BAL.270_04.000	BTRET_04	Treatments tried: Gentamicin injection into ear	samadult					
BAL.270_05.000	BTRET_05	Treatments tried: Ear surgery	samadult					
BAL.270_06.000	BTRET_06	Treatments tried: Head or neck surgery	samadult					
BAL.270_07.000	BTRET_07	Treatments tried: Bed rest for several hours or days	samadult					
BAL.270_08.000	BTRET_08	Treatments tried: Psychiatric treatment	samadult					
BAL.270_09.000	BTRET_09	Treatments tried: Chiropractic treatment or manipulation	samadult					
BAL.270_10.000	BTRET_10	Treatments tried: Acupuncture	samadult					
BAL.270_11.000	BTRET_11	Treatments tried: Massage therapy	samadult					
BAL.270_12.000	BTRET_12	Treatments tried: Tai Chi, Yoga, or Qi Gong	samadult					
BAL.270_13.000	BTRET_13	Treatments tried: Hypnosis	samadult					
BAL.270_14.000	BTRET_14	Treatments tried: Low salt diet	samadult					
BAL.270_15.000	BTRET_15	Treatments tried: Avoiding or cutting back on certain foods or drinks	samadult					
BAL.270_16.000	BTRET_16	Treatments tried: Quitting or reducing use of tobacco or cigarettes	samadult					
BAL.270_17.000	BTRET_17	Treatments tried: Prescription medicine or drugs	samadult					
BAL.270_18.000	BTRET_18	Treatments tried: Over-the-counter medicine	samadult					
BAL.270_19.000	BTRET_19	Treatments tried: Herbal remedy	samadult					
BAL.270_20.000	BTRET_20	Treatments tried: Meniette device, air pressure pulses in ear	samadult					
BAL.270_21.000	BTRET_21	Treatments tried: Wearing acupressure wristband or Sea-Band	samadult					
BAL.270_22.000	BTRET_22	Treatments tried: Wearing magnets	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 141

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BAL.270_23.000	BTRET_23	Treatments tried: Mouth guard	samadult					
BAL.280_00.000	BSTAT	Dizziness or balance problem worse, same, or improved, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.290_00.000	BMEDIC	Take medicine on a regular basis for any health problem(s)	samadult					
BAL.300_00.000	BBETT	Medicine causes dizziness or balance problem to get worse	samadult					
BAL.310_00.000	BCHNG	Dizziness or balance problems prevent you from doing things	samadult					
BAL.320_01.000	BCHNG_01	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Work or sc...	samadult					
BAL.320_02.000	BCHNG_02	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Driving a...	samadult					
BAL.320_03.000	BCHNG_03	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Riding in...	samadult					
BAL.320_04.000	BCHNG_04	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Exercising...	samadult					
BAL.320_05.000	BCHNG_05	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Standing o...	samadult					
BAL.320_06.000	BCHNG_06	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Walking do...	samadult					
BAL.320_07.000	BCHNG_07	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Walking or...	samadult					
BAL.320_08.000	BCHNG_08	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Going outs...	samadult					
BAL.320_09.000	BCHNG_09	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Participat...	samadult					
BAL.320_10.000	BCHNG_10	Dizziness or balance problems caused change in activities: Bathing, d...	samadult					
BAL.330_00.000	BMISSWK	Ever missed work or school because of dizziness or balance problem	samadult					
BAL.340_01.000	BLMS_NO	Time missed from school or work during entire life because of dizzine...	samadult					
BAL.340_02.000	BLMS_TP	Time missed from school or work during entire life because of dizzine...	samadult					
BAL.350_01.000	BM12_NO	Time missed from school or work, past 12 months because of dizziness...	samadult					
BAL.350_02.000	BM12_TP	Time missed from school or work, past 12 months because of dizziness...	samadult					
BAL.360_00.000	BPROB	How much of a problem was dizziness or balance condition, past 12 mon...	samadult					
BAL.370_01.000	BMED_01	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antibioti...	samadult					
BAL.370_02.000	BMED_02	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antibioti...	samadult					
BAL.370_03.000	BMED_03	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Diuretics	samadult					
BAL.370_04.000	BMED_04	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Antivert...	samadult					
BAL.370_05.000	BMED_05	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Medicine...	samadult					
BAL.370_06.000	BMED_06	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Medicines...	samadult					
BAL.370_07.000	BMED_07	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: Chemother...	samadult					
BAL.370_08.000	BMED_08	Taken or had any of the following for any health condition: X-ray, MR...	samadult					
BAL.380_00.000	BBIO	Any biological relatives have trouble with dizziness, balance, or fal...	samadult					
BAL.390_00.000	BFALL5	Fell at least one time, past 5 years	samadult					
BAL.400_01.000	BFL_01	Fall occurred just before or around time felt sense of spinning, past...	samadult					
BAL.400_02.000	BFL_02	Fall occurred just before or around time had floating or spacey feeli...	samadult					
BAL.400_03.000	BFL_03	Fall occurred just before or around time felt lightheaded, past 5 yea...	samadult					
BAL.400_04.000	BFL_04	Fall occurred just before or around time felt about to pass out, past...	samadult					
BAL.400_05.000	BFL_05	Fall occurred just before or around time had blurred vision, past 5 y...	samadult					
BAL.400_06.000	BFL_06	Fall occurred just before or around time had unsteadiness, past 5 yea...	samadult					
BAL.410_00.000	BFALL12	Fell once a month on average, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.420_01.000	BF12_NO	Times fell, past 12 months: #of units	samadult					
BAL.420_02.000	BF12_TP	Times fell, past 12 months: time period	samadult					
BAL.430_00.000	BFTIME	Number of time fell, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.440_00.000	BINJ	Had an injury resulting from a fall, past 12 months	samadult					
BAL.450_01.000	BIJMS_NO	Time missed from work or school due to injury from fall, past 12 mont...	samadult					
BAL.450_02.000	BIJMS_TP	Time missed from work or school due to injury from fall, past 12 mont...	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 142

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BAL.460_01.000	BFWHY_01	Reason fell, past 12 months: Tripped or stumbled	samadult					
BAL.460_02.000	BFWHY_02	Reason fell, past 12 months: Slipped	samadult					
BAL.460_03.000	BFWHY_03	Reason fell, past 12 months: Hurried too much	samadult					
BAL.460_04.000	BFWHY_04	Reason fell, past 12 months: Not paying attention	samadult					
BAL.460_05.000	BFWHY_05	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had nothing to hold onto	samadult					
BAL.460_06.000	BFWHY_06	Reason fell, past 12 months: Blacked out or fainted	samadult					
BAL.460_07.000	BFWHY_07	Reason fell, past 12 months: Lost balance	samadult					
BAL.460_08.000	BFWHY_08	Reason fell, past 12 months: Knocked over by someone or something	samadult					
BAL.460_09.000	BFWHY_09	Reason fell, past 12 months: Playing sports or exercising	samadult					
BAL.460_10.000	BFWHY_10	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with hearing	samadult					
BAL.460_11.000	BFWHY_11	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with vision	samadult					
BAL.460_12.000	BFWHY_12	Reason fell, past 12 months: Getting up after sitting or lying down	samadult					
BAL.460_13.000	BFWHY_13	Reason fell, past 12 months: Walking up or down stairs	samadult					
BAL.460_14.000	BFWHY_14	Reason fell, past 12 months: Has slow reactions or reflexes	samadult					
BAL.460_15.000	BFWHY_15	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had weakness or numbness in one or both...	samadult					
BAL.460_16.000	BFWHY_16	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had not eaten recently or had low blood...	samadult					
BAL.460_17.000	BFWHY_17	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a problem with medicine	samadult					
BAL.460_18.000	BFWHY_18	Reason fell, past 12 months: Drank too much alcohol	samadult					
BAL.460_19.000	BFWHY_19	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had problem using a walker, cane, or oth...	samadult					
BAL.460_20.000	BFWHY_20	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had problem with shoes, sandals, or sock...	samadult					
BAL.460_21.000	BFWHY_21	Reason fell, past 12 months: Had a health condition	samadult					
BAL.460_22.000	BFWHY_22	Reason fell, past 12 months: Some other reason	samadult					
BCK.045_00.000	FLNGINTV	Language of Interview	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.045_00.000	FLNGINTV	Language of interview	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.055_00.000	INTRPT	Interpreter used	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.060_00.000	NONRES	Non-household member respondent	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.065_00.000	NONRES2	Non-household member relationship	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.075_00.000	INTMODE	Any sections conducted primarily by telephone	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.080_00.000	INTMODE2	Sections primarily conducted by phone	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.080_01.000	INTMOD21	Household Composition Section	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.080_02.000	INTMOD22	Family Section	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.080_03.000	INTMOD23	Sample Adult Section	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.080_04.000	INTMOD24	Sample Child Section	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.090_00.000	RESPOND	How likely to respond to later linked survey	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.105_00.000	COOPFAM	Assessment of household cooperativeness	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.106_00.000	QUALITY	Quality of interview	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.106_00.010	QUALITY1	Quality of interview	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.020	QUALSEC	Sections where quality was not excellent	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.021	QUALSEC1	Sections where quality was not excellent - Family	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.022	QUALSEC2	Sections where quality was not excellent - Sample Adult	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.023	QUALSEC3	Sections where quality was not excellent - Sample Child	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.030	QUALFAM	Quality of Family section	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.041	QRSONF01	Intv. not excellent--interruptions or distractions	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.042	QRSONF02	Intv. not excellent--R was rushed	paradata					I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 143

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BCK.106_00.043	QRSONF03	Intv. not excellent--R tired of interview/too long	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.044	QRSONF04	Intv. not excellent--not in R's native language	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.045	QRSONF05	Intv. not excellent--R didn't understand meaning of some questions	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.046	QRSONF06	Intv. not excellent--R didn't want to provide personal info/privacy c...	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.047	QRSONF07	Intv. not excellent--lack of knowledge/R unsure about answers	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.048	QRSONF08	Intv. not excellent--R was offended by the interview	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.049	QRSONF09	Intv. not excellent--R didn't take interview seriously	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.050	QRSONF10	Intv. not excellent--lots of background noise	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.051	QRSONF11	Intv. not excellent--mental or physical condition of R	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.052	QRSONF12	Intv. not excellent--some other reason	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.060	QUALSA	Quality of Sample Adult section	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.071	QRSONA01	Intv. not excellent--interruptions or distractions	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.072	QRSONA02	Intv. not excellent--R was rushed	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.073	QRSONA03	Intv. not excellent--R tired of interview/too long	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.074	QRSONA04	Intv. not excellent--not in R's native language	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.075	QRSONA05	Intv. not excellent--R didn't understand meaning of some questions	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.076	QRSONA06	Intv. not excellent--R didn't want to provide personal info/privacy c...	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.077	QRSONA07	Intv. not excellent--lack of knowledge/R unsure about answers	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.078	QRSONA08	Intv. not excellent--R was offended by the interview	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.079	QRSONA09	Intv. not excellent--R didn't take interview seriously	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.080	QRSONA10	Intv. not excellent--lots of background noise	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.081	QRSONA11	Intv. not excellent--mental or physical condition of R	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.082	QRSONA12	Intv. not excellent--some other reason	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.090	QUALSC	Quality of Sample Child section	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.101	QRSONC01	Intv. not excellent--interruptions or distractions	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.102	QRSONC02	Intv. not excellent--R was rushed	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.103	QRSONC03	Intv. not excellent--R tired of interview/too long	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.104	QRSONC04	Intv. not excellent--not in R's native language	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.105	QRSONC05	Intv. not excellent--R didn't understand meaning of some questions	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.106	QRSONC06	Intv. not excellent--R didn't want to provide personal info/privacy c...	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.107	QRSONC07	Intv. not excellent--lack of knowledge/R unsure about answers	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.108	QRSONC08	Intv. not excellent--R was offended by the interview	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.109	QRSONC09	Intv. not excellent--R didn't take interview seriously	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.110	QRSONC10	Intv. not excellent--lots of background noise	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.111	QRSONC11	Intv. not excellent--mental or physical condition of R	paradata					I
BCK.106_00.112	QRSONC12	Intv. not excellent--some other reason	paradata					I
BCK.107_01.000	QUALRS01	Intv. not excellent--language	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_02.000	QUALRS02	Intv. not excellent--hearing	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_03.000	QUALRS03	Intv. not excellent--interruptions	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_04.000	QUALRS04	Intv. not excellent--mental/phys. comp.	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_05.000	QUALRS05	Intv. not excellent--infirm	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_06.000	QUALRS06	Intv. not excellent--intoxication	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_07.000	QUALRS07	Intv. not excellent--R rushed	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_08.000	QUALRS08	Intv. not excellent--R not take seriously	familyxx			I	I	

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
BCK.107_09.000	QUALRS09	Intv. not excellent--question meaning	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_10.000	QUALRS10	Intv. not excellent--R offended	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.107_11.000	QUALRS11	Intv. not excellent--other	familyxx			I	I	
BCK.110_00.000	PARWHY	Reason interview not complete	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.112_00.000	BRKWHER	Section where break-off occurred	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.113_00.000	BRKRES	Main reason interview terminated	paradata					
BCK.113_00.000	BRKRES1	Main reason interview terminated	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.116_00.000	NCOMSEC	Section(s) not complete	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.116_01.000	NCOMSEC1	Section(s) not complete-HHC	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.116_02.000	NCOMSEC2	Section(s) not complete-Family	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.116_03.000	NCOMSEC3	Section(s) not complete-SC	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.116_04.000	NCOMSEC4	Section(s) not complete-SA	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.117_00.000	NCOMRES	Main reason case not complete	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
BCK.130_01.000	LCATION1	Location of interview (Q1) - inside R's home	paradata					I
BCK.130_01.000	LOCAT_01	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - inside R's home	paradata					I
BCK.130_02.000	LCATION2	Location of interview (Q1) - immediately outside R's home (e.g., porc...	paradata					I
BCK.130_02.000	LOCAT_02	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - immediately outside R's home (e.g., p...	paradata					I
BCK.130_03.000	LCATION3	Location of interview (Q1) - in interviewer's car	paradata					I
BCK.130_03.000	LOCAT_03	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - in interviewer's car	paradata					I
BCK.130_04.000	LCATION4	Location of interview (Q1) - at R's worksite	paradata					I
BCK.130_04.000	LOCAT_04	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - at R's worksite	paradata					I
BCK.130_05.000	LCATION5	Location of interview (Q1) - in a restaurant/fast food place	paradata					I
BCK.130_05.000	LOCAT_05	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - in a restaurant/fast food place	paradata					I
BCK.130_06.000	LCATION6	Location of interview (Q1) - at a library	paradata					I
BCK.130_06.000	LOCAT_06	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - at a library	paradata					I
BCK.130_07.000	LCATION7	Location of interview (Q1) - in a home of a neighbor, friend, or rela...	paradata					I
BCK.130_07.000	LOCAT_07	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - in a home of a neighbor, friend, or r...	paradata					I
BCK.130_08.000	LCATION8	Location of interview (Q1) - other location	paradata					I
BCK.130_08.000	LOCAT_08	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - over the telephone	paradata					I
BCK.130_09.000	LOCAT_09	Location of interview (Q2-Q4) - other location	paradata					I
BCK.215_00.000	VISITCNT	Number of personal visits to this address	paradata	I P	I P			
BCK.230_00.000	OCDATE	Date of final outcome code	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
BCK.231_00.000	OCTIME	Time of final outcome code	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CAL.000_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	childcam					
CAL.001_00.000	CPROV1	Has a personal health care provider	childcam				I P	
CAL.002_01.000	CPROVTY1	Personal health care provider is a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.), inclu...	childcam				I P	
CAL.002_02.000	CPROVTY2	Personal health care provider is a nurse, nurse practitioner, or phys...	childcam				I P	
CAL.002_03.000	CPROVTY3	Personal health care provider is a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or na...	childcam				I P	
CAL.002_04.000	CPROVTY4	Personal health care provider is 'other'	childcam				I P	
CAL.003_01.000	CPRVUSP1	Sees a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.) at usual place of care	childcam				I P	
CAL.003_02.000	CPRVUSP2	Sees a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant at usual pla...	childcam				I P	
CAL.003_03.000	CPRVUSP3	Sees a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath at usual place of c...	childcam				I P	
CAL.003_04.000	CPRVUSP4	Sees another type of provider at usual place of care	childcam				I P	
CAL.004_01.000	CPRVRTN1	Sees a medical doctor (M.D., D.O.) for routine care	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 145

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.004_02.000	CPRVRTN2	Sees a nurse, nurse practitioner, or physician assistant for routine...	childcam				I P	
CAL.004_03.000	CPRVRTN3	Sees a chiropractor, acupuncturist, or naturopath for routine care	childcam				I P	
CAL.004_04.000	CPRVRTN4	Sees other type of provider for routine care	childcam				I P	
CAL.010_00.000	CAC_USEM	Saw practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.010_00.000	CCO_USE	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.011_00.000	CCO_EVER	Saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.012_00.000	CCO_USEM	Saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.013_00.000	CCO_USM	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.014_00.000	CCO_TYPE	Type of provider seen for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation	childcam				I P	
CAL.015_00.000	CCO_PMST	Type of practitioner seen the most for chiropractic or osteopathic ma...	childcam				I P	
CAL.016_00.000	CCO_PHCP	Provider seen for chiropractic manipulation is also personal healthca...	childcam				I P	
CAL.017_00.000	CCO_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner of chiropractic or ost...	childcam				I P	
CAL.018_00.000	CCO_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for chiropractic or osteopat...	childcam				I P	
CAL.019_00.000	CCO_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw practitioner for chiropractic or oste...	childcam				I P	
CAL.020_00.000	CAY_USEM	Saw practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.021_00.000	CCO_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for chiropractic/osteopathic manipula...	childcam				I P	
CAL.022_00.000	CCO_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for chiropractic/osteopath...	childcam				I P	
CAL.023_00.000	CCO_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for c...	childcam				I P	
CAL.024_00.000	CCO_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chiropr...	childcam				I P	
CAL.025_00.010	CCO_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket for each visit for chiropract...	childcam				I P	
CAL.026_00.000	CCO_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each visit to practitioner for ch...	childcam				I P	
CAL.027_00.000	CCO_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about chiropractic/...	childcam				I P	
CAL.028_00.000	CCO_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about chir...	childcam				I P	
CAL.030_00.000	CBI_USEM	Saw practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.037_00.000	CMS_USE	Used massage for health, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.038_00.000	CMS_EVER	Saw a provider for massage, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.039_00.000	CMS_USEM	Saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.040_00.000	CCH_USEM	Saw practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.040_00.000	CMS_USM	Used massage, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.041_00.000	CMS_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.042_00.000	CMS_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.043_00.000	CMS_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for massage, past 12 m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.044_00.000	CMS_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for massage was covered by insurance	childcam				I P	
CAL.045_00.000	CMS_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for massage covered by hea...	childcam				I P	
CAL.046_00.000	CMS_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for m...	childcam				I P	
CAL.047_00.000	CMS_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for massage	childcam				I P	
CAL.048_00.000	CMS_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket for each visit for massage	childcam				I P	
CAL.049_00.000	CMS_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each massage visit	childcam				I P	
CAL.050_00.000	CCO_USEM	Saw practitioner for chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.050_00.000	CMS_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about massage	childcam				I P	
CAL.051_00.000	CMS_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about mass...	childcam				I P	
CAL.060_00.000	CEH_USEM	Saw practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.061_00.000	CAC_USE	Used acupuncture for health, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.062_00.000	CAC_EVER	Saw a practitioner for acupuncture, ever	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 146

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.063_00.000	CAC_USEM	Saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.064_00.000	CAC_USM	Used acupuncture, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.065_00.000	CAC_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.066_00.000	CAC_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.067_00.000	CAC_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for acupuncture, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.068_00.000	CAC_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for acupuncture was covered by insura...	childcam				I P	
CAL.069_00.000	CAC_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for acupuncture covered by...	childcam				I P	
CAL.070_00.000	CAC_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for a...	childcam				I P	
CAL.070_00.000	CHY_USEM	Saw practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.071_00.000	CAC_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for acupunc...	childcam				I P	
CAL.072_00.000	CAC_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for acupuncture	childcam				I P	
CAL.073_00.000	CAC_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each acupuncture visit	childcam				I P	
CAL.074_00.000	CAC_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about acupuncture	childcam				I P	
CAL.075_00.000	CAC_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about acup...	childcam				I P	
CAL.080_00.000	CMS_USEM	Saw practitioner for massage, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.085_00.000	CEH_USE	Used energy healing therapy for health, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.086_00.000	CEH_EVER	Saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, ever	childcam				I P	
CAL.087_00.000	CEH_USEM	Saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.088_00.000	CEH_USM	Used energy healing therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.089_00.000	CEH_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.090_00.000	CEH_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing therapy,...	childcam				I P	
CAL.090_00.000	CNT_USEM	Saw practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.091_00.000	CEH_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for energy healing the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.092_00.000	CEH_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner for energy healing therapy was cove...	childcam				I P	
CAL.093_00.000	CEH_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner for energy healing thera...	childcam				I P	
CAL.094_00.000	CEH_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for e...	childcam				I P	
CAL.095_00.000	CEH_HITS	Total amount paid for seeing a practitioner for energy healing therap...	childcam				I P	
CAL.096_00.000	CEH_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for energy healing...	childcam				I P	
CAL.097_00.000	CEH_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each energy healing therapy visit	childcam				I P	
CAL.098_00.000	CEH_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about energy healin...	childcam				I P	
CAL.099_00.000	CEH_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about ener...	childcam				I P	
CAL.100_00.000	CAC_TRET	Used acupuncture to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_00.000	CAC_COND	Conditions for which acupuncture was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_01.000	CACCON01	Used acupuncture for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_02.000	CACCON02	Used acupuncture for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_03.000	CACCON03	Used acupuncture for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory alle...	childcam					
CAL.105_04.000	CACCON04	Used acupuncture for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_05.000	CACCON05	Used acupuncture for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_06.000	CACCON06	Used acupuncture for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_07.000	CACCON07	Used acupuncture for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_08.000	CACCON08	Used acupuncture for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/...	childcam					
CAL.105_09.000	CACCON09	Used acupuncture for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_10.000	CACCON10	Used acupuncture for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_11.000	CACCON11	Used acupuncture for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 147

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.105_12.000	CACCON12	Used acupuncture for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_13.000	CACCON13	Used acupuncture for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_14.000	CACCON14	Used acupuncture for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_15.000	CACCON15	Used acupuncture for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_16.000	CACCON16	Used acupuncture for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_17.000	CACCON17	Used acupuncture for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_18.000	CACCON18	Used acupuncture for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_19.000	CACCON19	Used acupuncture for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_20.000	CACCON20	Used acupuncture for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_21.000	CACCON21	Used acupuncture for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_22.000	CACCON22	Used acupuncture for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_23.000	CACCON23	Used acupuncture for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.105_24.000	CACCON24	Used acupuncture for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_25.000	CACCON25	Used acupuncture for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_26.000	CACCON26	Used acupuncture for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_27.000	CACCON27	Used acupuncture for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_28.000	CACCON28	Used acupuncture for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_29.000	CACCON29	Used acupuncture for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.105_30.000	CACCON30	Used acupuncture for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_31.000	CACCON31	Used acupuncture for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_32.000	CACCON32	Used acupuncture for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, pa...	childcam					
CAL.105_33.000	CACCON33	Used acupuncture for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_34.000	CACCON34	Used acupuncture for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_35.000	CACCON35	Used acupuncture for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_36.000	CACCON36	Used acupuncture for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_37.000	CACCON37	Used acupuncture for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_38.000	CACCON38	Used acupuncture for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_39.000	CACCON39	Used acupuncture for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_40.000	CACCON40	Used acupuncture for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_41.000	CACCON41	Used acupuncture for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_42.000	CACCON42	Used acupuncture for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_43.000	CACCON43	Used acupuncture for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_44.000	CACCON44	Used acupuncture for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_45.000	CACCON45	Used acupuncture for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_46.000	CACCON46	Used acupuncture for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_47.000	CACCON47	Used acupuncture for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_48.000	CACCON48	Used acupuncture for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_49.000	CACCON49	Used acupuncture for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_50.000	CACCON50	Used acupuncture for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts,...	childcam					
CAL.105_51.000	CACCON51	Used acupuncture for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, pas...	childcam					
CAL.105_52.000	CACCON52	Used acupuncture for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_53.000	CACCON53	Used acupuncture for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_54.000	CACCON54	Used acupuncture for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_55.000	CACCON55	Used acupuncture for urinary problems, including urinary tract infect...	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 148

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.105_56.000	CACCON56	Used acupuncture for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_57.000	CACCON57	Used acupuncture for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_58.000	CACCON58	Used acupuncture for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.105_59.000	CACCON59	Used acupuncture for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.106_00.000	CAC_SPEC	Other condition for which acupuncture used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.109_00.000	CNT_USE	Used naturopathy for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.110_00.000	CAY_TRET	Used ayurveda to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.110_00.000	CNT_EVER	Saw a practitioner for naturopathy, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.111_00.000	CNT_USEM	Saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.112_00.000	CNT_USM	Used naturopathy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.113_00.000	CNT_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past...	childcam				I	P
CAL.114_00.000	CNT_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past 12 mon...	childcam				I	P
CAL.115_00.000	CAY_COND	Conditions for which ayurveda was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_00.000	CNT_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for naturopathy, past...	childcam				I	P
CAL.115_01.000	CAYCON01	Used ayurveda for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_02.000	CAYCON02	Used ayurveda for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_03.000	CAYCON03	Used ayurveda for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergi...	childcam					
CAL.115_04.000	CAYCON04	Used ayurveda for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_05.000	CAYCON05	Used ayurveda for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_06.000	CAYCON06	Used ayurveda for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_07.000	CAYCON07	Used ayurveda for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_08.000	CAYCON08	Used ayurveda for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Att...	childcam					
CAL.115_09.000	CAYCON09	Used ayurveda for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_10.000	CAYCON10	Used ayurveda for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_11.000	CAYCON11	Used ayurveda for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_12.000	CAYCON12	Used ayurveda for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_13.000	CAYCON13	Used ayurveda for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_14.000	CAYCON14	Used ayurveda for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_15.000	CAYCON15	Used ayurveda for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_16.000	CAYCON16	Used ayurveda for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_17.000	CAYCON17	Used ayurveda for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_18.000	CAYCON18	Used ayurveda for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_19.000	CAYCON19	Used ayurveda for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_20.000	CAYCON20	Used ayurveda for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_21.000	CAYCON21	Used ayurveda for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_22.000	CAYCON22	Used ayurveda for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_23.000	CAYCON23	Used ayurveda for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.115_24.000	CAYCON24	Used ayurveda for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_25.000	CAYCON25	Used ayurveda for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_26.000	CAYCON26	Used ayurveda for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_27.000	CAYCON27	Used ayurveda for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_28.000	CAYCON28	Used ayurveda for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_29.000	CAYCON29	Used ayurveda for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_30.000	CAYCON30	Used ayurveda for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 149

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.115_31.000	CAYCON31	Used ayurveda for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_32.000	CAYCON32	Used ayurveda for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past...	childcam					
CAL.115_33.000	CAYCON33	Used ayurveda for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_34.000	CAYCON34	Used ayurveda for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_35.000	CAYCON35	Used ayurveda for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_36.000	CAYCON36	Used ayurveda for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_37.000	CAYCON37	Used ayurveda for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_38.000	CAYCON38	Used ayurveda for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_39.000	CAYCON39	Used ayurveda for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_40.000	CAYCON40	Used ayurveda for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_41.000	CAYCON41	Used ayurveda for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_42.000	CAYCON42	Used ayurveda for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_43.000	CAYCON43	Used ayurveda for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_44.000	CAYCON44	Used ayurveda for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_45.000	CAYCON45	Used ayurveda for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_46.000	CAYCON46	Used ayurveda for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_47.000	CAYCON47	Used ayurveda for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_48.000	CAYCON48	Used ayurveda for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_49.000	CAYCON49	Used ayurveda for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_50.000	CAYCON50	Used ayurveda for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, pa...	childcam					
CAL.115_51.000	CAYCON51	Used ayurveda for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.115_52.000	CAYCON52	Used ayurveda for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_53.000	CAYCON53	Used ayurveda for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_54.000	CAYCON54	Used ayurveda for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_55.000	CAYCON55	Used ayurveda for urinary problems, including urinary tract infection...	childcam					
CAL.115_56.000	CAYCON56	Used ayurveda for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_57.000	CAYCON57	Used ayurveda for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_58.000	CAYCON58	Used ayurveda for other- specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.115_59.000	CAYCON59	Used ayurveda for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.116_00.000	CAY_SPEC	Other condition for which ayurveda used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.116_00.000	CNT_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for naturopathy was covered by insura...	childcam				I	P
CAL.117_00.000	CNT_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for naturopathy covered by...	childcam				I	P
CAL.118_00.000	CNT_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for n...	childcam				I	P
CAL.119_00.000	CNT_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for naturop...	childcam				I	P
CAL.120_00.000	CBI_TRET	Used biofeedback to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.120_00.000	CNT_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	childcam				I	P
CAL.121_00.000	CNT_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each naturopathy visit	childcam				I	P
CAL.122_00.000	CNT_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about naturopathy	childcam				I	P
CAL.123_00.000	CNT_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about natu...	childcam				I	P
CAL.125_00.000	CBI_COND	Conditions for which biofeedback was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_01.000	CBICON01	Used biofeedback for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_02.000	CBICON02	Used biofeedback for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_03.000	CBICON03	Used biofeedback for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory alle...	childcam					
CAL.125_04.000	CBICON04	Used biofeedback for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 150

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.125_05.000	CBICON05	Used biofeedback for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_06.000	CBICON06	Used biofeedback for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_07.000	CBICON07	Used biofeedback for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_08.000	CBICON08	Used biofeedback for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/...	childcam					
CAL.125_09.000	CBICON09	Used biofeedback for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_10.000	CBICON10	Used biofeedback for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_11.000	CBICON11	Used biofeedback for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_12.000	CBICON12	Used biofeedback for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_13.000	CBICON13	Used biofeedback for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_14.000	CBICON14	Used biofeedback for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_15.000	CBICON15	Used biofeedback for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_16.000	CBICON16	Used biofeedback for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_17.000	CBICON17	Used biofeedback for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_18.000	CBICON18	Used biofeedback for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_19.000	CBICON19	Used biofeedback for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_20.000	CBICON20	Used biofeedback for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_21.000	CBICON21	Used biofeedback for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_22.000	CBICON22	Used biofeedback for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_23.000	CBICON23	Used biofeedback for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.125_24.000	CBICON24	Used biofeedback for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_25.000	CBICON25	Used biofeedback for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_26.000	CBICON26	Used biofeedback for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_27.000	CBICON27	Used biofeedback for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_28.000	CBICON28	Used biofeedback for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_29.000	CBICON29	Used biofeedback for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.125_30.000	CBICON30	Used biofeedback for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_31.000	CBICON31	Used biofeedback for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_32.000	CBICON32	Used biofeedback for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, pa...	childcam					
CAL.125_33.000	CBICON33	Used biofeedback for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_34.000	CBICON34	Used biofeedback for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_35.000	CBICON35	Used biofeedback for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_36.000	CBICON36	Used biofeedback for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_37.000	CBICON37	Used biofeedback for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_38.000	CBICON38	Used biofeedback for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_39.000	CBICON39	Used biofeedback for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_40.000	CBICON40	Used biofeedback for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_41.000	CBICON41	Used biofeedback for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_42.000	CBICON42	Used biofeedback for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_43.000	CBICON43	Used biofeedback for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_44.000	CBICON44	Used biofeedback for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_45.000	CBICON45	Used biofeedback for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_46.000	CBICON46	Used biofeedback for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_47.000	CBICON47	Used biofeedback for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_48.000	CBICON48	Used biofeedback for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 151

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.125_49.000	CBICON49	Used biofeedback for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_50.000	CBICON50	Used biofeedback for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts,...	childcam					
CAL.125_51.000	CBICON51	Used biofeedback for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, pas...	childcam					
CAL.125_52.000	CBICON52	Used biofeedback for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_53.000	CBICON53	Used biofeedback for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_54.000	CBICON54	Used biofeedback for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_55.000	CBICON55	Used biofeedback for urinary problems, including urinary tract infect...	childcam					
CAL.125_56.000	CBICON56	Used biofeedback for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_57.000	CBICON57	Used biofeedback for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_58.000	CBICON58	Used biofeedback for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.125_59.000	CBICON59	Used biofeedback for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.126_00.000	CBI_SPEC	Other condition for which biofeedback used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.130_00.000	CCH_TRET	Used chelation therapy to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.133_00.000	CHY_USE	Used hypnosis for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.134_00.000	CHY_EVER	Saw a practitioner for hypnosis, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.135_00.000	CCH_COND	Conditions for which chelation therapy was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_00.000	CHY_USEM	Saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.135_01.000	CCHCON01	Used chelation therapy for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_02.000	CCHCON02	Used chelation therapy for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_03.000	CCHCON03	Used chelation therapy for allergies other than hay fever, respirator...	childcam					
CAL.135_04.000	CCHCON04	Used chelation therapy for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_05.000	CCHCON05	Used chelation therapy for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_06.000	CCHCON06	Used chelation therapy for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_07.000	CCHCON07	Used chelation therapy for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_08.000	CCHCON08	Used chelation therapy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (...)	childcam					
CAL.135_09.000	CCHCON09	Used chelation therapy for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_10.000	CCHCON10	Used chelation therapy for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_11.000	CCHCON11	Used chelation therapy for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_12.000	CCHCON12	Used chelation therapy for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_13.000	CCHCON13	Used chelation therapy for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_14.000	CCHCON14	Used chelation therapy for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_15.000	CCHCON15	Used chelation therapy for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_16.000	CCHCON16	Used chelation therapy for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_17.000	CCHCON17	Used chelation therapy for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_18.000	CCHCON18	Used chelation therapy for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_19.000	CCHCON19	Used chelation therapy for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_20.000	CCHCON20	Used chelation therapy for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_21.000	CCHCON21	Used chelation therapy for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_22.000	CCHCON22	Used chelation therapy for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_23.000	CCHCON23	Used chelation therapy for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis,...	childcam					
CAL.135_24.000	CCHCON24	Used chelation therapy for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_25.000	CCHCON25	Used chelation therapy for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_26.000	CCHCON26	Used chelation therapy for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_27.000	CCHCON27	Used chelation therapy for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.135_28.000	CCHCON28	Used chelation therapy for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_29.000	CCHCON29	Used chelation therapy for incontinence, including bed wetting, past...	childcam					
CAL.135_30.000	CCHCON30	Used chelation therapy for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_31.000	CCHCON31	Used chelation therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.135_32.000	CCHCON32	Used chelation therapy for lung or breathing problem, other than asth...	childcam					
CAL.135_33.000	CCHCON33	Used chelation therapy for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_34.000	CCHCON34	Used chelation therapy for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_35.000	CCHCON35	Used chelation therapy for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_36.000	CCHCON36	Used chelation therapy for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_37.000	CCHCON37	Used chelation therapy for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_38.000	CCHCON38	Used chelation therapy for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_39.000	CCHCON39	Used chelation therapy for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_40.000	CCHCON40	Used chelation therapy for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_41.000	CCHCON41	Used chelation therapy for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_42.000	CCHCON42	Used chelation therapy for problems with being overweight, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.135_43.000	CCHCON43	Used chelation therapy for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_44.000	CCHCON44	Used chelation therapy for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_45.000	CCHCON45	Used chelation therapy for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_46.000	CCHCON46	Used chelation therapy for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_47.000	CCHCON47	Used chelation therapy for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_48.000	CCHCON48	Used chelation therapy for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_49.000	CCHCON49	Used chelation therapy for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_50.000	CCHCON50	Used chelation therapy for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or...	childcam					
CAL.135_51.000	CCHCON51	Used chelation therapy for sore throat other than strep or tonsilliti...	childcam					
CAL.135_52.000	CCHCON52	Used chelation therapy for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.135_53.000	CCHCON53	Used chelation therapy for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_54.000	CCHCON54	Used chelation therapy for three or more ear infections, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.135_55.000	CCHCON55	Used chelation therapy for urinary problems, including urinary tract...	childcam					
CAL.135_56.000	CCHCON56	Used chelation therapy for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_57.000	CCHCON57	Used chelation therapy for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_58.000	CCHCON58	Used chelation therapy for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.135_59.000	CCHCON59	Used chelation therapy for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.136_00.000	CCH_SPEC	Other condition for which chelation therapy used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.136_00.000	CHY_BRTH	Did breathing exercises as part of hypnosis	childcam					I P
CAL.137_00.000	CHY_USM	Used hypnosis, past 12 months	childcam					I P
CAL.138_00.000	CHY_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12...	childcam					I P
CAL.139_00.000	CHY_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12 months	childcam					I P
CAL.140_00.000	CCO_TRET	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation to treat a specific con...	childcam					
CAL.140_00.000	CHY_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for hypnosis, past 12...	childcam					I P
CAL.141_00.000	CHY_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for hypnosis was covered by insurance	childcam					I P
CAL.142_00.000	CHY_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for hypnosis covered by in...	childcam					I P
CAL.143_00.000	CHY_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for h...	childcam					I P
CAL.144_00.000	CHY_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for hypnosi...	childcam					I P
CAL.145_00.000	CCO_COND	Conditions for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation was use...	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 153

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.145_00.000	CHY_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	childcam				I	P
CAL.145_01.000	CCOCON01	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for abdominal pain, pas...	childcam					
CAL.145_02.000	CCOCON02	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for acid reflux or hear...	childcam					
CAL.145_03.000	CCOCON03	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for allergies other tha...	childcam					
CAL.145_04.000	CCOCON04	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anemia, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.145_05.000	CCOCON05	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for anxiety or stress,...	childcam					
CAL.145_06.000	CCOCON06	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for arthritis, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.145_07.000	CCOCON07	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for asthma, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.145_08.000	CCOCON08	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for Attention Deficit H...	childcam					
CAL.145_09.000	CCOCON09	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for autism, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.145_10.000	CCOCON10	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for back or neck pain,...	childcam					
CAL.145_11.000	CCOCON11	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cancer, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.145_12.000	CCOCON12	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cerebral palsy, pas...	childcam					
CAL.145_13.000	CCOCON13	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for chicken pox, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.145_14.000	CCOCON14	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for congenital heart di...	childcam					
CAL.145_15.000	CCOCON15	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for cystic fibrosis, pa...	childcam					
CAL.145_16.000	CCOCON16	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for depression, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.145_17.000	CCOCON17	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for diabetes, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.145_18.000	CCOCON18	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for Down syndrome, past...	childcam					
CAL.145_19.000	CCOCON19	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for eczema or skin alle...	childcam					
CAL.145_20.000	CCOCON20	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fatigue or lack of...	childcam					
CAL.145_21.000	CCOCON21	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for fever, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.145_22.000	CCOCON22	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for food or digestive a...	childcam					
CAL.145_23.000	CCOCON23	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for frequent or repeate...	childcam					
CAL.145_24.000	CCOCON24	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for migraine headaches,...	childcam					
CAL.145_25.000	CCOCON25	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for gum disease, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.145_26.000	CCOCON26	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hay fever, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.145_27.000	CCOCON27	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for head or chest cold,...	childcam					
CAL.145_28.000	CCOCON28	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for hearing problem, pa...	childcam					
CAL.145_29.000	CCOCON29	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for incontinence, inclu...	childcam					
CAL.145_30.000	CCOCON30	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for influenza or pneumo...	childcam					
CAL.145_31.000	CCOCON31	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for insomnia or trouble...	childcam					
CAL.145_32.000	CCOCON32	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for lung or breathing p...	childcam					
CAL.145_33.000	CCOCON33	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for mental retardation,...	childcam					
CAL.145_34.000	CCOCON34	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for menstrual problems,...	childcam					
CAL.145_35.000	CCOCON35	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for muscular dystrophy,...	childcam					
CAL.145_36.000	CCOCON36	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for nausea and/or vomit...	childcam					
CAL.145_37.000	CCOCON37	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for neurological proble...	childcam					
CAL.145_38.000	CCOCON38	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other chronic pain,...	childcam					
CAL.145_39.000	CCOCON39	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other developmental...	childcam					
CAL.145_40.000	CCOCON40	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other heart conditi...	childcam					
CAL.145_41.000	CCOCON41	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for phobia or fears, pa...	childcam					
CAL.145_42.000	CCOCON42	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for problems with being...	childcam					
CAL.145_43.000	CCOCON43	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for non-migraine headac...	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 154

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.145_44.000	CCOCON44	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for recurring constipat...	childcam					
CAL.145_45.000	CCOCON45	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for respiratory allergy...	childcam					
CAL.145_46.000	CCOCON46	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for seizures, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.145_47.000	CCOCON47	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for severe acne, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.145_48.000	CCOCON48	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sickle cell anemia,...	childcam					
CAL.145_49.000	CCOCON49	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sinusitis, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.145_50.000	CCOCON50	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for skin problems other...	childcam					
CAL.145_51.000	CCOCON51	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for sore throat other t...	childcam					
CAL.145_52.000	CCOCON52	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for strep throat or ton...	childcam					
CAL.145_53.000	CCOCON53	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for stuttering or stamm...	childcam					
CAL.145_54.000	CCOCON54	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for three or more ear i...	childcam					
CAL.145_55.000	CCOCON55	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for urinary problems, i...	childcam					
CAL.145_56.000	CCOCON56	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for vision problems, pa...	childcam					
CAL.145_57.000	CCOCON57	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for warts, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.145_58.000	CCOCON58	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other - specify, pa...	childcam					
CAL.145_59.000	CCOCON59	Used chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation for other musculoskelet...	childcam					
CAL.146_00.000	CCO_SPEC	Other condition for which chiropractic or osteopathic manipulation us...	childcam					
CAL.146_00.000	CHY_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner...	childcam					I P
CAL.147_00.000	CHY_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about hypnosis	childcam					I P
CAL.148_00.000	CHY_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about hypn...	childcam					I P
CAL.150_00.000	CEH_TRET	Used energy healing therapy to treat a specific condition, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.155_00.000	CEH_COND	Conditions for which energy healing therapy was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_01.000	CEHCON01	Used energy healing therapy for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_02.000	CEHCON02	Used energy healing therapy for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.155_03.000	CEHCON03	Used energy healing therapy for allergies other than hay fever, respi...	childcam					
CAL.155_04.000	CEHCON04	Used energy healing therapy for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_05.000	CEHCON05	Used energy healing therapy for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_06.000	CEHCON06	Used energy healing therapy for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_07.000	CEHCON07	Used energy healing therapy for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_08.000	CEHCON08	Used energy healing therapy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disor...	childcam					
CAL.155_09.000	CEHCON09	Used energy healing therapy for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_10.000	CEHCON10	Used energy healing therapy for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_11.000	CEHCON11	Used energy healing therapy for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_12.000	CEHCON12	Used energy healing therapy for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_13.000	CEHCON13	Used energy healing therapy for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_14.000	CEHCON14	Used energy healing therapy for congenital heart disease, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.155_15.000	CEHCON15	Used energy healing therapy for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_16.000	CEHCON16	Used energy healing therapy for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_17.000	CEHCON17	Used energy healing therapy for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_18.000	CEHCON18	Used energy healing therapy for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_19.000	CEHCON19	Used energy healing therapy for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.155_20.000	CEHCON20	Used energy healing therapy for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.155_21.000	CEHCON21	Used energy healing therapy for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_22.000	CEHCON22	Used energy healing therapy for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mo...	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 155

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.155_23.000	CEHCON23	Used energy healing therapy for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coli...	childcam					
CAL.155_24.000	CEHCON24	Used energy healing therapy for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_25.000	CEHCON25	Used energy healing therapy for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_26.000	CEHCON26	Used energy healing therapy for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_27.000	CEHCON27	Used energy healing therapy for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_28.000	CEHCON28	Used energy healing therapy for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_29.000	CEHCON29	Used energy healing therapy for incontinence, including bed wetting,...	childcam					
CAL.155_30.000	CEHCON30	Used energy healing therapy for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.155_31.000	CEHCON31	Used energy healing therapy for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.155_32.000	CEHCON32	Used energy healing therapy for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam					
CAL.155_33.000	CEHCON33	Used energy healing therapy for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_34.000	CEHCON34	Used energy healing therapy for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_35.000	CEHCON35	Used energy healing therapy for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_36.000	CEHCON36	Used energy healing therapy for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.155_37.000	CEHCON37	Used energy healing therapy for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_38.000	CEHCON38	Used energy healing therapy for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_39.000	CEHCON39	Used energy healing therapy for other developmental delay, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.155_40.000	CEHCON40	Used energy healing therapy for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_41.000	CEHCON41	Used energy healing therapy for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_42.000	CEHCON42	Used energy healing therapy for problems with being overweight, past...	childcam					
CAL.155_43.000	CEHCON43	Used energy healing therapy for non-migraine headaches, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.155_44.000	CEHCON44	Used energy healing therapy for recurring constipation, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.155_45.000	CEHCON45	Used energy healing therapy for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_46.000	CEHCON46	Used energy healing therapy for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_47.000	CEHCON47	Used energy healing therapy for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_48.000	CEHCON48	Used energy healing therapy for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_49.000	CEHCON49	Used energy healing therapy for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_50.000	CEHCON50	Used energy healing therapy for skin problems other than eczema, acne...	childcam					
CAL.155_51.000	CEHCON51	Used energy healing therapy for sore throat other than strep or tonsi...	childcam					
CAL.155_52.000	CEHCON52	Used energy healing therapy for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.155_53.000	CEHCON53	Used energy healing therapy for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.155_54.000	CEHCON54	Used energy healing therapy for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.155_55.000	CEHCON55	Used energy healing therapy for urinary problems, including urinary t...	childcam					
CAL.155_56.000	CEHCON56	Used energy healing therapy for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_57.000	CEHCON57	Used energy healing therapy for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_58.000	CEHCON58	Used energy healing therapy for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.155_59.000	CEHCON59	Used energy healing therapy for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.156_00.000	CEH_SPEC	Other condition for which energy healing therapy used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.158_00.000	CBI_USE	Used biofeedback for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.159_00.000	CBI_EVER	Saw a practitioner for biofeedback, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.160_00.000	CBI_USEM	Saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.160_00.000	CHY_TRET	Used hypnosis to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.161_00.000	CBI_BRTH	Did breathing exercises as part of biofeedback	childcam				I	P
CAL.162_00.000	CBI_USM	Used biofeedback, past 12 months	childcam				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 156

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.163_00.000	CBI_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.164_00.000	CBI_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_00.000	CBI_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for biofeedback, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.165_00.000	CHY_COND	Conditions for which hypnosis was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_01.000	CHYCON01	Used hypnosis for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_02.000	CHYCON02	Used hypnosis for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_03.000	CHYCON03	Used hypnosis for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergi...	childcam					
CAL.165_04.000	CHYCON04	Used hypnosis for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_05.000	CHYCON05	Used hypnosis for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_06.000	CHYCON06	Used hypnosis for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_07.000	CHYCON07	Used hypnosis for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_08.000	CHYCON08	Used hypnosis for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Att...	childcam					
CAL.165_09.000	CHYCON09	Used hypnosis for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_10.000	CHYCON10	Used hypnosis for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_11.000	CHYCON11	Used hypnosis for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_12.000	CHYCON12	Used hypnosis for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_13.000	CHYCON13	Used hypnosis for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_14.000	CHYCON14	Used hypnosis for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_15.000	CHYCON15	Used hypnosis for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_16.000	CHYCON16	Used hypnosis for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_17.000	CHYCON17	Used hypnosis for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_18.000	CHYCON18	Used hypnosis for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_19.000	CHYCON19	Used hypnosis for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_20.000	CHYCON20	Used hypnosis for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_21.000	CHYCON21	Used hypnosis for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_22.000	CHYCON22	Used hypnosis for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_23.000	CHYCON23	Used hypnosis for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.165_24.000	CHYCON24	Used hypnosis for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_25.000	CHYCON25	Used hypnosis for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_26.000	CHYCON26	Used hypnosis for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_27.000	CHYCON27	Used hypnosis for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_28.000	CHYCON28	Used hypnosis for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_29.000	CHYCON29	Used hypnosis for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_30.000	CHYCON30	Used hypnosis for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_31.000	CHYCON31	Used hypnosis for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_32.000	CHYCON32	Used hypnosis for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past...	childcam					
CAL.165_33.000	CHYCON33	Used hypnosis for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_34.000	CHYCON34	Used hypnosis for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_35.000	CHYCON35	Used hypnosis for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_36.000	CHYCON36	Used hypnosis for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_37.000	CHYCON37	Used hypnosis for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_38.000	CHYCON38	Used hypnosis for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_39.000	CHYCON39	Used hypnosis for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_40.000	CHYCON40	Used hypnosis for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 157

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.165_41.000	CHYCON41	Used hypnosis for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_42.000	CHYCON42	Used hypnosis for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_43.000	CHYCON43	Used hypnosis for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_44.000	CHYCON44	Used hypnosis for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_45.000	CHYCON45	Used hypnosis for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_46.000	CHYCON46	Used hypnosis for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_47.000	CHYCON47	Used hypnosis for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_48.000	CHYCON48	Used hypnosis for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_49.000	CHYCON49	Used hypnosis for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_50.000	CHYCON50	Used hypnosis for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, pa...	childcam					
CAL.165_51.000	CHYCON51	Used hypnosis for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.165_52.000	CHYCON52	Used hypnosis for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_53.000	CHYCON53	Used hypnosis for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_54.000	CHYCON54	Used hypnosis for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_55.000	CHYCON55	Used hypnosis for urinary problems, including urinary tract infection...	childcam					
CAL.165_56.000	CHYCON56	Used hypnosis for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_57.000	CHYCON57	Used hypnosis for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_58.000	CHYCON58	Used hypnosis for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.165_59.000	CHYCON59	Used hypnosis for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.166_00.000	CBI_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for biofeedback was covered by insura...	childcam				I	P
CAL.166_00.000	CHY_SPEC	Other condition for which hypnosis used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.167_00.000	CBI_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for biofeedback covered by...	childcam				I	P
CAL.168_00.000	CBI_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for b...	childcam				I	P
CAL.169_00.000	CBI_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for biofeed...	childcam				I	P
CAL.170_00.000	CBI_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	childcam				I	P
CAL.170_00.000	CMS_TRET	Used massage to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.171_00.000	CBI_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for biofeedback	childcam				I	P
CAL.172_00.000	CBI_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about biofeedback	childcam				I	P
CAL.173_00.000	CBI_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about biof...	childcam				I	P
CAL.175_00.000	CMS_COND	Conditions for which massage was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_01.000	CMSCON01	Used massage for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_02.000	CMSCON02	Used massage for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_03.000	CMSCON03	Used massage for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergie...	childcam					
CAL.175_04.000	CMSCON04	Used massage for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_05.000	CMSCON05	Used massage for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_06.000	CMSCON06	Used massage for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_07.000	CMSCON07	Used massage for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_08.000	CMSCON08	Used massage for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Atte...	childcam					
CAL.175_09.000	CMSCON09	Used massage for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_10.000	CMSCON10	Used massage for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_11.000	CMSCON11	Used massage for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_12.000	CMSCON12	Used massage for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_13.000	CMSCON13	Used massage for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_14.000	CMSCON14	Used massage for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 158

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.175_15.000	CMSCON15	Used massage for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_16.000	CMSCON16	Used massage for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_17.000	CMSCON17	Used massage for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_18.000	CMSCON18	Used massage for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_19.000	CMSCON19	Used massage for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_20.000	CMSCON20	Used massage for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_21.000	CMSCON21	Used massage for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_22.000	CMSCON22	Used massage for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_23.000	CMSCON23	Used massage for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.175_24.000	CMSCON24	Used massage for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_25.000	CMSCON25	Used massage for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_26.000	CMSCON26	Used massage for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_27.000	CMSCON27	Used massage for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_28.000	CMSCON28	Used massage for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_29.000	CMSCON29	Used massage for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_30.000	CMSCON30	Used massage for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_31.000	CMSCON31	Used massage for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_32.000	CMSCON32	Used massage for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.175_33.000	CMSCON33	Used massage for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_34.000	CMSCON34	Used massage for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_35.000	CMSCON35	Used massage for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_36.000	CMSCON36	Used massage for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_37.000	CMSCON37	Used massage for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_38.000	CMSCON38	Used massage for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_39.000	CMSCON39	Used massage for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_40.000	CMSCON40	Used massage for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_41.000	CMSCON41	Used massage for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_42.000	CMSCON42	Used massage for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_43.000	CMSCON43	Used massage for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_44.000	CMSCON44	Used massage for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_45.000	CMSCON45	Used massage for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_46.000	CMSCON46	Used massage for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_47.000	CMSCON47	Used massage for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_48.000	CMSCON48	Used massage for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_49.000	CMSCON49	Used massage for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_50.000	CMSCON50	Used massage for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, pas...	childcam					
CAL.175_51.000	CMSCON51	Used massage for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.175_52.000	CMSCON52	Used massage for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_53.000	CMSCON53	Used massage for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_54.000	CMSCON54	Used massage for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_55.000	CMSCON55	Used massage for urinary problems, including urinary tract infections...	childcam					
CAL.175_56.000	CMSCON56	Used massage for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_57.000	CMSCON57	Used massage for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.175_58.000	CMSCON58	Used massage for other- specify, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 159

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.175_59.000	CMSCON59	Used massage for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.176_00.000	CMS_SPEC	Other condition for which massage used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.180_00.000	CNT_TRET	Used naturopathy to treat a specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.183_00.000	CAY_USE	Used ayurveda for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.184_00.000	CAY_EVER	Saw a practitioner for ayurveda, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.185_00.000	CAY_USEM	Saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.185_00.000	CNT_COND	Conditions for which naturopathy was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_01.000	CNTCON01	Used naturopathy for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_02.000	CNTCON02	Used naturopathy for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_03.000	CNTCON03	Used naturopathy for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory alle...	childcam					
CAL.185_04.000	CNTCON04	Used naturopathy for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_05.000	CNTCON05	Used naturopathy for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_06.000	CNTCON06	Used naturopathy for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_07.000	CNTCON07	Used naturopathy for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_08.000	CNTCON08	Used naturopathy for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/...	childcam					
CAL.185_09.000	CNTCON09	Used naturopathy for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_10.000	CNTCON10	Used naturopathy for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_11.000	CNTCON11	Used naturopathy for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_12.000	CNTCON12	Used naturopathy for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_13.000	CNTCON13	Used naturopathy for chicken pox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_14.000	CNTCON14	Used naturopathy for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_15.000	CNTCON15	Used naturopathy for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_16.000	CNTCON16	Used naturopathy for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_17.000	CNTCON17	Used naturopathy for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_18.000	CNTCON18	Used naturopathy for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_19.000	CNTCON19	Used naturopathy for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_20.000	CNTCON20	Used naturopathy for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_21.000	CNTCON21	Used naturopathy for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_22.000	CNTCON22	Used naturopathy for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_23.000	CNTCON23	Used naturopathy for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.185_24.000	CNTCON24	Used naturopathy for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_25.000	CNTCON25	Used naturopathy for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_26.000	CNTCON26	Used naturopathy for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_27.000	CNTCON27	Used naturopathy for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_28.000	CNTCON28	Used naturopathy for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_29.000	CNTCON29	Used naturopathy for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.185_30.000	CNTCON30	Used naturopathy for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_31.000	CNTCON31	Used naturopathy for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_32.000	CNTCON32	Used naturopathy for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, pa...	childcam					
CAL.185_33.000	CNTCON33	Used naturopathy for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_34.000	CNTCON34	Used naturopathy for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_35.000	CNTCON35	Used naturopathy for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_36.000	CNTCON36	Used naturopathy for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_37.000	CNTCON37	Used naturopathy for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 160

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.185_38.000	CNTCON38	Used naturopathy for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_39.000	CNTCON39	Used naturopathy for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_40.000	CNTCON40	Used naturopathy for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_41.000	CNTCON41	Used naturopathy for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_42.000	CNTCON42	Used naturopathy for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_43.000	CNTCON43	Used naturopathy for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_44.000	CNTCON44	Used naturopathy for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_45.000	CNTCON45	Used naturopathy for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_46.000	CNTCON46	Used naturopathy for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_47.000	CNTCON47	Used naturopathy for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_48.000	CNTCON48	Used naturopathy for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_49.000	CNTCON49	Used naturopathy for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_50.000	CNTCON50	Used naturopathy for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts,...	childcam					
CAL.185_51.000	CNTCON51	Used naturopathy for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, pas...	childcam					
CAL.185_52.000	CNTCON52	Used naturopathy for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_53.000	CNTCON53	Used naturopathy for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_54.000	CNTCON54	Used naturopathy for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_55.000	CNTCON55	Used naturopathy for urinary problems, including urinary tract infect...	childcam					
CAL.185_56.000	CNTCON56	Used naturopathy for vision problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_57.000	CNTCON57	Used naturopathy for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_58.000	CNTCON58	Used naturopathy for other specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.185_59.000	CNTCON59	Used naturopathy for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.186_00.000	CAY_USM	Used ayurveda, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.186_00.000	CNT_SPEC	Other condition for which naturopathy used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.187_00.000	CAY_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12...	childcam				I	P
CAL.188_00.000	CAY_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.189_00.000	CAY_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for ayurveda, past 12...	childcam				I	P
CAL.190_00.000	CAY_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for ayurveda was covered by insurance	childcam				I	P
CAL.190_00.000	TRD	Saw traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_01.000	CCU_USEM	Saw Curandero, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_02.000	CES_USEM	Saw Espiritista, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_03.000	CYE_USEM	Saw Hierbero or Yerbera, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_04.000	CSH_USEM	Saw Shaman, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_05.000	CBT_USEM	Saw Botanica, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_06.000	CNH_USEM	Saw Medicine man, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_07.000	CSB_USEM	Saw Sobador, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.190_08.000	TRDNONE	Did not see a traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.191_00.000	CAY_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for ayurveda covered by in...	childcam				I	P
CAL.192_00.000	CAY_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for a...	childcam				I	P
CAL.192_01.000	CTRUSECT	Number of traditional healers used	childcam					
CAL.193_00.000	CAY_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for ayurved...	childcam				I	P
CAL.194_00.000	CAY_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for ayurveda	childcam				I	P
CAL.195_00.000	CAY_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each ayurveda visit	childcam				I	P
CAL.195_00.000	CTR_TRET	Saw traditional healer to treat specific condition, past 12 months	childcam					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.196_00.000	CAY_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about ayurveda	childcam				I P	
CAL.197_00.000	CAY_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about ayur...	childcam				I P	
CAL.200_00.000	CTR_COND	Conditions for which a traditional healer was seen, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_01.000	CTRCON01	Saw traditional healer for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_02.000	CTRCON02	Saw traditional healer for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_03.000	CTRCON03	Saw traditional healer for allergies other than hay fever, respirator...	childcam					
CAL.200_04.000	CTRCON04	Saw traditional healer for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_05.000	CTRCON05	Saw traditional healer for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_06.000	CTRCON06	Saw traditional healer for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_07.000	CTRCON07	Saw traditional healer for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_08.000	CTRCON08	Saw traditional healer for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (...)	childcam					
CAL.200_09.000	CTRCON09	Saw traditional healer for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_10.000	CTRCON10	Saw traditional healer for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_11.000	CTRCON11	Saw traditional healer for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_12.000	CTRCON12	Saw traditional healer for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_13.000	CTRCON13	Saw traditional healer for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_14.000	CTRCON14	Saw traditional healer for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_15.000	CTRCON15	Saw traditional healer for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_16.000	CTRCON16	Saw traditional healer for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_17.000	CTRCON17	Saw traditional healer for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_18.000	CTRCON18	Saw traditional healer for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_19.000	CTRCON19	Saw traditional healer for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_20.000	CTRCON20	Saw traditional healer for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_21.000	CTRCON21	Saw traditional healer for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_22.000	CTRCON22	Saw traditional healer for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_23.000	CTRCON23	Saw traditional healer for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis,...	childcam					
CAL.200_24.000	CTRCON24	Saw traditional healer for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_25.000	CTRCON25	Saw traditional healer for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_26.000	CTRCON26	Saw traditional healer for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_27.000	CTRCON27	Saw traditional healer for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_28.000	CTRCON28	Saw traditional healer for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_29.000	CTRCON29	Saw traditional healer for incontinence, including bed wetting, past...	childcam					
CAL.200_30.000	CTRCON30	Saw traditional healer for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_31.000	CTRCON31	Saw traditional healer for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.200_32.000	CTRCON32	Saw traditional healer for lung or breathing problem, other than asth...	childcam					
CAL.200_33.000	CTRCON33	Saw traditional healer for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_34.000	CTRCON34	Saw traditional healer for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_35.000	CTRCON35	Saw traditional healer for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_36.000	CTRCON36	Saw traditional healer for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_37.000	CTRCON37	Saw traditional healer for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_38.000	CTRCON38	Saw traditional healer for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_39.000	CTRCON39	Saw traditional healer for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_40.000	CTRCON40	Saw traditional healer for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_41.000	CTRCON41	Saw traditional healer for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 162

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.200_42.000	CTRCON42	Saw traditional healer for problems with being overweight, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.200_43.000	CTRCON43	Saw traditional healer for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_44.000	CTRCON44	Saw traditional healer for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_45.000	CTRCON45	Saw traditional healer for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_46.000	CTRCON46	Saw traditional healer for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_47.000	CTRCON47	Saw traditional healer for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_48.000	CTRCON48	Saw traditional healer for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_49.000	CTRCON49	Saw traditional healer for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_50.000	CTRCON50	Saw traditional healer for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or...	childcam					
CAL.200_51.000	CTRCON51	Saw traditional healer for sore throat other than strep or tonsilliti...	childcam					
CAL.200_52.000	CTRCON52	Saw traditional healer for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.200_53.000	CTRCON53	Saw traditional healer for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_54.000	CTRCON54	Saw traditional healer for three or more ear infections, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.200_55.000	CTRCON55	Saw traditional healer for urinary problems, including urinary tract...	childcam					
CAL.200_56.000	CTRCON56	Saw traditional healer for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_57.000	CTRCON57	Saw traditional healer for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_58.000	CTRCON58	Saw traditional healer for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.200_59.000	CTRCON59	Saw traditional healer for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.201_00.000	CTR_SPEC	Other condition for which traditional healer seen, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.205_00.000	CMV_FELD	Used Feldenkreis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.207_00.000	CCH_USE	Used chelation therapy for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.208_00.000	CCH_EVER	Saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.209_00.000	CCH_USEM	Saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.210_00.000	CCH_USM	Used chelation therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.210_00.000	CMV_ALEX	Used Alexander Technique, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.211_00.000	CCH_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy,...	childcam				I	P
CAL.212_00.000	CCH_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy, past...	childcam				I	P
CAL.213_00.000	CCH_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for chelation therapy,...	childcam				I	P
CAL.214_00.000	CCH_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for chelation therapy was covered by...	childcam				I	P
CAL.215_00.000	CCH_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for chelation therapy cove...	childcam				I	P
CAL.215_00.000	CMV_PIL	Used Pilates, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.216_00.000	CCH_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for c...	childcam				I	P
CAL.217_00.000	CCH_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for chelati...	childcam				I	P
CAL.218_00.000	CCH_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for chelation thera...	childcam				I	P
CAL.219_00.000	CCH_AVGS	Average amount out-of-pocket cost paid for each chelation therapy vis...	childcam				I	P
CAL.220_00.000	CCH_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about chelation the...	childcam				I	P
CAL.220_00.000	CMV_TRAG	Used Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.221_00.000	CCH_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about chel...	childcam				I	P
CAL.222_00.000	CMVUSECT	Number of movement techniques used	childcam					
CAL.225_00.000	CMV_TRET	Used movement technique(s) to treat a specific health problem or cond...	childcam					
CAL.230_00.000	CMV_COND	Conditions for which movement technique(s) were used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_01.000	CMVCON01	Used movement technique(s) for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_02.000	CMVCON02	Used movement technique(s) for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.230_03.000	CMVCON03	Used movement technique(s) for allergies other than hay fever, respir...	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 163

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.230_04.000	CMVCON04	Used movement technique(s) for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_05.000	CMVCON05	Used movement technique(s) for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_06.000	CMVCON06	Used movement technique(s) for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_07.000	CMVCON07	Used movement technique(s) for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_08.000	CMVCON08	Used movement technique(s) for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disord...	childcam					
CAL.230_09.000	CMVCON09	Used movement technique(s) for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_10.000	CMVCON10	Used movement technique(s) for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_11.000	CMVCON11	Used movement technique(s) for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_12.000	CMVCON12	Used movement technique(s) for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_13.000	CMVCON13	Used movement technique(s) for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_14.000	CMVCON14	Used movement technique(s) for congenital heart disease, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.230_15.000	CMVCON15	Used movement technique(s) for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_16.000	CMVCON16	Used movement technique(s) for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_17.000	CMVCON17	Used movement technique(s) for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_18.000	CMVCON18	Used movement technique(s) for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_19.000	CMVCON19	Used movement technique(s) for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_20.000	CMVCON20	Used movement technique(s) for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.230_21.000	CMVCON21	Used movement technique(s) for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_22.000	CMVCON22	Used movement technique(s) for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.230_23.000	CMVCON23	Used movement technique(s) for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colit...	childcam					
CAL.230_24.000	CMVCON24	Used movement technique(s) for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_25.000	CMVCON25	Used movement technique(s) for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_26.000	CMVCON26	Used movement technique(s) for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_27.000	CMVCON27	Used movement technique(s) for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_28.000	CMVCON28	Used movement technique(s) for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_29.000	CMVCON29	Used movement technique(s) for incontinence, including bed wetting, p...	childcam					
CAL.230_30.000	CMVCON30	Used movement technique(s) for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_31.000	CMVCON31	Used movement technique(s) for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.230_32.000	CMVCON32	Used movement technique(s) for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam					
CAL.230_33.000	CMVCON33	Used movement technique(s) for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_34.000	CMVCON34	Used movement technique(s) for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_35.000	CMVCON35	Used movement technique(s) for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_36.000	CMVCON36	Used movement technique(s) for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_37.000	CMVCON37	Used movement technique(s) for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_38.000	CMVCON38	Used movement technique(s) for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_39.000	CMVCON39	Used movement technique(s) for other developmental delay, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.230_40.000	CMVCON40	Used movement technique(s) for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_41.000	CMVCON41	Used movement technique(s) for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_42.000	CMVCON42	Used movement technique(s) for problems with being overweight, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.230_43.000	CMVCON43	Used movement technique(s) for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_44.000	CMVCON44	Used movement technique(s) for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_45.000	CMVCON45	Used movement technique(s) for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_46.000	CMVCON46	Used movement technique(s) for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_47.000	CMVCON47	Used movement technique(s) for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 164

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.230_48.000	CMVCON48	Used movement technique(s) for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_49.000	CMVCON49	Used movement technique(s) for sinusitus, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_50.000	CMVCON50	Used movement technique(s) for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam					
CAL.230_51.000	CMVCON51	Used movement technique(s) for sore throat other than strep or tonsil...	childcam					
CAL.230_52.000	CMVCON52	Used movement technique(s) for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.230_53.000	CMVCON53	Used movement technique(s) for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.230_54.000	CMVCON54	Used movement technique(s) for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.230_55.000	CMVCON55	Used movement technique(s) for urinary problems, including urinary tr...	childcam					
CAL.230_56.000	CMVCON56	Used movement technique(s) for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_57.000	CMVCON57	Used movement technique(s) for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_58.000	CMVCON58	Used movement technique(s) for other, specified past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.230_59.000	CMVCON59	Used movement technique(s) for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.231_00.000	CCS_USE	Used craniosacral therapy for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.231_00.000	CMV_SPEC	Other condition for which movement technique(s) used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.232_00.000	CCS_EVER	Saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.233_00.000	CCS_USEM	Saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.234_00.000	CCS_USM	Used craniosacral therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.235_00.000	CCS_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral thera...	childcam				I	P
CAL.235_00.000	CHB_USEM	Used herbal supplements - past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.236_00.000	CCS_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral therapy, pa...	childcam				I	P
CAL.237_00.000	CCS_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for craniosacral thera...	childcam				I	P
CAL.238_00.000	CCS_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for craniosacral therapy was covered...	childcam				I	P
CAL.239_00.000	CCS_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for craniosacral therapy c...	childcam				I	P
CAL.240_00.000	CCS_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for c...	childcam				I	P
CAL.240_00.000	CHERB_MO	Used herbal supplements - past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.241_00.000	CCS_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for cranios...	childcam				I	P
CAL.242_00.000	CCS_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for craniosacral th...	childcam				I	P
CAL.243_00.000	CCS_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each craniosacral therapy visit	childcam				I	P
CAL.244_00.000	CCS_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about craniosacral...	childcam				I	P
CAL.245_00.000	CCS_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about cran...	childcam				I	P
CAL.245_00.000	CHRBTAKE	Names of herbal supplements used	childcam					
CAL.245_01.000	CHBTAK01	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Combination herb pill	childcam					
CAL.245_02.000	CHBTAK02	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Androstenedione	childcam					
CAL.245_03.000	CHBTAK03	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Black cohosh	childcam					
CAL.245_04.000	CHBTAK04	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Carnitine	childcam					
CAL.245_05.000	CHBTAK05	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Chasteberry	childcam					
CAL.245_06.000	CHBTAK06	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Chondroitin	childcam					
CAL.245_07.000	CHBTAK07	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Coenzyme Q-10	childcam					
CAL.245_08.000	CHBTAK08	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Comfrey	childcam					
CAL.245_09.000	CHBTAK09	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CAL)	childcam					
CAL.245_10.000	CHBTAK10	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	childcam					
CAL.245_11.000	CHBTAK11	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Creatine	childcam					
CAL.245_12.000	CHBTAK12	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . DHEA	childcam					
CAL.245_13.000	CHBTAK13	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Echinacea	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 165

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.245_14.000	CHBTAK14	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ephedra	childcam					
CAL.245_15.000	CHBTAK15	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Evening primrose	childcam					
CAL.245_16.000	CHBTAK16	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Feverfew	childcam					
CAL.245_17.000	CHBTAK17	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Fiber or Psyllium (pills or pow...	childcam					
CAL.245_18.000	CHBTAK18	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Fish oil or omega 3 or DHA fatt...	childcam					
CAL.245_19.000	CHBTAK19	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Flaxseed oil or pills	childcam					
CAL.245_20.000	CHBTAK20	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Garlic supplements (pills, gelc...	childcam					
CAL.245_21.000	CHBTAK21	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ginger pills or gelcaps	childcam					
CAL.245_22.000	CHBTAK22	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ginkgo biloba	childcam					
CAL.245_23.000	CHBTAK23	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Ginseng	childcam					
CAL.245_24.000	CHBTAK24	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Glucosamine	childcam					
CAL.245_25.000	CHBTAK25	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Goldenseal	childcam					
CAL.245_26.000	CHBTAK26	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Guarana	childcam					
CAL.245_27.000	CHBTAK27	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Grape seed extract	childcam					
CAL.245_28.000	CHBTAK28	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Green tea pills (not brewed tea...	childcam					
CAL.245_29.000	CHBTAK29	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . EGCG (pills)	childcam					
CAL.245_30.000	CHBTAK30	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Hawthorn	childcam					
CAL.245_31.000	CHBTAK31	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Horny goat weed	childcam					
CAL.245_32.000	CHBTAK32	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Kava kava	childcam					
CAL.245_33.000	CHBTAK33	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Lecithin	childcam					
CAL.245_34.000	CHBTAK34	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Lutein	childcam					
CAL.245_35.000	CHBTAK35	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Lycopene	childcam					
CAL.245_36.000	CHBTAK36	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Melatonin	childcam					
CAL.245_37.000	CHBTAK37	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)	childcam					
CAL.245_38.000	CHBTAK38	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Milk thistle	childcam					
CAL.245_39.000	CHBTAK39	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Prebiotics or Probiotics	childcam					
CAL.245_40.000	CHBTAK40	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . SAM-e	childcam					
CAL.245_41.000	CHBTAK41	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Saw palmetto	childcam					
CAL.245_42.000	CHBTAK42	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Senna	childcam					
CAL.245_43.000	CHBTAK43	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Soy supplements or soy isoflavo...	childcam					
CAL.245_44.000	CHBTAK44	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . St. John wort	childcam					
CAL.245_45.000	CHBTAK45	Herbal supplements past 30 days . . . Valerian	childcam					
CAL.246_00.000	CHBTAKCT	Number of herbal supplements taken	childcam					
CAL.250_00.000	CHB_TOP2	Top 2 herbal supplements taken	childcam					
CAL.250_01.000	CHBTOP2A	Top 2 herbs - 1st herb	childcam					
CAL.250_02.000	CHBTOP2B	Top 2 herbs - 2nd herb	childcam					
CAL.255_00.000	CHB_TRT1	Used herbal supplements to treat a specific health problem or conditi...	childcam					
CAL.255_00.000	CTR_EVR	Ever seen a traditional healer	childcam					I P
CAL.256_00.010	CTR_EVR1	Ever seen a traditional healer, specify type	childcam					I
CAL.256_01.010	CTREVR1	Ever seen a Native American Healer or Medicine Man	childcam					I P
CAL.256_02.010	CTREVR2	Ever seen a Shaman	childcam					I P
CAL.256_03.010	CTREVR3	Ever seen a Curandero or Parchero	childcam					I P
CAL.256_04.010	CTREVR4	Ever seen a Yerbero or Hierbista	childcam					I P
CAL.256_05.010	CTREVR5	Ever seen a Sobador	childcam					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 166

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.256_06.010	CTREVR6	Ever seen a Huesero	childcam				I P	
CAL.257_00.000	CTRU_NAH	Saw a Native American Healer or Medicine Man, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.258_00.000	CTRU_SHA	Saw a Shaman, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.259_00.000	CTRU_CUR	Saw a Curandero or Parchero, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_00.000	CHB_CON1	Conditions for which 1st herb taken	childcam					
CAL.260_00.000	CTRU_YER	Saw a Yerbero or Hierbista, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.260_01.000	CHBCN101	1st herb taken for abdominal pain	childcam					
CAL.260_02.000	CHBCN102	1st herb taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam					
CAL.260_03.000	CHBCN103	1st herb taken for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allerg...	childcam					
CAL.260_04.000	CHBCN104	1st herb taken for anemia	childcam					
CAL.260_05.000	CHBCN105	1st herb taken for anxiety or stress	childcam					
CAL.260_06.000	CHBCN106	1st herb taken for arthritis	childcam					
CAL.260_07.000	CHBCN107	1st herb taken for asthma	childcam					
CAL.260_08.000	CHBCN108	1st herb taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/At...	childcam					
CAL.260_09.000	CHBCN109	1st herb taken for autism	childcam					
CAL.260_10.000	CHBCN110	1st herb taken for back or neck pain	childcam					
CAL.260_11.000	CHBCN111	1st herb taken for cancer	childcam					
CAL.260_12.000	CHBCN112	1st herb taken for cerebral palsy	childcam					
CAL.260_13.000	CHBCN113	1st herb taken for chicken pox	childcam					
CAL.260_14.000	CHBCN114	1st herb taken for congenital heart disease	childcam					
CAL.260_15.000	CHBCN115	1st herb taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam					
CAL.260_16.000	CHBCN116	1st herb taken for depression	childcam					
CAL.260_17.000	CHBCN117	1st herb taken for diabetes	childcam					
CAL.260_18.000	CHBCN118	1st herb taken for Down syndrome	childcam					
CAL.260_19.000	CHBCN119	1st herb taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam					
CAL.260_20.000	CHBCN120	1st herb taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam					
CAL.260_21.000	CHBCN121	1st herb taken for fever	childcam					
CAL.260_22.000	CHBCN122	1st herb taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam					
CAL.260_23.000	CHBCN123	1st herb taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis	childcam					
CAL.260_24.000	CHBCN124	1st herb taken for migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.260_25.000	CHBCN125	1st herb taken for gum disease	childcam					
CAL.260_26.000	CHBCN126	1st herb taken for hay fever	childcam					
CAL.260_27.000	CHBCN127	1st herb taken for head or chest cold	childcam					
CAL.260_28.000	CHBCN128	1st herb taken for hearing problem	childcam					
CAL.260_29.000	CHBCN129	1st herb taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam					
CAL.260_30.000	CHBCN130	1st herb taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam					
CAL.260_31.000	CHBCN131	1st herb taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam					
CAL.260_32.000	CHBCN132	1st herb taken for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma	childcam					
CAL.260_33.000	CHBCN133	1st herb taken for mental retardation	childcam					
CAL.260_34.000	CHBCN134	1st herb taken for menstrual problems	childcam					
CAL.260_35.000	CHBCN135	1st herb taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam					
CAL.260_36.000	CHBCN136	1st herb taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam					
CAL.260_37.000	CHBCN137	1st herb taken for neurological problems	childcam					
CAL.260_38.000	CHBCN138	1st herb taken for other chronic pain	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 167

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.260_39.000	CHBCN139	1st herb taken for other developmental delay	childcam					
CAL.260_40.000	CHBCN140	1st herb taken for other heart condition	childcam					
CAL.260_41.000	CHBCN141	1st herb taken for phobia or fears	childcam					
CAL.260_42.000	CHBCN142	1st herb taken for problems with being overweight	childcam					
CAL.260_43.000	CHBCN143	1st herb taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.260_44.000	CHBCN144	1st herb taken for recurring constipation	childcam					
CAL.260_45.000	CHBCN145	1st herb taken for respiratory allergy	childcam					
CAL.260_46.000	CHBCN146	1st herb taken for seizures	childcam					
CAL.260_47.000	CHBCN147	1st herb taken for severe acne	childcam					
CAL.260_48.000	CHBCN148	1st herb taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam					
CAL.260_49.000	CHBCN149	1st herb taken for sinusitis	childcam					
CAL.260_50.000	CHBCN150	1st herb taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts	childcam					
CAL.260_51.000	CHBCN151	1st herb taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis	childcam					
CAL.260_52.000	CHBCN152	1st herb taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam					
CAL.260_53.000	CHBCN153	1st herb taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam					
CAL.260_54.000	CHBCN154	1st herb taken for three or more ear infections	childcam					
CAL.260_55.000	CHBCN155	1st herb taken for urinary problems, including urinary tract infectio...	childcam					
CAL.260_56.000	CHBCN156	1st herb taken for vision problems	childcam					
CAL.260_57.000	CHBCN157	1st herb taken for warts	childcam					
CAL.260_58.000	CHBCN158	1st herb taken for other- specify	childcam					
CAL.260_59.000	CHBCN159	1st herb taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam					
CAL.261_00.000	CHB_SPC1	Other condition for which 1st herb taken	childcam					
CAL.261_00.000	CTRU_SOB	Saw a Sobador, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.262_00.000	CTRU_HUE	Saw a Huesero, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.263_00.000	CTR_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.264_00.000	CTR_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.265_00.000	CHB_TRT2	Used herbal supplements to treat a specific health problem or conditi...	childcam					
CAL.265_00.000	CTR_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a traditional healer, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.266_00.000	CTR_HIC	Any cost of seeing traditional healer was covered by insurance	childcam				I	P
CAL.267_00.000	CTR_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing traditional healer covered by insurance	childcam				I	P
CAL.268_00.000	CTR_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a traditional healer	childcam				I	P
CAL.269_00.000	CTR_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a traditional healer	childcam				I	P
CAL.270_00.000	CHB_CON2	Conditions for which 2nd herb taken	childcam					
CAL.270_00.000	CTR_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit to traditional heal...	childcam				I	P
CAL.270_01.000	CHBCN201	2nd herb taken for abdominal pain	childcam					
CAL.270_02.000	CHBCN202	2nd herb taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam					
CAL.270_03.000	CHBCN203	2nd herb taken for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allerg...	childcam					
CAL.270_04.000	CHBCN204	2nd herb taken for anemia	childcam					
CAL.270_05.000	CHBCN205	2nd herb taken for anxiety or stress	childcam					
CAL.270_06.000	CHBCN206	2nd herb taken for arthritis	childcam					
CAL.270_07.000	CHBCN207	2nd herb taken for asthma	childcam					
CAL.270_08.000	CHBCN208	2nd herb taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/At...	childcam					
CAL.270_09.000	CHBCN209	2nd herb taken for autism	childcam					
CAL.270_10.000	CHBCN210	2nd herb taken for back or neck pain	childcam					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.270_11.000	CHBCN211	2nd herb taken for cancer	childcam					
CAL.270_12.000	CHBCN212	2nd herb taken for cerebral palsy	childcam					
CAL.270_13.000	CHBCN213	2nd herb taken for chicken pox	childcam					
CAL.270_14.000	CHBCN214	2nd herb taken for congenital heart disease	childcam					
CAL.270_15.000	CHBCN215	2nd herb taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam					
CAL.270_16.000	CHBCN216	2nd herb taken for depression	childcam					
CAL.270_17.000	CHBCN217	2nd herb taken for diabetes	childcam					
CAL.270_18.000	CHBCN218	2nd herb taken for Down syndrome	childcam					
CAL.270_19.000	CHBCN219	2nd herb taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam					
CAL.270_20.000	CHBCN220	2nd herb taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam					
CAL.270_21.000	CHBCN221	2nd herb taken for fever	childcam					
CAL.270_22.000	CHBCN222	2nd herb taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam					
CAL.270_23.000	CHBCN223	2nd herb taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis	childcam					
CAL.270_24.000	CHBCN224	2nd herb taken for migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.270_25.000	CHBCN225	2nd herb taken for gum disease	childcam					
CAL.270_26.000	CHBCN226	2nd herb taken for hay fever	childcam					
CAL.270_27.000	CHBCN227	2nd herb taken for head or chest cold	childcam					
CAL.270_28.000	CHBCN228	2nd herb taken for hearing problem	childcam					
CAL.270_29.000	CHBCN229	2nd herb taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam					
CAL.270_30.000	CHBCN230	2nd herb taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam					
CAL.270_31.000	CHBCN231	2nd herb taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam					
CAL.270_32.000	CHBCN232	2nd herb taken for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma	childcam					
CAL.270_33.000	CHBCN233	2nd herb taken for mental retardation	childcam					
CAL.270_34.000	CHBCN234	2nd herb taken for menstrual problems	childcam					
CAL.270_35.000	CHBCN235	2nd herb taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam					
CAL.270_36.000	CHBCN236	2nd herb taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam					
CAL.270_37.000	CHBCN237	2nd herb taken for neurological problems	childcam					
CAL.270_38.000	CHBCN238	2nd herb taken for other chronic pain	childcam					
CAL.270_39.000	CHBCN239	2nd herb taken for other developmental delay	childcam					
CAL.270_40.000	CHBCN240	2nd herb taken for other heart condition	childcam					
CAL.270_41.000	CHBCN241	2nd herb taken for phobia or fears	childcam					
CAL.270_42.000	CHBCN242	2nd herb taken for problems with being overweight	childcam					
CAL.270_43.000	CHBCN243	2nd herb taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.270_44.000	CHBCN244	2nd herb taken for recurring constipation	childcam					
CAL.270_45.000	CHBCN245	2nd herb taken for respiratory allergy	childcam					
CAL.270_46.000	CHBCN246	2nd herb taken for seizures	childcam					
CAL.270_47.000	CHBCN247	2nd herb taken for severe acne	childcam					
CAL.270_48.000	CHBCN248	2nd herb taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam					
CAL.270_49.000	CHBCN249	2nd herb taken for sinusitis	childcam					
CAL.270_50.000	CHBCN250	2nd herb taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts	childcam					
CAL.270_51.000	CHBCN251	2nd herb taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis	childcam					
CAL.270_52.000	CHBCN252	2nd herb taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam					
CAL.270_53.000	CHBCN253	2nd herb taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam					
CAL.270_54.000	CHBCN254	2nd herb taken for three or more ear infections	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 169

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.270_55.000	CHBCN255	2nd herb taken for urinary problems, including urinary tract infectio...	childcam					
CAL.270_56.000	CHBCN256	2nd herb taken for vision problems	childcam					
CAL.270_57.000	CHBCN257	2nd herb taken for warts	childcam					
CAL.270_58.000	CHBCN258	2nd herb taken for other- specify	childcam					
CAL.270_59.000	CHBCN259	2nd herb taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam					
CAL.271_00.000	CHB_SPC2	Other condition for which 2nd herb taken	childcam					
CAL.271_00.000	CTR_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each traditional healer visit	childcam				I	P
CAL.272_00.000	CTR_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about traditional h...	childcam				I	P
CAL.273_00.000	CTR_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about trad...	childcam				I	P
CAL.283_00.000	CVT_USE	Ever taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals	childcam				I	P
CAL.284_00.000	CVT_USM	Taken multi-vitamins or multi-minerals in past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.285_00.000	CHB_SPRT	Improve sports performance, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.285_00.000	CVT_ABEV	Ever taken vitamins A, B, C, D, E, H, or K	childcam				I	P
CAL.286_00.000	CVT_ABUM	Taken vitamins A,B,C,D,E,H, or K in past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.287_00.000	CVT_CAEV	Ever taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or pot...	childcam				I	P
CAL.288_00.000	CVT_CAUM	Taken calcium, magnesium, iron, chromium, zinc, selenium, or potassiu...	childcam				I	P
CAL.290_00.000	CHB_SPHB	Herb for sports performance	childcam					
CAL.290_01.000	CHBSHB01	Herb for sports performance . . . Combination herb pill	childcam					
CAL.290_02.000	CHBSHB02	Herb for sports performance . . . Androstenedione	childcam					
CAL.290_03.000	CHBSHB03	Herb for sports performance . . . Black cohosh	childcam					
CAL.290_04.000	CHBSHB04	Herb for sports performance . . . Carnitine	childcam					
CAL.290_05.000	CHBSHB05	Herb for sports performance . . . Chasteberry	childcam					
CAL.290_06.000	CHBSHB06	Herb for sports performance . . . Chondroitin	childcam					
CAL.290_07.000	CHBSHB07	Herb for sports performance . . . Coenzyme Q-10	childcam					
CAL.290_08.000	CHBSHB08	Herb for sports performance . . . Comfrey	childcam					
CAL.290_09.000	CHBSHB09	Herb for sports performance . . . Conjugated Linolenic Acid (CAL)	childcam					
CAL.290_10.000	CHBSHB10	Herb for sports performance . . . Cranberry (pills, gelcaps)	childcam					
CAL.290_11.000	CHBSHB11	Herb for sports performance . . . Creatine	childcam					
CAL.290_12.000	CHBSHB12	Herb for sports performance . . . DHEA	childcam					
CAL.290_13.000	CHBSHB13	Herb for sports performance . . . Echinacea	childcam					
CAL.290_14.000	CHBSHB14	Herb for sports performance . . . Ephedra	childcam					
CAL.290_15.000	CHBSHB15	Herb for sports performance . . . Evening primrose	childcam					
CAL.290_16.000	CHBSHB16	Herb for sports performance . . . Feverfew	childcam					
CAL.290_17.000	CHBSHB17	Herb for sports performance . . . Fiber or Psyllium (pills or powder)	childcam					
CAL.290_18.000	CHBSHB18	Herb for sports performance . . . Fish oil or omega 3 or DHA fatty ac...	childcam					
CAL.290_19.000	CHBSHB19	Herb for sports performance . . . Flaxseed oil or pills	childcam					
CAL.290_20.000	CHBSHB20	Herb for sports performance . . . Garlic supplements (pills, gelcaps)	childcam					
CAL.290_21.000	CHBSHB21	Herb for sports performance . . . Ginger pills or gelcaps	childcam					
CAL.290_22.000	CHBSHB22	Herb for sports performance . . . Ginkgo biloba	childcam					
CAL.290_23.000	CHBSHB23	Herb for sports performance . . . Ginseng	childcam					
CAL.290_24.000	CHBSHB24	Herb for sports performance . . . Glucosamine	childcam					
CAL.290_25.000	CHBSHB25	Herb for sports performance . . . Goldenseal	childcam					
CAL.290_26.000	CHBSHB26	Herb for sports performance . . . Guarana	childcam					
CAL.290_27.000	CHBSHB27	Herb for sports performance . . . Grape seed extract	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 170

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.290_28.000	CHBSHB28	Herb for sports performance . . . Green tea pills (not brewed tea)	childcam					
CAL.290_29.000	CHBSHB29	Herb for sports performance . . . EGCG (pills)	childcam					
CAL.290_30.000	CHBSHB30	Herb for sports performance . . . Hawthorn	childcam					
CAL.290_31.000	CHBSHB31	Herb for sports performance . . . Horny goat weed	childcam					
CAL.290_32.000	CHBSHB32	Herb for sports performance . . . Kava kava	childcam					
CAL.290_33.000	CHBSHB33	Herb for sports performance . . . Lecithin	childcam					
CAL.290_34.000	CHBSHB34	Herb for sports performance . . . Lutein	childcam					
CAL.290_35.000	CHBSHB35	Herb for sports performance . . . Lycopene	childcam					
CAL.290_36.000	CHBSHB36	Herb for sports performance . . . Melatonin	childcam					
CAL.290_37.000	CHBSHB37	Herb for sports performance . . . MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane)	childcam					
CAL.290_38.000	CHBSHB38	Herb for sports performance . . . Milk thistle	childcam					
CAL.290_39.000	CHBSHB39	Herb for sports performance . . . Prebiotics or Probiotics	childcam					
CAL.290_40.000	CHBSHB40	Herb for sports performance . . . SAM-e	childcam					
CAL.290_41.000	CHBSHB41	Herb for sports performance . . . Saw palmetto	childcam					
CAL.290_42.000	CHBSHB42	Herb for sports performance . . . Senna	childcam					
CAL.290_43.000	CHBSHB43	Herb for sports performance . . . Soy supplements or soy isoflavones	childcam					
CAL.290_44.000	CHBSHB44	Herb for sports performance . . . St. John wort	childcam					
CAL.290_45.000	CHBSHB45	Herb for sports performance . . . Valerian	childcam					
CAL.295_00.000	CVT_USEM	Vitamins - past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.298_00.000	CHB_EVR	Ever taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements	childcam				I	P
CAL.299_00.000	CHB_USM	Taken any herbal or other non-vitamin supplements in past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_00.000	CHB_LSTY	Herbal or non-vitamin supplements that have been taken during past 12...	childcam				I	
CAL.300_00.000	CVIT_MO	Took vitamins, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.300_01.000	CHBLST01	Taken combination herb pill, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_02.000	CHBLST02	Taken acai pills or gelcaps, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_03.000	CHBLST03	Taken bee pollen (or other bee products), past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_04.000	CHBLST04	Taken chondroitin, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_05.000	CHBLST05	Taken Co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10), past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_06.000	CHBLST06	Taken cranberry pills or capsules, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_07.000	CHBLST07	Taken digestive enzymes (lactaid), past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_08.000	CHBLST08	Taken echinacea, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_09.000	CHBLST09	Taken fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid) supplements, past...	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_10.000	CHBLST10	Taken garlic supplements, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_11.000	CHBLST11	Taken Ginkgo Biloba, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_12.000	CHBLST12	Taken Ginseng, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_13.000	CHBLST13	Taken glucosamine, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_14.000	CHBLST14	Taken green tea pills or EGCG pills, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_15.000	CHBLST15	Taken melatonin, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_16.000	CHBLST16	Taken milk thistle (silymarin), past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_17.000	CHBLST17	Taken MSM (Methylsulfonylmethane), past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_18.000	CHBLST18	Taken probiotics or prebiotics, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_19.000	CHBLST19	Taken SAM-e, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_20.000	CHBLST20	Taken saw palmetto, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.300_21.000	CHBLST21	Taken valerian, past 12 months	childcam				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 171

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.300_22.000	CHBLST22	Taken other herbs or non-vitamin supplements, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.301_00.000	CHB_MON	Has taken any specific herbs or other non-vitamin supplements in past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_00.000	CHB_LSTM	Taken herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 30 days	childcam				I	
CAL.302_01.000	CHBLSM01	Taken combination herb pill, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_02.000	CHBLSM02	Taken acai pills or gelcaps, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_03.000	CHBLSM03	Taken bee pollen (or other bee products), past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_04.000	CHBLSM04	Taken chondroitin, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_05.000	CHBLSM05	Taken co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10), past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_06.000	CHBLSM06	Taken cranberry pills or capsules, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_07.000	CHBLSM07	Taken digestive enzymes (lactaid), past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_08.000	CHBLSM08	Taken echinacea, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_09.000	CHBLSM09	Taken fish oil (or omega 3, DHA, or EPA fatty acid) supplements, past...	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_10.000	CHBLSM10	Taken garlic supplements, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_11.000	CHBLSM11	Taken ginkgo biloba, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_12.000	CHBLSM12	Taken ginseng, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_13.000	CHBLSM13	Taken glucosamine, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_14.000	CHBLSM14	Taken green tea pills or EGCG pills, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_15.000	CHBLSM15	Taken melatonin, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_16.000	CHBLSM16	Taken milk thistle (silymarin), past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_17.000	CHBLSM17	Taken MSM (methylsulfonylmethane), past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_18.000	CHBLSM18	Taken probiotics or prebiotics, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_19.000	CHBLSM19	Taken SAM-e, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_20.000	CHBLSM20	Taken saw palmetto, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_21.000	CHBLSM21	Taken valerian, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.302_22.000	CHBLSM22	Taken other herb or other non-vitamin supplement, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.303_00.000	CHB_CHPN	Number of different combination herb pills taken	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_00.000	CHB_CHP1	Herbs included in the first combination herb pill	childcam				I	
CAL.304_02.000	CHBCP102	First combination herb pill taken included: acai	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_03.000	CHBCP103	First combination herb pill taken included: bee pollen or other bee p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_04.000	CHBCP104	First combination herb pill taken included: chondroitin	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_05.000	CHBCP105	First combination herb pill taken included: co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_06.000	CHBCP106	First combination herb pill taken included: cranberry	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_07.000	CHBCP107	First combination herb pill taken included: digestive enzymes	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_08.000	CHBCP108	First combination herb pill taken included: echinacea	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_09.000	CHBCP109	First combination herb pill taken included: fish oil (or omega 3, DHA...	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_10.000	CHBCP110	First combination herb pill taken included: garlic	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_11.000	CHBCP111	First combination herb pill taken included: ginkgo biloba	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_12.000	CHBCP112	First combination herb pill taken included: ginseng	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_13.000	CHBCP113	First combination herb pill taken included: glucosamine	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_14.000	CHBCP114	First combination herb pill taken included: green tea or EGCG	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_15.000	CHBCP115	First combination herb pill taken included: melatonin	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_16.000	CHBCP116	First combination herb pill taken included: milk thistle (silymarin)	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_17.000	CHBCP117	First combination herb pill taken included: MSM (methylsulfonylmethan...	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_18.000	CHBCP118	First combination herb pill taken included: probiotics or prebiotics	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 172

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.304_19.000	CHBCP119	First combination herb pill taken included: SAM-e	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_20.000	CHBCP120	First combination herb pill taken included: saw palmetto	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_21.000	CHBCP121	First combination herb pill taken included: valerian	childcam				I P	
CAL.304_22.000	CHBCP122	First combination herb pill taken included: other herbs or non-vitami...	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_00.000	CHB_CHP2	Herbs or other non-vitamin supplements included in the second combina...	childcam				I	
CAL.305_00.000	CVITTAKE	Names of vitamins/minerals taken, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_01.000	CVTTAK01	Multivitamin and/or mineral combination, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_02.000	CHBCP202	Second combination herb pill taken included: acai	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_02.000	CVTTAK02	Calcium, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_03.000	CHBCP203	Second combination herb pill taken included: bee pollen or other bee...	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_03.000	CVTTAK03	Chromium, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_04.000	CHBCP204	Second combination herb pill taken included: chondroitin	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_04.000	CVTTAK04	Coral calcium, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_05.000	CHBCP205	Second combination herb pill taken included: co-enzyme Q10 (CoQ10)	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_05.000	CVTTAK05	Folic acid/folate, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_06.000	CHBCP206	Second combination herb pill taken included: cranberry	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_06.000	CVTTAK06	Iron, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_07.000	CHBCP207	Second combination herb pill taken included: digestive enzymes	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_07.000	CVTTAK07	Magnesium, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_08.000	CHBCP208	Second combination herb pill taken included: echinacea	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_08.000	CVTTAK08	Niacin, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_09.000	CHBCP209	Second combination herb pill taken included: fish oil (or omega 3, DH...	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_09.000	CVTTAK09	Potassium, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_10.000	CHBCP210	Second combination herb pill taken included: garlic	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_10.000	CVTTAK10	Selenium, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_11.000	CHBCP211	Second combination herb pill taken included: ginkgo biloba	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_11.000	CVTTAK11	Vitamin A, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_12.000	CHBCP212	Second combination herb pill taken included: ginseng	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_12.000	CVTTAK12	Vitamin B complex, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_13.000	CHBCP213	Second combination herb pill taken included: glucosamine	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_13.000	CVTTAK13	Vitamin B6, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_14.000	CHBCP214	Second combination herb pill taken included: green tea or EGCG	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_14.000	CVTTAK14	Vitamin B12, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_15.000	CHBCP215	Second combination herb pill taken included: melatonin	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_15.000	CVTTAK15	Vitamin C, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_16.000	CHBCP216	Second combination herb pill taken included: milk thistle (silymarin)	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_16.000	CVTTAK16	Vitamin D, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_17.000	CHBCP217	Second combination herb pill taken included: MSM (methylsulfonylmetha...	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_17.000	CVTTAK17	Vitamin E, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_18.000	CHBCP218	Second combination herb pill taken included: probiotics or prebiotics	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_18.000	CVTTAK18	Vitamin K, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_19.000	CHBCP219	Second combination herb pill taken included: SAM-e	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_19.000	CVTTAK19	Zinc, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_20.000	CHBCP220	Second combination herb pill taken included: saw palmetto	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 173

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.305_20.000	CVTTAK20	Vitamin packet, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.305_21.000	CHBCP221	Second combination herb pill taken included: valerian	childcam				I P	
CAL.305_22.000	CHBCP222	Second combination herb pill taken included: other herbs or non-vitam...	childcam				I P	
CAL.306_00.000	CHB_MOTH	Number of other herbs or non-vitamin supplements taken, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.306_00.000	CVTTAKCT	Number of vitamins and/or minerals taken	childcam					
CAL.307_01.000	CHB_LU1C	First herb or non-vitamin supplement taken, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.308_01.000	CHB_LU2C	Second herb or non-vitamin supplement taken, past 30 days	childcam				I P	
CAL.308_02.010	CHB_CNT	Count variable for herbs and non-vitamin supplements	childcam				I	
CAL.309_00.000	CHB_TP2	Top two herbal supplements taken most often	childcam				I	
CAL.310_00.000	CHB_TP21	First of the top two herbal supplements taken most often	childcam				I P	
CAL.310_00.000	CVT_TOP2	Top 2 vitamins and/or minerals taken	childcam					
CAL.310_01.000	CVTTOP2A	Top 2 vitamins - 1st vitamin/mineral	childcam					
CAL.310_02.000	CVTTOP2B	Top 2 vitamins - 2nd vitamin/mineral	childcam					
CAL.311_00.000	CHB_TP22	Second of the top two herbal supplements taken most often	childcam					
CAL.312_00.000	CHB_EVR1	Ever seen a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements	childcam				I P	
CAL.313_00.000	CHB_USE1	Saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supplements, past 1...	childcam				I P	
CAL.314_00.000	CVT_BOFN	Number of times per week, month, or year bought vitamins and minerals	childcam				I P	
CAL.315_00.000	CVT_BOFT	Time period for how often vitamins and minerals were bought	childcam				I P	
CAL.316_00.000	CVT_CST1	Approximate cost paid for last purchase of vitamins or minerals	childcam				I P	
CAL.317_00.000	CHB_BOFN	Number of times per week, month, or year bought herbs or other non-vi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.318_00.000	CHB_BOFT	Time period for how often herbs or other non-vitamin supplements were...	childcam				I P	
CAL.319_00.000	CHB_CST1	Approximate cost paid for last purchase of vitamins or minerals	childcam				I P	
CAL.320_00.000	CHB_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non...	childcam				I P	
CAL.320_00.000	CVT_TRT1	Used vitamins to treat a specific health problem or condition	childcam					
CAL.321_00.000	CHB_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitam...	childcam				I P	
CAL.322_00.000	CHB_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for herbs or other non...	childcam				I P	
CAL.323_00.000	CHB_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner for herbs or other non-vitamin supp...	childcam				I P	
CAL.324_00.000	CHB_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for herbs or other non-vit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.325_00.000	CHB_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for h...	childcam				I P	
CAL.326_00.000	CHB_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for herbs o...	childcam				I P	
CAL.327_00.000	CHB_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for herbs or other...	childcam				I P	
CAL.328_00.000	CHB_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each visit for herbs or other non...	childcam				I P	
CAL.329_00.000	CHB_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about herbs or othe...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_00.000	CHB_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about herb...	childcam				I P	
CAL.330_00.000	CVT_CON1	Conditions for which 1st vitamin/mineral taken	childcam					
CAL.330_01.000	CVTCN101	1st vitamin/mineral taken for abdominal pain	childcam					
CAL.330_02.000	CVTCN102	1st vitamin/mineral taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam					
CAL.330_03.000	CVTCN103	1st vitamin/mineral taken for allergies other than hay fever, respira...	childcam					
CAL.330_04.000	CVTCN104	1st vitamin/mineral taken for anemia	childcam					
CAL.330_05.000	CVTCN105	1st vitamin/mineral taken for anxiety or stress	childcam					
CAL.330_06.000	CVTCN106	1st vitamin/mineral taken for arthritis	childcam					
CAL.330_07.000	CVTCN107	1st vitamin/mineral taken for asthma	childcam					
CAL.330_08.000	CVTCN108	1st vitamin/mineral taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorde...	childcam					
CAL.330_09.000	CVTCN109	1st vitamin/mineral taken for autism	childcam					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.330_10.000	CVTCN110	1st vitamin/mineral taken for back or neck pain	childcam					
CAL.330_11.000	CVTCN111	1st vitamin/mineral taken for cancer	childcam					
CAL.330_12.000	CVTCN112	1st vitamin/mineral taken for cerebral palsy	childcam					
CAL.330_13.000	CVTCN113	1st vitamin/mineral taken for chicken pox	childcam					
CAL.330_14.000	CVTCN114	1st vitamin/mineral taken for congenital heart disease	childcam					
CAL.330_15.000	CVTCN115	1st vitamin/mineral taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam					
CAL.330_16.000	CVTCN116	1st vitamin/mineral taken for depression	childcam					
CAL.330_17.000	CVTCN117	1st vitamin/mineral taken for diabetes	childcam					
CAL.330_18.000	CVTCN118	1st vitamin/mineral taken for Down syndrome	childcam					
CAL.330_19.000	CVTCN119	1st vitamin/mineral taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam					
CAL.330_20.000	CVTCN120	1st vitamin/mineral taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam					
CAL.330_21.000	CVTCN121	1st vitamin/mineral taken for fever	childcam					
CAL.330_22.000	CVTCN122	1st vitamin/mineral taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam					
CAL.330_23.000	CVTCN123	1st vitamin/mineral taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coliti...	childcam					
CAL.330_24.000	CVTCN124	1st vitamin/mineral taken for migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.330_25.000	CVTCN125	1st vitamin/mineral taken for gum disease	childcam					
CAL.330_26.000	CVTCN126	1st vitamin/mineral taken for hay fever	childcam					
CAL.330_27.000	CVTCN127	1st vitamin/mineral taken for head or chest cold	childcam					
CAL.330_28.000	CVTCN128	1st vitamin/mineral taken for hearing problem	childcam					
CAL.330_29.000	CVTCN129	1st vitamin/mineral taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam					
CAL.330_30.000	CVTCN130	1st vitamin/mineral taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam					
CAL.330_31.000	CVTCN131	1st vitamin/mineral taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam					
CAL.330_32.000	CVTCN132	1st vitamin/mineral taken for lung or breathing problem, other than a...	childcam					
CAL.330_33.000	CVTCN133	1st vitamin/mineral taken for mental retardation	childcam					
CAL.330_34.000	CVTCN134	1st vitamin/mineral taken for menstrual problems	childcam					
CAL.330_35.000	CVTCN135	1st vitamin/mineral taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam					
CAL.330_36.000	CVTCN136	1st vitamin/mineral taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam					
CAL.330_37.000	CVTCN137	1st vitamin/mineral taken for neurological problems	childcam					
CAL.330_38.000	CVTCN138	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other chronic pain	childcam					
CAL.330_39.000	CVTCN139	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other developmental delay	childcam					
CAL.330_40.000	CVTCN140	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other heart condition	childcam					
CAL.330_41.000	CVTCN141	1st vitamin/mineral taken for phobia or fears	childcam					
CAL.330_42.000	CVTCN142	1st vitamin/mineral taken for problems with being overweight	childcam					
CAL.330_43.000	CVTCN143	1st vitamin/mineral taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.330_44.000	CVTCN144	1st vitamin/mineral taken for recurring constipation	childcam					
CAL.330_45.000	CVTCN145	1st vitamin/mineral taken for respiratory allergy	childcam					
CAL.330_46.000	CVTCN146	1st vitamin/mineral taken for seizures	childcam					
CAL.330_47.000	CVTCN147	1st vitamin/mineral taken for severe acne	childcam					
CAL.330_48.000	CVTCN148	1st vitamin/mineral taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam					
CAL.330_49.000	CVTCN149	1st vitamin/mineral taken for sinusitis	childcam					
CAL.330_50.000	CVTCN150	1st vitamin/mineral taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam					
CAL.330_51.000	CVTCN151	1st vitamin/mineral taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsill...	childcam					
CAL.330_52.000	CVTCN152	1st vitamin/mineral taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam					
CAL.330_53.000	CVTCN153	1st vitamin/mineral taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 175

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.330_54.000	CVTCN154	1st vitamin/mineral taken for three or more ear infections	childcam					
CAL.330_55.000	CVTCN155	1st vitamin/mineral taken for urinary problems, including urinary tra...	childcam					
CAL.330_56.000	CVTCN156	1st vitamin/mineral taken for vision problems	childcam					
CAL.330_57.000	CVTCN157	1st vitamin/mineral taken for warts	childcam					
CAL.330_58.000	CVTCN158	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other- specify	childcam					
CAL.330_59.000	CVTCN159	1st vitamin/mineral taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam					
CAL.331_00.000	CVT_SPC1	Other condition for which 1st vitamin/mineral taken	childcam					
CAL.335_00.000	CVT_TRT2	Used vitamins to treat a specific health problem or condition	childcam					
CAL.340_00.000	CHM_USE	Used homeopathy for health, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.340_00.000	CVT_CON2	Conditions for which 2nd vitamin/mineral taken	childcam					
CAL.340_01.000	CVTCN201	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for abdominal pain	childcam					
CAL.340_02.000	CVTCN202	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for acid reflux or heartburn	childcam					
CAL.340_03.000	CVTCN203	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for allergies other than hay fever, respira...	childcam					
CAL.340_04.000	CVTCN204	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for anemia	childcam					
CAL.340_05.000	CVTCN205	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for anxiety or stress	childcam					
CAL.340_06.000	CVTCN206	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for arthritis	childcam					
CAL.340_07.000	CVTCN207	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for asthma	childcam					
CAL.340_08.000	CVTCN208	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorde...	childcam					
CAL.340_09.000	CVTCN209	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for autism	childcam					
CAL.340_10.000	CVTCN210	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for back or neck pain	childcam					
CAL.340_11.000	CVTCN211	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for cancer	childcam					
CAL.340_12.000	CVTCN212	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for cerebral palsy	childcam					
CAL.340_13.000	CVTCN213	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for chicken pox	childcam					
CAL.340_14.000	CVTCN214	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for congenital heart disease	childcam					
CAL.340_15.000	CVTCN215	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for cystic fibrosis	childcam					
CAL.340_16.000	CVTCN216	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for depression	childcam					
CAL.340_17.000	CVTCN217	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for diabetes	childcam					
CAL.340_18.000	CVTCN218	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for Down syndrome	childcam					
CAL.340_19.000	CVTCN219	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for eczema or skin allergy	childcam					
CAL.340_20.000	CVTCN220	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for fatigue or lack of energy	childcam					
CAL.340_21.000	CVTCN221	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for fever	childcam					
CAL.340_22.000	CVTCN222	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for food or digestive allergy	childcam					
CAL.340_23.000	CVTCN223	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coliti...	childcam					
CAL.340_24.000	CVTCN224	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.340_25.000	CVTCN225	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for gum disease	childcam					
CAL.340_26.000	CVTCN226	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for hay fever	childcam					
CAL.340_27.000	CVTCN227	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for head or chest cold	childcam					
CAL.340_28.000	CVTCN228	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for hearing problem	childcam					
CAL.340_29.000	CVTCN229	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for incontinence, including bed wetting	childcam					
CAL.340_30.000	CVTCN230	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for influenza or pneumonia	childcam					
CAL.340_31.000	CVTCN231	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam					
CAL.340_32.000	CVTCN232	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for lung or breathing problem, other than a...	childcam					
CAL.340_33.000	CVTCN233	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for mental retardation	childcam					
CAL.340_34.000	CVTCN234	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for menstrual problems	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 176

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.340_35.000	CVTCN235	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for muscular dystrophy	childcam					
CAL.340_36.000	CVTCN236	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for nausea and/or vomiting	childcam					
CAL.340_37.000	CVTCN237	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for neurological problems	childcam					
CAL.340_38.000	CVTCN238	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other chronic pain	childcam					
CAL.340_39.000	CVTCN239	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other developmental delay	childcam					
CAL.340_40.000	CVTCN240	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other heart condition	childcam					
CAL.340_41.000	CVTCN241	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for phobia or fears	childcam					
CAL.340_42.000	CVTCN242	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for problems with being overweight	childcam					
CAL.340_43.000	CVTCN243	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for non-migraine headaches	childcam					
CAL.340_44.000	CVTCN244	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for recurring constipation	childcam					
CAL.340_45.000	CVTCN245	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for respiratory allergy	childcam					
CAL.340_46.000	CVTCN246	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for seizures	childcam					
CAL.340_47.000	CVTCN247	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for severe acne	childcam					
CAL.340_48.000	CVTCN248	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for sickle cell anemia	childcam					
CAL.340_49.000	CVTCN249	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for sinusitis	childcam					
CAL.340_50.000	CVTCN250	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam					
CAL.340_51.000	CVTCN251	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for sore throat other than strep or tonsill...	childcam					
CAL.340_52.000	CVTCN252	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam					
CAL.340_53.000	CVTCN253	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for stuttering or stammering	childcam					
CAL.340_54.000	CVTCN254	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for three or more ear infections	childcam					
CAL.340_55.000	CVTCN255	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for urinary problems, including urinary tra...	childcam					
CAL.340_56.000	CVTCN256	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for vision problems	childcam					
CAL.340_57.000	CVTCN257	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for warts	childcam					
CAL.340_58.000	CVTCN258	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other- specify	childcam					
CAL.340_59.000	CVTCN259	2nd vitamin/mineral taken for other musculoskeletal	childcam					
CAL.341_00.000	CHM_USM	Used homeopathy for health, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.341_00.000	CVT_SPC2	Other condition for which 2nd vitamin/mineral taken	childcam					
CAL.342_00.000	CHM_OFTN	Number of times per week, month, or year bought homeopathic medicine	childcam				I	P
CAL.343_00.000	CHM_OFPT	Time period for how often homeopathic medicine was bought	childcam				I	P
CAL.344_00.000	CHM_COST	Approximate cost paid for last purchase of homeopathic medicine	childcam				I	P
CAL.345_00.000	CHM_EVER	Saw a practitioner for homeopathy, ever	childcam				I	P
CAL.346_00.000	CHM_USEM	Saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.347_00.000	CHM_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 1...	childcam				I	P
CAL.348_00.000	CHM_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 12 mont...	childcam				I	P
CAL.349_00.000	CHM_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for homeopathy, past 1...	childcam				I	P
CAL.350_00.000	CHM_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for homeopathy was covered by insuran...	childcam				I	P
CAL.351_00.000	CHM_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for homeopathy covered by...	childcam				I	P
CAL.352_00.000	CHM_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for h...	childcam				I	P
CAL.353_00.000	CHM_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for homeopa...	childcam				I	P
CAL.354_00.000	CHM_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for homeopathy	childcam				I	P
CAL.355_00.000	CHM_AVGS	Average out-of-pocket cost paid for each homeopathy visit	childcam				I	P
CAL.355_00.000	CVT_SPRT	Improve sports performance, past 30 days	childcam					
CAL.356_00.000	CHM_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about homeopathy	childcam				I	P
CAL.357_00.000	CHM_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about home...	childcam				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 177

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.360_00.000	CVT_SPVT	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance	childcam					
CAL.360_01.000	CVTSVT01	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Multivitamin and/or mine...	childcam					
CAL.360_02.000	CVTSVT02	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Calcium	childcam					
CAL.360_03.000	CVTSVT03	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Chromium	childcam					
CAL.360_04.000	CVTSVT04	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Coral calcium	childcam					
CAL.360_05.000	CVTSVT05	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Folic acid/folate	childcam					
CAL.360_06.000	CVTSVT06	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Iron	childcam					
CAL.360_07.000	CVTSVT07	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Magnesium	childcam					
CAL.360_08.000	CVTSVT08	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Niacin	childcam					
CAL.360_09.000	CVTSVT09	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Potassium	childcam					
CAL.360_10.000	CVTSVT10	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Selenium	childcam					
CAL.360_11.000	CVTSVT11	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin A	childcam					
CAL.360_12.000	CVTSVT12	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin B complex	childcam					
CAL.360_13.000	CVTSVT13	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin B6	childcam					
CAL.360_14.000	CVTSVT14	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin B12	childcam					
CAL.360_15.000	CVTSVT15	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin C	childcam					
CAL.360_16.000	CVTSVT16	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin D	childcam					
CAL.360_17.000	CVTSVT17	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin E	childcam					
CAL.360_18.000	CVTSVT18	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin K	childcam					
CAL.360_19.000	CVTSVT19	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Zinc	childcam					
CAL.360_20.000	CVTSVT20	Vitamin/mineral for sports performance . . . Vitamin packet	childcam					
CAL.365_00.000	HOM	Used homeopathy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.367_00.000	CMB_USE	Used meditation, guided imagery, or progressive relaxation for health...	childcam				I	P
CAL.368_00.000	CMBE_MAN	Ever used mantra meditation	childcam				I	P
CAL.369_00.000	CMBE_MND	Ever used mindfulness meditation	childcam				I	P
CAL.370_00.000	CHM_TRET	Used homeopathic treatment to treat a specific condition in the past...	childcam					
CAL.370_00.000	CMBE_SPR	Ever used spiritual meditation	childcam				I	P
CAL.371_00.000	CMBE_IMG	Ever used guided imagery	childcam				I	P
CAL.372_00.000	CMBE_PRO	Ever used progressive relaxation	childcam				I	P
CAL.373_00.000	CMBU_MAN	Used mantra meditation, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.374_00.000	CMBU_MND	Used mindfulness meditation, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.375_00.000	CHM_COND	Conditions for which homeopathy was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_00.000	CMBU_SPR	Used spiritual meditation, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.375_01.000	CHMCON01	Used homeopathic treatment for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_02.000	CHMCON02	Used homeopathic treatment for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.375_03.000	CHMCON03	Used homeopathic treatment for allergies other than hay fever, respir...	childcam					
CAL.375_04.000	CHMCON04	Used homeopathic treatment for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_05.000	CHMCON05	Used homeopathic treatment for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_06.000	CHMCON06	Used homeopathic treatment for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_07.000	CHMCON07	Used homeopathic treatment for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_08.000	CHMCON08	Used homeopathic treatment for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disord...	childcam					
CAL.375_09.000	CHMCON09	Used homeopathic treatment for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_10.000	CHMCON10	Used homeopathic treatment for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_11.000	CHMCON11	Used homeopathic treatment for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.375_12.000	CHMCON12	Used homeopathic treatment for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_13.000	CHMCON13	Used homeopathic treatment for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_14.000	CHMCON14	Used homeopathic treatment for congenital heart disease, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.375_15.000	CHMCON15	Used homeopathic treatment for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_16.000	CHMCON16	Used homeopathic treatment for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_17.000	CHMCON17	Used homeopathic treatment for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_18.000	CHMCON18	Used homeopathic treatment for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_19.000	CHMCON19	Used homeopathic treatment for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_20.000	CHMCON20	Used homeopathic treatment for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.375_21.000	CHMCON21	Used homeopathic treatment for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_22.000	CHMCON22	Used homeopathic treatment for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.375_23.000	CHMCON23	Used homeopathic treatment for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colit...	childcam					
CAL.375_24.000	CHMCON24	Used homeopathic treatment for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_25.000	CHMCON25	Used homeopathic treatment for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_26.000	CHMCON26	Used homeopathic treatment for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_27.000	CHMCON27	Used homeopathic treatment for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_28.000	CHMCON28	Used homeopathic treatment for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_29.000	CHMCON29	Used homeopathic treatment for incontinence, including bed wetting, p...	childcam					
CAL.375_30.000	CHMCON30	Used homeopathic treatment for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_31.000	CHMCON31	Used homeopathic treatment for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.375_32.000	CHMCON32	Used homeopathic treatment for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam					
CAL.375_33.000	CHMCON33	Used homeopathic treatment for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_34.000	CHMCON34	Used homeopathic treatment for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_35.000	CHMCON35	Used homeopathic treatment for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_36.000	CHMCON36	Used homeopathic treatment for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_37.000	CHMCON37	Used homeopathic treatment for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_38.000	CHMCON38	Used homeopathic treatment for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_39.000	CHMCON39	Used homeopathic treatment for other developmental delay, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.375_40.000	CHMCON40	Used homeopathic treatment for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_41.000	CHMCON41	Used homeopathic treatment for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_42.000	CHMCON42	Used homeopathic treatment for problems with being overweight, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.375_43.000	CHMCON43	Used homeopathic treatment for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_44.000	CHMCON44	Used homeopathic treatment for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_45.000	CHMCON45	Used homeopathic treatment for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_46.000	CHMCON46	Used homeopathic treatment for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_47.000	CHMCON47	Used homeopathic treatment for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_48.000	CHMCON48	Used homeopathic treatment for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_49.000	CHMCON49	Used homeopathic treatment for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_50.000	CHMCON50	Used homeopathic treatment for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam					
CAL.375_51.000	CHMCON51	Used homeopathic treatment for sore throat other than strep or tonsil...	childcam					
CAL.375_52.000	CHMCON52	Used homeopathic treatment for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.375_53.000	CHMCON53	Used homeopathic treatment for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.375_54.000	CHMCON54	Used homeopathic treatment for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.375_55.000	CHMCON55	Used homeopathic treatment for urinary problems, including urinary tr...	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 179

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.375_56.000	CHMCON56	Used homeopathic treatment for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_57.000	CHMCON57	Used homeopathic treatment for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_58.000	CHMCON58	Used homeopathic treatment for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.375_59.000	CHMCON59	Used homeopathic treatment for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.376_00.000	CHM_SPEC	Used homeopathic treatment for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.376_00.000	CMBU_IMG	Used guided imagery, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.377_00.000	CMBU_PRO	Used progressive relaxation, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.377_00.010	CMB_CNT	Count variable for number of mind-body therapies used	childcam				I P	
CAL.378_00.000	CMB_MST1	Type of mind-body therapy used the most, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.379_00.000	CMB_BRTH	Did breathing exercises as part of mind-body therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.380_00.000	CDT_VEG	Used vegetarian diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.380_00.000	CMB_USEM	Saw a practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.381_00.000	CMB_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.382_00.000	CMB_TMNO	Exact number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.383_00.000	CMB_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw practitioner for mind-body therapy, p...	childcam				I P	
CAL.384_00.000	CMB_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mind-body the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.385_00.000	CDT_MAC	Used macrobiotic diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.385_00.000	CMB_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner or taking a class for mi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.386_00.000	CMB_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner or ta...	childcam				I P	
CAL.387_00.000	CMB_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner or taking a...	childcam				I P	
CAL.388_00.000	CMB_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit or class for mind-b...	childcam				I P	
CAL.389_00.000	CMB_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit or class for mind-body th...	childcam				I P	
CAL.390_00.000	CDT_ATK	Used Atkins diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.390_00.000	CMB_MAT	Bought self-help book or other material to learn about mind-body ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.391_00.000	CMB_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other material to learn about mind-...	childcam				I P	
CAL.395_00.000	CDT_PRT	Used Pritikin diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.400_00.000	CDT_ORN	Used Ornish diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.401_00.000	CYGE_YOG	Ever practiced yoga	childcam				I P	
CAL.402_00.000	CYGE_TAI	Ever practiced tai chi	childcam				I P	
CAL.403_00.000	CYGE_QIG	Ever practiced qi gong	childcam				I P	
CAL.404_00.000	CYGU_YOG	Practiced yoga, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.405_00.000	CDT_ZON	Used Zone diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.405_00.000	CYGU_TAI	Practiced tai chi, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.406_00.000	CYGU_QIG	Practiced qi gong, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.407_00.010	CYG_BTHY	Does breathing exercises as part of yoga	childcam				I P	
CAL.408_00.020	CYG_BTHT	Does breathing exercises as part of tai chi	childcam				I P	
CAL.409_00.030	CYG_BTHQ	Does breathing exercises as part of qi gong	childcam				I P	
CAL.410_00.000	CDT_SB	Used South Beach diet for health reasons for 2 weeks or more, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.410_00.010	CYG_MEDY	Does meditation as part of yoga	childcam				I P	
CAL.411_00.020	CYG_MEDT	Does meditation as part of tai chi	childcam				I P	
CAL.412_00.000	CDTUSECT	Number of special diets used	childcam					
CAL.412_00.030	CYG_MEDQ	Does meditation as part of qi gong	childcam				I P	
CAL.412_00.040	CYG_CNT	Count variable for yoga/tai chi/qi gong	childcam				I P	
CAL.413_00.000	CYG_MOST	Type of exercise practiced the most, past 12 months	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 180

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.414_00.000	CYG_USEM	Took a class or received formal training for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, pa...	childcam				I P	
CAL.415_00.000	CDT_TRET	Used 1 or more special diets to treat a specific health problem or co...	childcam					
CAL.415_00.000	CYG_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.416_00.000	CYG_TMNO	Exact number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong, pas...	childcam				I P	
CAL.417_00.000	CYG_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.418_00.000	CYG_HIC	Any cost of seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong was covered...	childcam				I P	
CAL.419_00.000	CYG_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing an instructor for yoga/tai chi/qi gong...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_00.000	CDT_COND	Conditions for which special diet was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_00.000	CYG_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing an instructor for yo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.420_01.000	CDTCON01	Used diet for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_02.000	CDTCON02	Used diet for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_03.000	CDTCON03	Used diet for allergies other than hay fever, respiratory allergies,...	childcam					
CAL.420_04.000	CDTCON04	Used diet for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_05.000	CDTCON05	Used diet for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_06.000	CDTCON06	Used diet for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_07.000	CDTCON07	Used diet for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_08.000	CDTCON08	Used diet for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD)/Attenti...	childcam					
CAL.420_09.000	CDTCON09	Used diet for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_10.000	CDTCON10	Used diet for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_11.000	CDTCON11	Used diet for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_12.000	CDTCON12	Used diet for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_13.000	CDTCON13	Used diet for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_14.000	CDTCON14	Used diet for congenital heart disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_15.000	CDTCON15	Used diet for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_16.000	CDTCON16	Used diet for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_17.000	CDTCON17	Used diet for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_18.000	CDTCON18	Used diet for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_19.000	CDTCON19	Used diet for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_20.000	CDTCON20	Used diet for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_21.000	CDTCON21	Used diet for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_22.000	CDTCON22	Used diet for food or digestive allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_23.000	CDTCON23	Used diet for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colitis, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.420_24.000	CDTCON24	Used diet for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_25.000	CDTCON25	Used diet for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_26.000	CDTCON26	Used diet for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_27.000	CDTCON27	Used diet for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_28.000	CDTCON28	Used diet for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_29.000	CDTCON29	Used diet for incontinence, including bed wetting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_30.000	CDTCON30	Used diet for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_31.000	CDTCON31	Used diet for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_32.000	CDTCON32	Used diet for lung or breathing problem, other than asthma, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.420_33.000	CDTCON33	Used diet for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_34.000	CDTCON34	Used diet for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_35.000	CDTCON35	Used diet for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 181

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.420_36.000	CDTCON36	Used diet for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_37.000	CDTCON37	Used diet for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_38.000	CDTCON38	Used diet for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_39.000	CDTCON39	Used diet for other developmental delay, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_40.000	CDTCON40	Used diet for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_41.000	CDTCON41	Used diet for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_42.000	CDTCON42	Used diet for problems with being overweight, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_43.000	CDTCON43	Used diet for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_44.000	CDTCON44	Used diet for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_45.000	CDTCON45	Used diet for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_46.000	CDTCON46	Used diet for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_47.000	CDTCON47	Used diet for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_48.000	CDTCON48	Used diet for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_49.000	CDTCON49	Used diet for sinusitus, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_50.000	CDTCON50	Used diet for skin problems other than eczema, acne, or warts, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.420_51.000	CDTCON51	Used diet for sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.420_52.000	CDTCON52	Used diet for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_53.000	CDTCON53	Used diet for stuttering or stammering, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_54.000	CDTCON54	Used diet for three or more ear infections, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_55.000	CDTCON55	Used diet for urinary problems, including urinary tract infections, p...	childcam					
CAL.420_56.000	CDTCON56	Used diet for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_57.000	CDTCON57	Used diet for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_58.000	CDTCON58	Used diet for other specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.420_59.000	CDTCON59	Used diet for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.421_00.000	CDT_SPEC	Used special diet for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.421_00.000	CYG_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing an instructor for yoga/tai...	childcam				I	P
CAL.422_00.000	CDT_WGHT	Used special diet for weight control or weight loss, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.422_00.000	CYG_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing an instr...	childcam				I	P
CAL.423_00.000	CYG_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing an instructor...	childcam				I	P
CAL.424_00.000	CYG_MAT	Bought self-help book or other material to learn about yoga/tai chi/q...	childcam				I	P
CAL.425_00.000	CYG_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other material to learn about yoga/...	childcam				I	P
CAL.425_00.000	CYOGA	Practiced yoga, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.430_00.000	CTAICHI	Practiced Tai Chi, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.435_00.000	CDTEVER1	Ever used vegetarian (including vegan) diet for two weeks or more for...	childcam				I	P
CAL.435_00.000	CQIGONG	Practiced Qi Gong, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.436_00.000	CDTEVER2	Ever used macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	childcam				I	P
CAL.436_00.000	CYGUSECT	Number of practices (yoga, tai chi, and qi gong) used	childcam					
CAL.437_00.000	CDTEVER3	Ever used atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	childcam				I	P
CAL.438_00.000	CDTEVER4	Ever used pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	childcam				I	P
CAL.439_00.000	CDTEVER5	Ever used ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons	childcam				I	P
CAL.440_00.000	CDT_USM1	Used vegetarian diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 1...	childcam				I	P
CAL.440_00.000	CYG_TRET	Used yoga/tai chi/qi gong to treat a specific condition, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.441_00.000	CDT_USM2	Used macrobiotic diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past...	childcam				I	P
CAL.442_00.000	CDT_USM3	Used atkins diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 mo...	childcam				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 182

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.443_00.000	CDT_USM4	Used pritikin diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12...	childcam				I P	
CAL.444_00.000	CDT_USM5	Used ornish diet for two weeks or more for health reasons, past 12 mo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_00.000	CDT_WGT1	Used special diets for weight control or weight loss	childcam				I P	
CAL.445_00.000	CYG_COND	Conditions for which Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong was used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_01.000	CYGCON01	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_02.000	CYGCON02	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.445_03.000	CYGCON03	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for allergies other than hay fever, respira...	childcam					
CAL.445_04.000	CYGCON04	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_05.000	CYGCON05	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_06.000	CYGCON06	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_07.000	CYGCON07	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_08.000	CYGCON08	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorde...	childcam					
CAL.445_09.000	CYGCON09	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_10.000	CYGCON10	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_11.000	CYGCON11	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_12.000	CYGCON12	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_13.000	CYGCON13	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_14.000	CYGCON14	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for congenital heart disease, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.445_15.000	CYGCON15	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_16.000	CYGCON16	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_17.000	CYGCON17	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_18.000	CYGCON18	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_19.000	CYGCON19	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_20.000	CYGCON20	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.445_21.000	CYGCON21	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_22.000	CYGCON22	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.445_23.000	CYGCON23	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for frequent or repeated diarrhea or coliti...	childcam					
CAL.445_24.000	CYGCON24	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_25.000	CYGCON25	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_26.000	CYGCON26	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_27.000	CYGCON27	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_28.000	CYGCON28	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_29.000	CYGCON29	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for incontinence, including bed wetting, pa...	childcam					
CAL.445_30.000	CYGCON30	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_31.000	CYGCON31	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.445_32.000	CYGCON32	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for lung or breathing problem, other than a...	childcam					
CAL.445_33.000	CYGCON33	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_34.000	CYGCON34	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_35.000	CYGCON35	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_36.000	CYGCON36	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_37.000	CYGCON37	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_38.000	CYGCON38	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_39.000	CYGCON39	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other developmental delay, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.445_40.000	CYGCON40	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 183

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.445_41.000	CYGCON41	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_42.000	CYGCON42	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for problems with being overweight, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.445_43.000	CYGCON43	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_44.000	CYGCON44	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_45.000	CYGCON45	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_46.000	CYGCON46	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_47.000	CYGCON47	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_48.000	CYGCON48	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_49.000	CYGCON49	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_50.000	CYGCON50	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam					
CAL.445_51.000	CYGCON51	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for sore throat other than strep or tonsill...	childcam					
CAL.445_52.000	CYGCON52	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 mo...	childcam					
CAL.445_53.000	CYGCON53	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for stuttering or stammering, past 12 month...	childcam					
CAL.445_54.000	CYGCON54	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for three or more ear infections, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.445_55.000	CYGCON55	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for urinary problems, including urinary tra...	childcam					
CAL.445_56.000	CYGCON56	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_57.000	CYGCON57	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_58.000	CYGCON58	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.445_59.000	CYGCON59	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.446_00.000	CDT_PRE	Ever saw a practitioner for special diets	childcam				I	P
CAL.446_00.000	CYG_SPEC	Used Yoga/Tai Chi/Qi Gong for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.447_00.000	CDT_PRU	Saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 months	childcam				I	P
CAL.448_00.000	CDT_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, pas...	childcam				I	P
CAL.449_00.000	CDT_TMNO	Exact number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, past 12 m...	childcam				I	P
CAL.450_00.000	CDT_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw a practitioner for special diets, pas...	childcam				I	P
CAL.450_00.000	CRL_MED	Meditation	childcam					
CAL.451_00.000	CDT_HIC	Any cost of seeing practitioner for special diets was covered by insu...	childcam				I	P
CAL.452_00.000	CDT_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing practitioner for special diets covered...	childcam				I	P
CAL.453_00.000	CDT_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for s...	childcam				I	P
CAL.454_00.000	CDT_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner for special...	childcam				I	P
CAL.455_00.000	CDT_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	childcam				I	P
CAL.455_00.000	CRL_GI	Guided imagery	childcam					
CAL.456_00.000	CDT_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner...	childcam				I	P
CAL.457_00.000	CDT_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about special diets	childcam				I	P
CAL.458_00.000	CDT_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about spec...	childcam				I	P
CAL.460_00.000	CRL_PR	Progressive relaxation	childcam					
CAL.465_00.000	CRL_DBE	Deep breathing exercises, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.468_00.000	CMVE_FLD	Ever practiced Feldenkrais	childcam				I	P
CAL.469_00.000	CMVE_ALX	Ever practiced Alexander Technique	childcam				I	P
CAL.470_00.000	CMVE_PIL	Ever practiced Pilates	childcam				I	P
CAL.470_00.000	CRL_SG	Support group meetings, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.471_00.000	CMVE_TPI	Ever practiced Trager Psychophysical Integration	childcam				I	P
CAL.472_00.000	CMVP_FLD	Ever seen a practitioner for Feldenkrais	childcam				I	P
CAL.473_00.000	CMVP_ALX	Ever seen a practitioner for Alexander Technique	childcam				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 184

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.474_00.000	CMVP_PIL	Ever seen a practitioner for Pilates	childcam				I P	
CAL.475_00.000	CMVP_TPI	Ever seen a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration	childcam				I P	
CAL.475_00.000	CRL_SMC	Stress management class, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.476_00.000	CMV_FLD	Saw a practitioner for Feldnekras, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.476_00.000	CRLUSECT	Number of relaxation techniques used	childcam					
CAL.477_00.000	CMV_ALX	Saw a practitioner for Alexander Technique, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.478_00.000	CMV_PIL	Saw a practitioner for Pilates, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.479_00.000	CMV_TPI	Saw a practitioner for Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 mon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.480_00.000	CMVU_FLD	Used Feldenkrais, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.480_00.000	CRL_TRET	Used relaxation technique(s) to treat a specific condition in the pas...	childcam					
CAL.481_00.000	CMVU_ALX	Used Alexander Technique, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.482_00.000	CMVU_PIL	Used Pilates, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.483_00.000	CMVU_TPI	Used Trager Psychophysical Integration, past 12 months	childcam				I P	
CAL.484_00.000	CMV_PTIM	Knows exact number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_00.000	CMV_TMNO	Exact number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and exerc...	childcam				I P	
CAL.485_00.000	CRL_COND	Conditions for which relaxation technique(s) used, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_01.000	CRLCON01	Used relaxation techniques for abdominal pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_02.000	CRLCON02	Used relaxation techniques for acid reflux or heartburn, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.485_03.000	CRLCON03	Used relaxation techniques for allergies other than hay fever, respir...	childcam					
CAL.485_04.000	CRLCON04	Used relaxation techniques for anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_05.000	CRLCON05	Used relaxation techniques for anxiety or stress, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_06.000	CRLCON06	Used relaxation techniques for arthritis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_07.000	CRLCON07	Used relaxation techniques for asthma, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_08.000	CRLCON08	Used relaxation techniques for Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disord...	childcam					
CAL.485_09.000	CRLCON09	Used relaxation techniques for autism, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_10.000	CRLCON10	Used relaxation techniques for back or neck pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_11.000	CRLCON11	Used relaxation techniques for cancer, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_12.000	CRLCON12	Used relaxation techniques for cerebral palsy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_13.000	CRLCON13	Used relaxation techniques for chickenpox, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_14.000	CRLCON14	Used relaxation techniques for congenital heart disease, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.485_15.000	CRLCON15	Used relaxation techniques for cystic fibrosis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_16.000	CRLCON16	Used relaxation techniques for depression, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_17.000	CRLCON17	Used relaxation techniques for diabetes, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_18.000	CRLCON18	Used relaxation techniques for Down syndrome, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_19.000	CRLCON19	Used relaxation techniques for eczema or skin allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_20.000	CRLCON20	Used relaxation techniques for fatigue or lack of energy, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.485_21.000	CRLCON21	Used relaxation techniques for fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_22.000	CRLCON22	Used relaxation techniques for food or digestive allergy, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.485_23.000	CRLCON23	Used relaxation techniques for frequent or repeated diarrhea or colit...	childcam					
CAL.485_24.000	CRLCON24	Used relaxation techniques for migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_25.000	CRLCON25	Used relaxation techniques for gum disease, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_26.000	CRLCON26	Used relaxation techniques for hay fever, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_27.000	CRLCON27	Used relaxation techniques for head or chest cold, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_28.000	CRLCON28	Used relaxation techniques for hearing problem, past 12 months	childcam					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 185

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.485_29.000	CRLCON29	Used relaxation techniques for incontinence, including bed wetting, p...	childcam					
CAL.485_30.000	CRLCON30	Used relaxation techniques for influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_31.000	CRLCON31	Used relaxation techniques for insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.485_32.000	CRLCON32	Used relaxation techniques for lung or breathing problem, other than...	childcam					
CAL.485_33.000	CRLCON33	Used relaxation techniques for mental retardation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_34.000	CRLCON34	Used relaxation techniques for menstrual problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_35.000	CRLCON35	Used relaxation techniques for muscular dystrophy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_36.000	CRLCON36	Used relaxation techniques for nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_37.000	CRLCON37	Used relaxation techniques for neurological problems, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_38.000	CRLCON38	Used relaxation techniques for other chronic pain, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_39.000	CRLCON39	Used relaxation techniques for other developmental delay, past 12 mon...	childcam					
CAL.485_40.000	CRLCON40	Used relaxation techniques for other heart condition, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_41.000	CRLCON41	Used relaxation techniques for phobia or fears, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_42.000	CRLCON42	Used relaxation techniques for problems with being overweight, past 1...	childcam					
CAL.485_43.000	CRLCON43	Used relaxation techniques for non-migraine headaches, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_44.000	CRLCON44	Used relaxation techniques for recurring constipation, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_45.000	CRLCON45	Used relaxation techniques for respiratory allergy, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_46.000	CRLCON46	Used relaxation techniques for seizures, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_47.000	CRLCON47	Used relaxation techniques for severe acne, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_48.000	CRLCON48	Used relaxation techniques for sickle cell anemia, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_49.000	CRLCON49	Used relaxation techniques for sinusitis, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_50.000	CRLCON50	Used relaxation techniques for skin problems other than eczema, acne,...	childcam					
CAL.485_51.000	CRLCON51	Used relaxation techniques for sore throat other than strep or tonsil...	childcam					
CAL.485_52.000	CRLCON52	Used relaxation techniques for strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m...	childcam					
CAL.485_53.000	CRLCON53	Used relaxation techniques for stuttering or stammering, past 12 mont...	childcam					
CAL.485_54.000	CRLCON54	Used relaxation techniques for three or more ear infections, past 12...	childcam					
CAL.485_55.000	CRLCON55	Used relaxation techniques for urinary problems, including urinary tr...	childcam					
CAL.485_56.000	CRLCON56	Used relaxation techniques for vision problem, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_57.000	CRLCON57	Used relaxation techniques for warts, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_58.000	CRLCON58	Used relaxation techniques for other - specify, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.485_59.000	CRLCON59	Used relaxation techniques for other musculoskeletal, past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.486_00.000	CMV_TMCT	Approximate number of times saw practitioner/teacher for movement and...	childcam				I	P
CAL.486_00.000	CRL_SPEC	Used relaxation techniques for other (specify), past 12 months	childcam					
CAL.487_00.000	CMV_HIC	Any cost of seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and exercise t...	childcam				I	P
CAL.488_00.000	CMV_HICA	Portion of the cost of seeing a practitioner/teacher for movement and...	childcam				I	P
CAL.489_00.000	CMV_HIT	Knows total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner/teach...	childcam				I	P
CAL.490_00.000	CMV_HITS	Total amount paid out-of-pocket for seeing a practitioner/teacher for...	childcam				I	P
CAL.491_00.000	CMV_AVGC	Knows average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practi...	childcam				I	P
CAL.492_00.000	CMV_AVGS	Average amount paid out-of-pocket per visit for seeing a practitioner...	childcam				I	P
CAL.493_00.000	CMV_MAT	Bought self-help book or other materials to learn about movement and...	childcam				I	P
CAL.494_00.000	CMV_MATC	Amount paid for self-help book or other materials to learn about move...	childcam				I	P
CAL.500_00.000	CAL_CNT	Count variable for number of alternative therapies used	childcam				I	P
CAL.504_00.000	CAL_TOP3	Top 3 most important therapies	childcam				I	
CAL.505_00.000	CAL_TP31	First of top 3 most important therapies	childcam				I	P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 186

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.506_00.000	CAL_TP32	Second of top 3 most important therapies	childcam				I P	
CAL.507_00.000	CAL_TP33	Third of top 3 most important therapies	childcam				I P	
CAL.510_00.000	CTP1REA1	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: for general wellness or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.511_00.000	CTP1REA2	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.512_00.000	CTP1REA3	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve immune functi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.513_00.000	CTP1REA4	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve athletic or s...	childcam				I P	
CAL.514_00.000	CTP1REA5	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy: to improve memory or con...	childcam				I P	
CAL.515_00.000	CTP1MOT1	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: ea...	childcam				I P	
CAL.516_00.000	CTP1MOT2	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: ea...	childcam				I P	
CAL.517_00.000	CTP1MOT3	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy was motivation to: ex...	childcam				I P	
CAL.520_00.000	CTP1OUT1	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy: gave a sense of cont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.521_00.000	CTP1OUT2	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: reduced stres...	childcam				I P	
CAL.522_00.000	CTP1OUT3	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: better sleep	childcam				I P	
CAL.523_00.000	CTP1OUT4	Using/seeing practitioner for first therapy led to: feeling better em...	childcam				I P	
CAL.524_00.000	CTP1OUT5	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: made it easie...	childcam				I P	
CAL.525_00.000	CTP1OUT6	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved over...	childcam				I P	
CAL.526_00.000	CTP1OUT7	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved rela...	childcam				I P	
CAL.527_00.000	CTP1OUT8	Using/seeing practitioner for first top therapy led to: improved atte...	childcam				I P	
CAL.527_00.010	CTP1CNT	Count variable for first top therapy	childcam				I	
CAL.528_00.000	CTP1MOST	Most important reason for using first top therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.529_00.000	CTP1HELP	How much first top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	childcam				I P	
CAL.530_00.000	CTP1TRET	Used first top therapy for specific health problem(s)	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_00.000	CTP1COND	Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for first top the...	childcam				I	
CAL.531_00.010	CTP1SPEC	Used first top therapy for treating: other condition, specified	childcam				I	
CAL.531_01.000	CTP1CD01	Used first top therapy for treating: abdominal pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_02.000	CTP1CD02	Used first top therapy for treating: anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_03.000	CTP1CD03	Used first top therapy for treating: feeling anxious, nervous, or wor...	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_04.000	CTP1CD04	Used first top therapy for treating: arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_05.000	CTP1CD05	Used first top therapy for treating: asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_06.000	CTP1CD06	Used first top therapy for treating: attention deficit hyperactivity...	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_07.000	CTP1CD07	Used first top therapy for treating: autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_08.000	CTP1CD08	Used first top therapy for treating: cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_09.000	CTP1CD09	Used first top therapy for treating: chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_10.000	CTP1CD10	Used first top therapy for treating: high cholesterol	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_11.000	CTP1CD11	Used first top therapy for treating: congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_12.000	CTP1CD12	Used first top therapy for treating: constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_13.000	CTP1CD13	Used first top therapy for treating: cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_14.000	CTP1CD14	Used first top therapy for treating: depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_15.000	CTP1CD15	Used first top therapy for treating: dental pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_16.000	CTP1CD16	Used first top therapy for treating: diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_17.000	CTP1CD17	Used first top therapy for treating: down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_18.000	CTP1CD18	Used first top therapy for treating: eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_19.000	CTP1CD19	Used first top therapy for treating: excessive sleepiness during the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_20.000	CTP1CD20	Used first top therapy for treating: fatigue or lack of energy more t...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 187

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.531_21.000	CTP1CD21	Used first top therapy for treating: fever more than 1 day	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_22.000	CTP1CD22	Used first top therapy for treating: food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_23.000	CTP1CD23	Used first top therapy for treating: frequent or repeated diarrhea or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_24.000	CTP1CD24	Used first top therapy for treating: gynecologic problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_25.000	CTP1CD25	Used first top therapy for treating: hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_26.000	CTP1CD26	Used first top therapy for treating: head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_27.000	CTP1CD27	Used first top therapy for treating: hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_28.000	CTP1CD28	Used first top therapy for treating: hypertension	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_29.000	CTP1CD29	Used first top therapy for treating: influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_30.000	CTP1CD30	Used first top therapy for treating: insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_31.000	CTP1CD31	Used first top therapy for treating: joint pain or stiffness	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_32.000	CTP1CD32	Used first top therapy for treating: low back pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_33.000	CTP1CD33	Used first top therapy for treating: intellectual disability, also kn...	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_34.000	CTP1CD34	Used first top therapy for treating: menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_35.000	CTP1CD35	Used first top therapy for treating: migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_36.000	CTP1CD36	Used first top therapy for treating: muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_37.000	CTP1CD37	Used first top therapy for treating: nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_38.000	CTP1CD38	Used first top therapy for treating: neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_39.000	CTP1CD39	Used first top therapy for treating: other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_40.000	CTP1CD40	Used first top therapy for treating: other muscle or joint pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_41.000	CTP1CD41	Used first top therapy for treating: other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_42.000	CTP1CD42	Used first top therapy for treating: other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_43.000	CTP1CD43	Used first top therapy for treating: problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_44.000	CTP1CD44	Used first top therapy for treating: non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_45.000	CTP1CD45	Used first top therapy for treating: respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_46.000	CTP1CD46	Used first top therapy for treating: seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_47.000	CTP1CD47	Used first top therapy for treating: sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_48.000	CTP1CD48	Used first top therapy for treating: sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_49.000	CTP1CD49	Used first top therapy for treating: sore throat other than strep or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_50.000	CTP1CD50	Used first top therapy for treating: sprain or strain	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_51.000	CTP1CD51	Used first top therapy for treating: strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_52.000	CTP1CD52	Used first top therapy for treating: frequent stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_53.000	CTP1CD53	Used first top therapy for treating: stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_54.000	CTP1CD54	Used first top therapy for treating: three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_55.000	CTP1CD55	Used first top therapy for treating: vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_56.000	CTP1CD56	Used first top therapy for treating: other specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.531_57.000	CTP1CD57	Used first top therapy for: condition not elsewhere classified	childcam				I P	
CAL.532_00.000	CTP1CMST	Most important health problem for which first top therapy was used	childcam				I P	
CAL.533_00.000	CTP1CHLP	How much first top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	childcam				I P	
CAL.534_00.000	CTP1MTR1	Received prescription medication for most important health condition...	childcam				I P	
CAL.535_00.000	CTP1MTR2	Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.536_00.000	CTP1MTR3	Received surgery for most important health condition treated by first...	childcam				I P	
CAL.537_00.000	CTP1MTR4	Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated...	childcam				I P	
CAL.538_00.000	CTP1MTR5	Received mental health counseling for most important health condition...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 188

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.539_00.000	CTP1RS1	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medical treatmen...	childcam				I P	
CAL.540_00.000	CTP1RS2	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: therapy combined...	childcam				I P	
CAL.541_00.000	CTP1RS3	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medical treatmen...	childcam				I P	
CAL.542_00.000	CTP1RS4	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: medications caus...	childcam				I P	
CAL.543_00.000	CTP1RS5	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it can be practi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.544_00.000	CTP1RS6	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it is natural	childcam				I P	
CAL.545_00.000	CTP1RS7	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it focuses on th...	childcam				I P	
CAL.546_00.000	CTP1RS8	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it treats the ca...	childcam				I P	
CAL.547_00.000	CTP1RS9	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because: it was part of y...	childcam				I P	
CAL.548_00.000	CTP1REC1	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.549_00.000	CTP1REC2	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.550_00.000	CTP1REC3	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.551_00.000	CTP1REC4	Used/saw practitioner for first top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.552_00.000	CTP1IMP	How important use of first top therapy was in maintaining health and...	childcam				I P	
CAL.553_00.000	CTP1DS1	Told personal health care provider about use of first top therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.554_00.000	CTP1DS2	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.555_00.000	CTP1DS3	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.556_00.000	CTP1DS4	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.557_00.000	CTP1DS5	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.558_00.000	CTP1DS6	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.559_00.000	CTP1DS7	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.560_00.000	CTP1DS8	Didn't tell health care provider about use of first top therapy becau...	childcam				I P	
CAL.561_00.000	CTP1DS9	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of first top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.580_00.000	CTP1INF1	Got information about first top therapy from: the internet	childcam				I P	
CAL.581_00.000	CTP1INF2	Got information about first top therapy from: books, magazines, or ne...	childcam				I P	
CAL.582_00.000	CTP1INF3	Got information about first top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs	childcam				I P	
CAL.583_00.000	CTP1INF4	Got information about first top therapy from: television or radio	childcam				I P	
CAL.584_00.000	CTP1INF5	Got information about first top therapy from: scientific articles	childcam				I P	
CAL.585_00.000	CTP1INF6	Got information about first top therapy from: health food stores	childcam				I P	
CAL.595_00.000	CTP2REA1	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: for general wellness or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.596_00.000	CTP2REA2	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.597_00.000	CTP2REA3	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve immune funct...	childcam				I P	
CAL.598_00.000	CTP2REA4	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve athletic or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.599_00.000	CTP2REA5	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy: to improve memory or co...	childcam				I P	
CAL.600_00.000	CTP2MOT1	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: e...	childcam				I P	
CAL.601_00.000	CTP2MOT2	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: e...	childcam				I P	
CAL.602_00.000	CTP2MOT3	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy was motivation to: e...	childcam				I P	
CAL.605_00.000	CTP2OUT1	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy: gave a sense of con...	childcam				I P	
CAL.606_00.000	CTP2OUT2	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: reduced stre...	childcam				I P	
CAL.607_00.000	CTP2OUT3	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: better sleep	childcam				I P	
CAL.608_00.000	CTP2OUT4	Using/seeing practitioner for second therapy led to: feeling better e...	childcam				I P	
CAL.609_00.000	CTP2OUT5	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: made it easi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.610_00.000	CTP2OUT6	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved ove...	childcam				I P	
CAL.611_00.000	CTP2OUT7	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved rel...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 189

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.612_00.000	CTP2OUT8	Using/seeing practitioner for second top therapy led to: improved att...	childcam				I P	
CAL.612_00.010	CTP2CNT	Count variable for second top therapy	childcam				I	
CAL.613_00.000	CTP2MOST	Most important reason for using second top therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.614_00.000	CTP2HELP	How much second top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	childcam				I P	
CAL.615_00.000	CTP2TRET	Used second top therapy for specific health problem(s)	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_00.000	CTP2COND	Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for second top th...	childcam				I	
CAL.616_00.010	CTP2SPEC	Used second top therapy for treating: other condition, specified	childcam				I	
CAL.616_01.000	CTP2CD01	Used second top therapy for treating: abdominal pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_02.000	CTP2CD02	Used second top therapy for treating: anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_03.000	CTP2CD03	Used second top therapy for treating: feeling anxious, nervous, or wo...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_04.000	CTP2CD04	Used second top therapy for treating: arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_05.000	CTP2CD05	Used second top therapy for treating: asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_06.000	CTP2CD06	Used second top therapy for treating: attention deficit hyperactivity...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_07.000	CTP2CD07	Used second top therapy for treating: autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_08.000	CTP2CD08	Used second top therapy for treating: cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_09.000	CTP2CD09	Used second top therapy for treating: chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_10.000	CTP2CD10	Used second top therapy for treating: high cholesterol	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_11.000	CTP2CD11	Used second top therapy for treating: congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_12.000	CTP2CD12	Used second top therapy for treating: constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_13.000	CTP2CD13	Used second top therapy for treating: cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_14.000	CTP2CD14	Used second top therapy for treating: depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_15.000	CTP2CD15	Used second top therapy for treating: dental pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_16.000	CTP2CD16	Used second top therapy for treating: diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_17.000	CTP2CD17	Used second top therapy for treating: down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_18.000	CTP2CD18	Used second top therapy for treating: eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_19.000	CTP2CD19	Used second top therapy for treating: excessive sleepiness during the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_20.000	CTP2CD20	Used second top therapy for treating: fatigue or lack of energy more...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_21.000	CTP2CD21	Used second top therapy for treating: fever more than 1 day	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_22.000	CTP2CD22	Used second top therapy for treating: food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_23.000	CTP2CD23	Used second top therapy for treating: frequent or repeated diarrhea o...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_24.000	CTP2CD24	Used second top therapy for treating: gynecologic problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_25.000	CTP2CD25	Used second top therapy for treating: hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_26.000	CTP2CD26	Used second top therapy for treating: head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_27.000	CTP2CD27	Used second top therapy for treating: hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_28.000	CTP2CD28	Used second top therapy for treating: hypertension	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_29.000	CTP2CD29	Used second top therapy for treating: influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_30.000	CTP2CD30	Used second top therapy for treating: insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_31.000	CTP2CD31	Used second top therapy for treating: joint pain or stiffness	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_32.000	CTP2CD32	Used second top therapy for treating: low back pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_33.000	CTP2CD33	Used second top therapy for treating: intellectual disability, also k...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_34.000	CTP2CD34	Used second top therapy for treating: menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_35.000	CTP2CD35	Used second top therapy for treating: migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_36.000	CTP2CD36	Used second top therapy for treating: muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_37.000	CTP2CD37	Used second top therapy for treating: nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 190

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.616_38.000	CTP2CD38	Used second top therapy for treating: neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_39.000	CTP2CD39	Used second top therapy for treating: other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_40.000	CTP2CD40	Used second top therapy for treating: other muscle or joint pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_41.000	CTP2CD41	Used second top therapy for treating: other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_42.000	CTP2CD42	Used second top therapy for treating: other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_43.000	CTP2CD43	Used second top therapy for treating: problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_44.000	CTP2CD44	Used second top therapy for treating: non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_45.000	CTP2CD45	Used second top therapy for treating: respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_46.000	CTP2CD46	Used second top therapy for treating: seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_47.000	CTP2CD47	Used second top therapy for treating: sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_48.000	CTP2CD48	Used second top therapy for treating: sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_49.000	CTP2CD49	Used second top therapy for treating: sore throat other than strep or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_50.000	CTP2CD50	Used second top therapy for treating: sprain or strain	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_51.000	CTP2CD51	Used second top therapy for treating: strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_52.000	CTP2CD52	Used second top therapy for treating: frequent stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_53.000	CTP2CD53	Used second top therapy for treating: stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_54.000	CTP2CD54	Used second top therapy for treating: three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_55.000	CTP2CD55	Used second top therapy for treating: vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_56.000	CTP2CD56	Used second top therapy for treating: other specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.616_57.000	CTP2CD57	Used second top therapy for: condition not elsewhere classified	childcam				I P	
CAL.617_00.000	CTP2CMST	Most important health problem for which second top therapy was used	childcam				I P	
CAL.618_00.000	CTP2CHLP	How much second top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	childcam				I P	
CAL.619_00.000	CTP2MTR1	Received prescription medication for most important health condition...	childcam				I P	
CAL.620_00.000	CTP2MTR2	Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.621_00.000	CTP2MTR3	Received surgery for most important health condition treated by secon...	childcam				I P	
CAL.622_00.000	CTP2MTR4	Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated...	childcam				I P	
CAL.623_00.000	CTP2MTR5	Received mental health counseling for most important health condition...	childcam				I P	
CAL.624_00.000	CTP2RS1	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medical treatme...	childcam				I P	
CAL.625_00.000	CTP2RS2	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: therapy combine...	childcam				I P	
CAL.626_00.000	CTP2RS3	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medical treatme...	childcam				I P	
CAL.627_00.000	CTP2RS4	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: medications cau...	childcam				I P	
CAL.628_00.000	CTP2RS5	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it can be pract...	childcam				I P	
CAL.629_00.000	CTP2RS6	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it is natural	childcam				I P	
CAL.630_00.000	CTP2RS7	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it focuses on t...	childcam				I P	
CAL.631_00.000	CTP2RS8	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it treats the c...	childcam				I P	
CAL.632_00.000	CTP2RS9	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because: it was part of...	childcam				I P	
CAL.633_00.000	CTP2REC1	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	childcam				I P	
CAL.634_00.000	CTP2REC2	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	childcam				I P	
CAL.635_00.000	CTP2REC3	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	childcam				I P	
CAL.636_00.000	CTP2REC4	Used/saw practitioner for second top therapy because it was recommend...	childcam				I P	
CAL.637_00.000	CTP2IMP	How important use of second top therapy was in maintaining health and...	childcam				I P	
CAL.638_00.000	CTP2DS1	Told personal health care provider about use of second top therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.639_00.000	CTP2DS2	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.640_00.000	CTP2DS3	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 191

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.641_00.000	CTP2DS4	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.642_00.000	CTP2DS5	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.643_00.000	CTP2DS6	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.644_00.000	CTP2DS7	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.645_00.000	CTP2DS8	Didn't tell health care provider about use of second top therapy beca...	childcam				I P	
CAL.646_00.000	CTP2DS9	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of second top the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.675_00.000	CTP2INF1	Got information about second top therapy from: the internet	childcam				I P	
CAL.676_00.000	CTP2INF2	Got information about second top therapy from: books, magazines, or n...	childcam				I P	
CAL.677_00.000	CTP2INF3	Got information about second top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs	childcam				I P	
CAL.678_00.000	CTP2INF4	Got information about second top therapy from: television or radio	childcam				I P	
CAL.679_00.000	CTP2INF5	Got information about second top therapy from: scientific articles	childcam				I P	
CAL.680_00.000	CTP2INF6	Got information about second top therapy from: health food stores	childcam				I P	
CAL.690_00.000	CTP3REA1	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: for general wellness or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.691_00.000	CTP3REA2	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve energy	childcam				I P	
CAL.692_00.000	CTP3REA3	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve immune functi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.693_00.000	CTP3REA4	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve athletic or s...	childcam				I P	
CAL.694_00.000	CTP3REA5	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy: to improve memory or con...	childcam				I P	
CAL.695_00.000	CTP3MOT1	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: ea...	childcam				I P	
CAL.696_00.000	CTP3MOT2	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: ea...	childcam				I P	
CAL.697_00.000	CTP3MOT3	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy was motivation to: ex...	childcam				I P	
CAL.700_00.000	CTP3OUT1	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy: gave a sense of cont...	childcam				I P	
CAL.701_00.000	CTP3OUT2	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: reduced stres...	childcam				I P	
CAL.702_00.000	CTP3OUT3	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: better sleep	childcam				I P	
CAL.703_00.000	CTP3OUT4	Using/seeing practitioner for third therapy led to: feeling better em...	childcam				I P	
CAL.704_00.000	CTP3OUT5	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: made it easie...	childcam				I P	
CAL.705_00.000	CTP3OUT6	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved over...	childcam				I P	
CAL.706_00.000	CTP3OUT7	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved rela...	childcam				I P	
CAL.707_00.000	CTP3OUT8	Using/seeing practitioner for third top therapy led to: improved atte...	childcam				I P	
CAL.707_00.010	CTP3CNT	Count variable for third top therapy	childcam				I	
CAL.708_00.000	CTP3MOST	Most important reason for using third top therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.709_00.000	CTP3HELP	How much third top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	childcam				I P	
CAL.710_00.000	CTP3TRET	Used third top therapy for specific health problem(s)	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_00.000	CTP3COND	Health conditions for which used/saw a practitioner for third top the...	childcam				I	
CAL.711_00.010	CTP3SPEC	Used third top therapy for treating: other condition, specified	childcam				I	
CAL.711_01.000	CTP3CD01	Used third top therapy for treating: abdominal pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_02.000	CTP3CD02	Used third top therapy for treating: anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_03.000	CTP3CD03	Used third top therapy for treating: feeling anxious, nervous, or wor...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_04.000	CTP3CD04	Used third top therapy for treating: arthritis	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_05.000	CTP3CD05	Used third top therapy for treating: asthma	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_06.000	CTP3CD06	Used third top therapy for treating: attention deficit hyperactivity...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_07.000	CTP3CD07	Used third top therapy for treating: autism	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_08.000	CTP3CD08	Used third top therapy for treating: cerebral palsy	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_09.000	CTP3CD09	Used third top therapy for treating: chicken pox	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_10.000	CTP3CD10	Used third top therapy for treating: high cholesterol	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 192

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.711_11.000	CTP3CD11	Used third top therapy for treating: congenital heart disease	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_12.000	CTP3CD12	Used third top therapy for treating: constipation	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_13.000	CTP3CD13	Used third top therapy for treating: cystic fibrosis	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_14.000	CTP3CD14	Used third top therapy for treating: depression	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_15.000	CTP3CD15	Used third top therapy for treating: dental pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_16.000	CTP3CD16	Used third top therapy for treating: diabetes	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_17.000	CTP3CD17	Used third top therapy for treating: down syndrome	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_18.000	CTP3CD18	Used third top therapy for treating: eczema or skin allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_19.000	CTP3CD19	Used third top therapy for treating: excessive sleepiness during the...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_20.000	CTP3CD20	Used third top therapy for treating: fatigue or lack of energy more t...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_21.000	CTP3CD21	Used third top therapy for treating: fever more than 1 day	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_22.000	CTP3CD22	Used third top therapy for treating: food or digestive allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_23.000	CTP3CD23	Used third top therapy for treating: frequent or repeated diarrhea or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_24.000	CTP3CD24	Used third top therapy for treating: gynecologic problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_25.000	CTP3CD25	Used third top therapy for treating: hay fever	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_26.000	CTP3CD26	Used third top therapy for treating: head or chest cold	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_27.000	CTP3CD27	Used third top therapy for treating: hearing problem	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_28.000	CTP3CD28	Used third top therapy for treating: hypertension	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_29.000	CTP3CD29	Used third top therapy for treating: influenza or pneumonia	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_30.000	CTP3CD30	Used third top therapy for treating: insomnia or trouble sleeping	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_31.000	CTP3CD31	Used third top therapy for treating: joint pain or stiffness	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_32.000	CTP3CD32	Used third top therapy for treating: low back pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_33.000	CTP3CD33	Used third top therapy for treating: intellectual disability, also kn...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_34.000	CTP3CD34	Used third top therapy for treating: menstrual problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_35.000	CTP3CD35	Used third top therapy for treating: migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_36.000	CTP3CD36	Used third top therapy for treating: muscular dystrophy	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_37.000	CTP3CD37	Used third top therapy for treating: nausea and/or vomiting	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_38.000	CTP3CD38	Used third top therapy for treating: neck pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_39.000	CTP3CD39	Used third top therapy for treating: other chronic pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_40.000	CTP3CD40	Used third top therapy for treating: other muscle or joint pain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_41.000	CTP3CD41	Used third top therapy for treating: other developmental delay	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_42.000	CTP3CD42	Used third top therapy for treating: other heart condition	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_43.000	CTP3CD43	Used third top therapy for treating: problems with being overweight	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_44.000	CTP3CD44	Used third top therapy for treating: non-migraine headaches	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_45.000	CTP3CD45	Used third top therapy for treating: respiratory allergy	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_46.000	CTP3CD46	Used third top therapy for treating: seizures	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_47.000	CTP3CD47	Used third top therapy for treating: sickle cell anemia	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_48.000	CTP3CD48	Used third top therapy for treating: sinusitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_49.000	CTP3CD49	Used third top therapy for treating: sore throat other than strep or...	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_50.000	CTP3CD50	Used third top therapy for treating: sprain or strain	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_51.000	CTP3CD51	Used third top therapy for treating: strep throat or tonsillitis	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_52.000	CTP3CD52	Used third top therapy for treating: frequent stress	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_53.000	CTP3CD53	Used third top therapy for treating: stuttering or stammering	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_54.000	CTP3CD54	Used third top therapy for treating: three or more ear infections	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 193

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAL.711_55.000	CTP3CD55	Used third top therapy for treating: vision problems	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_56.000	CTP3CD56	Used third top therapy for treating: other specify	childcam				I P	
CAL.711_57.000	CTP3CD57	Used third top therapy for: condition not elsewhere classified	childcam				I P	
CAL.712_00.000	CTP3CMST	Most important health problem for which third top therapy was used	childcam				I P	
CAL.713_00.000	CTP3CHLP	How much third top therapy helped with the most important reason for...	childcam				I P	
CAL.714_00.000	CTP3MTR1	Received prescription medication for most important health condition...	childcam				I P	
CAL.715_00.000	CTP3MTR2	Received over-the-counter medication for most important health condit...	childcam				I P	
CAL.716_00.000	CTP3MTR3	Received surgery for most important health condition treated by third...	childcam				I P	
CAL.717_00.000	CTP3MTR4	Received physical therapy for most important health condition treated...	childcam				I P	
CAL.718_00.000	CTP3MTR5	Received mental health counseling for most important health condition...	childcam				I P	
CAL.719_00.000	CTP3RS1	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medical treatmen...	childcam				I P	
CAL.720_00.000	CTP3RS2	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: therapy combined...	childcam				I P	
CAL.721_00.000	CTP3RS3	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medical treatmen...	childcam				I P	
CAL.722_00.000	CTP3RS4	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: medications caus...	childcam				I P	
CAL.723_00.000	CTP3RS5	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it can be practi...	childcam				I P	
CAL.724_00.000	CTP3RS6	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it is natural	childcam				I P	
CAL.725_00.000	CTP3RS7	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it focuses on th...	childcam				I P	
CAL.726_00.000	CTP3RS8	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it treats the ca...	childcam				I P	
CAL.727_00.000	CTP3RS9	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because: it was part of y...	childcam				I P	
CAL.728_00.000	CTP3REC1	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.729_00.000	CTP3REC2	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.730_00.000	CTP3REC3	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.731_00.000	CTP3REC4	Used/saw practitioner for third top therapy because it was recommende...	childcam				I P	
CAL.732_00.000	CTP3IMP	How important use of third top therapy was in maintaining health and...	childcam				I P	
CAL.733_00.000	CTP3DS1	Told personal health care provider about use of third top therapy	childcam				I P	
CAL.734_00.000	CTP3DS2	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.735_00.000	CTP3DS3	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.736_00.000	CTP3DS4	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.737_00.000	CTP3DS5	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.738_00.000	CTP3DS6	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.739_00.000	CTP3DS7	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.740_00.000	CTP3DS8	Didn't tell health care provider about use of third top therapy becau...	childcam				I P	
CAL.741_00.000	CTP3DS9	Didn't tell personal health care provider about use of third top ther...	childcam				I P	
CAL.760_00.000	CTP3INF1	Got information about third top therapy from: the internet	childcam				I P	
CAL.761_00.000	CTP3INF2	Got information about third top therapy from: books, magazines, or ne...	childcam				I P	
CAL.762_00.000	CTP3INF3	Got information about third top therapy from: DVDs, videos, or CDs	childcam				I P	
CAL.763_00.000	CTP3INF4	Got information about third top therapy from: television or radio	childcam				I P	
CAL.764_00.000	CTP3INF5	Got information about third top therapy from: scientific articles	childcam				I P	
CAL.765_00.000	CTP3INF6	Got information about third top therapy from: health food stores	childcam				I P	
CAU.020_00.000	CUSUALPL	Place USUALLY go when sick	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.030_00.000	CPLKIND	Place to go when sick (most often)	samchild	I P				
CAU.030_00.000	CPLKIND	Type of place to go when sick (most often)	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.035_00.000	CHCPLROU	USUALLY go there for routine/preventive care	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.037_00.000	CHCPLKND	Place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samchild	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 194

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAU.037_00.000	CHCPLKND	Type of place USUALLY go for routine/preventive care	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.040_00.000	CHCCHGYR	Change health care place, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_00.000	CHCCHGHI	Change related to health insurance	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_01.010	CNOUSPL1	Doesn't need doctor/No problems	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_02.010	CNOUSPL2	Doesn't like/trust/believe in doctors	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_03.010	CNOUSPL3	Doesn't know where to go	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_04.010	CNOUSPL4	Previous doctor not available/moved	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_05.010	CNOUSPL5	Too expensive/no insurance/cost	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_06.010	CNOUSPL6	Speak a different language	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_07.010	CNOUSPL7	No care available/Care too far away, inconvenient	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_08.010	CNOUSPL8	Put it off/Didn't get around to it	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.050_09.010	CNOUSPL9	Other reason child not have usual source of medical care	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.052_00.010	CPRVTRYR	Trouble finding a general doctor to see child	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.053_00.010	CPRVTRFD	Able to find general doctor to see child	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.055_00.010	CDRNANP	Doctor's office not accept child as new patient	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.056_00.010	CDRNAI	Doctor's office not accept child's health insurance	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_01.000	CHCDLYR1	Couldn't get through on phone, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_02.000	CHCDLYR2	Couldn't get appointment soon enough, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_03.000	CHCDLYR3	Wait too long in doctor's office, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_04.000	CHCDLYR4	Not open when you could go, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.080_05.000	CHCDLYR5	No transportation, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.130_00.000	CHCAFYR	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.133_00.010	CHCAFYRN	Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.133_00.020	CHCAFYRF	Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_01.000	CHCAFYR1	Can't afford prescription medicine, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_02.000	CHCAFYR2	Can't afford mental care/counseling, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_03.000	CHCAFYR3	Can't afford dental care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_04.000	CHCAFYR4	Can't afford eyeglasses, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_05.010	CHCAFYR5	Can't afford to see a specialist, past 12 m	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.135_06.010	CHCAFYR6	Can't afford follow-up care, past 12 m	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.160_00.000	CDNLONGR	Time since last saw dentist	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_01.000	CHCSYR11	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_02.000	CHCSYR12	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_03.000	CHCSYR13	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.170_04.000	CHCSYR14	Seen/talked to a NP/PA, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_01.000	CHCSYR1	Seen/talked to mental health professional, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_02.000	CHCSYR2	Seen/talked to eye doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_03.000	CHCSYR3	Seen/talked to foot doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_04.000	CHCSYR4	Seen/talked to chiropractor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_05.000	CHCSYR5	Seen/talked to therapist (PT/OT/etc), past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.175_06.000	CHCSYR6	Seen/talked to NP/PA/midwife, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.230_00.000	CHCSYR7	Seen/talked to obstetrician/gynecologist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.240_01.000	CHCSYR81	Seen/talked to a medical specialist, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.240_02.000	CHCSYR82	Seen/talked to a general doctor, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 195

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CAU.260_00.000	CHCSYR10	Doctor treats both children and adults	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.265_00.000	CHCSYREM	Seen/talked to doctor for emotional/behavioral problem	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.270_00.000	CHPX_YR_C	Had well-child checkup, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.280_00.000	CHERNOY2	# times in ER/ED, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.281_00.010	CERVISND	Most recent ER visit at night or on weekend	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.282_00.010	CERHOS	Hospital admission was result of most recent ER visit	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CAU.283_01.010	CERREA1R	Didn't have another place to go	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_01.010	CERREAS1	Didn't have another place to go	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_02.020	CERREA2R	Doctor's office or clinic was not open	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_02.020	CERREA2S	Doctor's office or clinic was not open	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_03.030	CERREA3R	Health provider advised ER visit	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_03.030	CERREA3S	Health provider advised ER visit	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_04.040	CERREA4R	Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_04.040	CERREA4S	Problem too serious for doctor's office or clinic	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_05.050	CERREA5R	Only a hospital could help	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_05.050	CERREA5S	Only a hospital could help	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_06.060	CERREA6R	ER is closest provider	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_06.060	CERREA6S	ER is closest provider	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_07.070	CERREA7R	ER provides most of child's medical care	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_07.070	CERREA7S	ER provides most of child's medical care	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.283_08.080	CERREA8R	Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle	samchild				I P	I P
CAU.283_08.080	CERREA8S	Arrived by ambulance or other emergency vehicle	samchild			I P	I P	
CAU.290_00.000	CHCHYR	Received home care from health professional, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.300_00.000	CHCHMOYR	# of months of home care, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.310_00.000	CHCHNOY2	Total number of home visits	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.320_00.000	CHCNOYR2	Total number of office visits, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.330_00.000	CSRGRYR	Had surgery/surgical procedure, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.340_00.000	RSRGRNOYR	# of outpatient surgeries, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.345_00.000	CMDLONGR	Time since last seen/talked to health professional	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CAU.347_00.010	CSUN1HR	Skin condition after 1 hr sun exposure without protection	samchild		I P			
CAU.347_00.020	CSUNTAN	Skin condition after repeated sun exposure without protection	samchild		I P			
CAU.347_00.030	CNBURN	Had sunburn, past 12 months	samchild		I P			
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device	samchild		I P			
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device EVEN ONE TIME, past 12 m	samchild					
CAU.350_00.010	CSNLAMP	Used indoor tanning device(s)	samchild					
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# of times used tanning devices, past 12 months	samchild					
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# of times used tanning devices, past 12 months	samchild		I P			
CAU.350_00.020	CSNNUM	# times used indoor tanning device, past 12 m	samchild					
CBL.010_00.000	CBALWLK	Age at first steps without support	samchild				I P	
CBL.015_00.000	CBALLIMB	Had problems standing, walking, using arms or legs	samchild				I P	
CBL.020_00.000	CBALVRTG	Bothered by episodes of vertigo, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CBL.025_00.000	CBALSTED	Bothered by episodes of poor balance, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CBL.027_00.000	CBALMOTR	Bothered by episodes of poor coordination, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CBL.030_00.000	CBALFALL	Bothered by episodes of frequent falls, past 12 months	samchild				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 196

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CBL.035_00.000	CBALPASS	Bothered by episodes of light-headedness, fainting, feeling about to...	samchild				I P	
CBL.040_00.000	CBALOTH	Bothered by episodes of other balance or dizziness problem, past 12 m...	samchild				I P	
CBL.045_00.000	CBALDGHP	Ever given diagnosis for dizziness or balance problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_01.000	CBALDG01	Ear infection causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_02.000	CBALDG02	Vision problems/blurred vision causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_03.000	CBALDG03	Positional dizziness or vertigo (BPPV) causes balance or dizziness pr...	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_04.000	CBALDG04	Severe headaches or migraine cause balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_05.000	CBALDG05	Head or neck injury or concussion causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_06.000	CBALDG06	Neurologic disorders cause balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_07.000	CBALDG07	Developmental motor coordination disorder causes balance or dizziness...	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_08.000	CBALDG08	Ear malformation causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_09.000	CBALDG09	Other genetic problem causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_10.000	CBALDG10	Metabolic problem causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_11.000	CBALDG11	Prescription medication causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.050_12.000	CBALDG12	Something else causes balance or dizziness problem	samchild				I P	
CBL.055_00.000	CBALPART	Dizziness or balance problem interferes with home, school, recreation...	samchild				I P	
CBL.060_00.000	CBALPROB	How problematic was dizziness or balance problem, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CBL.065_00.000	CBALHPYR	Saw health care professional for dizziness or balance problem, past 1...	samchild				I P	
CBL.070_00.000	CBALTRRET	Used treatment methods recommended by health care professional for di...	samchild				I P	
CCD.010_00.000	CVSLWRD	Age first words spoken	samchild				I P	
CCD.015_00.000	CVSLVYR	Voice problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.020_00.000	CVSLSWYR	Swallowing problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.025_00.000	CVSLSPYR	Speech problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.030_00.000	CVSLLGYR	Language learning problem lasting 1+ weeks, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.035_00.000	CVSLEVER	Ever had voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem lasting 1+ we...	samchild				I P	
CCD.040_00.000	CVSLDGT	Ever given diagnosis for voice, swallowing, speech, or language probl...	samchild				I P	
CCD.045_01.000	CVSLDGT1	Given diagnosis for voice problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.045_02.000	CVSLDGT2	Given diagnosis for swallowing problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.045_03.000	CVSLDGT3	Given diagnosis for speech problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.045_04.000	CVSLDGT4	Given diagnosis for language problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_01.000	CVSLVD01	Laryngitis causes voice problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_02.000	CVSLVD02	Head/neck injury causes voice problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_03.000	CVSLVD03	Allergies or airborne irritants cause voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_04.000	CVSLVD04	Tissue damage in throat causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_05.000	CVSLVD05	Laryngeal growths cause voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_06.000	CVSLVD06	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_07.000	CVSLVD07	Neurological problem causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_08.000	CVSLVD08	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_09.000	CVSLVD09	Gastroesophageal reflux causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_10.000	CVSLVD10	Prescription medication causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.050_11.000	CVSLVD11	Something else causes voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_01.000	CVSLSW01	Neurological problem causes swallowing problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_02.000	CVSLSW02	Head/neck injury causes swallowing problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_03.000	CVSLSW03	Tissue damage in throat causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 197

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CCD.055_04.000	CVSLSW04	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_05.000	CVSLSW05	Genetic syndrome causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_06.000	CVSLSW06	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_07.000	CVSLSW07	Asthma causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_08.000	CVSLSW08	Prescription medication causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.055_09.000	CVSLSW09	Something else causes swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_01.000	CVSLSP01	Hearing loss or deafness causes speech problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_02.000	CVSLSP02	Developmental speech sound disorder causes speech problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_03.000	CVSLSP03	Stuttering causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_04.000	CVSLSP04	Congenital malformation/birth defect causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_05.000	CVSLSP05	Genetic syndrome causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_06.000	CVSLSP06	Neurological disease causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_07.000	CVSLSP07	Head/neck injury causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_08.000	CVSLSP08	Cancer in head, neck or throat causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_09.000	CVSLSP09	Prescription medication causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.060_10.000	CVSLSP10	Something else causes speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_01.000	CVSLLG01	Hearing loss or deafness causes language problem	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_02.000	CVSLLG02	Genetic syndrome causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_03.000	CVSLLG03	Intellectual disability causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_04.000	CVSLLG04	Autism spectrum disorder causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_05.000	CVSLLG05	Developmental language-learning disorder causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_06.000	CVSLLG06	Head injury, traumatic brain injury causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_07.000	CVSLLG07	Other neurological problem causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_08.000	CVSLLG08	Prescription medication causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.065_09.000	CVSLLG09	Something else causes language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.070_00.000	CVSLVAG	Age first had any voice problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.075_00.000	CVSLSWAG	Age first had swallowing problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.080_00.000	CVSLSPAG	Age first had speech problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.085_00.000	CVSLLGAG	Age first had language problems	samchild				I P	
CCD.090_00.000	CVSLVPB	How much of a voice problem, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.095_00.000	CVSLSWPB	How much of a swallowing problem, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.100_00.000	CVSLSPPB	How much of a speech problem, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.110_00.000	CVSLLGPB	How much of a language problem, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.115_00.000	CVSLVSP	Received voice services, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.120_00.000	CVSLVPE	Received voice services, ever	samchild				I P	
CCD.125_00.000	CVSLSWSP	Received swallowing services, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.130_00.000	CVSLSWPE	Received swallowing services, ever	samchild				I P	
CCD.135_00.000	CVSLSPSP	Received speech services, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.140_00.000	CVSLSPPE	Received speech services, ever	samchild				I P	
CCD.145_00.000	CVSLLGSP	Received language services, past 12 months	samchild				I P	
CCD.150_00.000	CVSLLGPE	Received language services, ever	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_01.000	CVSVP01	Speech-language pathologist provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_02.000	CVSVP02	Early intervention specialist provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_03.000	CVSVP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided voice services	samchild				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 198

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CCD.155_04.000	CVSVP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_05.000	CVSVP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_06.000	CVSVP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_07.000	CVSVP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_08.000	CVSVP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_09.000	CVSVP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.155_10.000	CVSVP10	Someone else provided voice services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_01.000	CVSSWP01	Speech-language pathologist provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_02.000	CVSSWP02	Early intervention specialist provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_03.000	CVSSWP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_04.000	CVSSWP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_05.000	CVSSWP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_06.000	CVSSWP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_07.000	CVSSWP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_08.000	CVSSWP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_09.000	CVSSWP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.160_10.000	CVSSWP10	Someone else provided swallowing services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_01.000	CVSSPP01	Speech-language pathologist provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_02.000	CVSSPP02	Early intervention specialist provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_03.000	CVSSPP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_04.000	CVSSPP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_05.000	CVSSPP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_06.000	CVSSPP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_07.000	CVSSPP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_08.000	CVSSPP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_09.000	CVSSPP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.165_10.000	CVSSPP10	Someone else provided speech services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_01.000	CVSLGP01	Speech-language pathologist provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_02.000	CVSLGP02	Early intervention specialist provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_03.000	CVSLGP03	Occupational/physical therapist provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_04.000	CVSLGP04	Ear, nose, throat doctor provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_05.000	CVSLGP05	Audiologist or hearing aid specialist provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_06.000	CVSLGP06	Pediatrician or family practice doctor provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_07.000	CVSLGP07	Neurologist or other specialist provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_08.000	CVSLGP08	Nutritionist or dietician provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_09.000	CVSLGP09	Psychiatrist or psychologist provided language services	samchild				I P	
CCD.170_10.000	CVSLGP10	Someone else provided language services	samchild				I P	
CDB.020_00.000	P2DCHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	chlddisb			I P	I P	
CDB.040_00.000	P2DCSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	chlddisb			I P	I P	
CDB.060_00.000	P2DCCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	chlddisb			I P	I P	
CDB.080_00.000	P2DCWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	chlddisb			I P	I P	
CDB.100_00.000	P2DCDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	chlddisb			I P	I P	
CDB.120_00.000	P2DCERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	chlddisb			I P	I P	
CFI.005_00.010	CH1N1_1	H1N1 flu vaccination, since October 2009	samchild		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 199

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CFI.005_00.010	CSHFLU12	Flu vaccination, past 12 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.020	CH1N1_2	Number of H1N1 flu vaccinations, since October 2009	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.020	CSHFLUNM	Number of flu vaccines, past 12 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.030	CH1N1_3M	Month of first H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.030	CSHFLUM1	Month of most recent flu vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.040	CH1N1_4Y	Year of first H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.040	CSHFLUY1	Year of most recent flu vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.050	CH1N1_5	Administration method for first dose of H1N1 flu vaccine	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.050	CSHSPFL1	Administration method most recent flu vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.060	CH1N1_6M	Month of second H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.060	CSHFLUM2	Month of next most recent flu vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.070	CH1N1_7Y	Year of second H1N1 flu vaccination	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.070	CSHFLUY2	Year of next most recent flu vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.005_00.080	CH1N1_8	Administration method for second dose of H1N1 flu vaccine	samchild		I P			
CFI.005_00.080	CSHSPFL2	Administration method next most recent flu vaccine	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CFI.010_00.000	CSHFLUYR	Flu shot past 12 m	samchild	I P				
CFI.010_00.000	CSHFLUYR	Seasonal flu shot, past 12 m	samchild		I P			
CFI.015_01.000	CSHFLU_M	Month of most recent flu shot	samchild	I P				
CFI.015_01.000	CSHFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu shot	samchild		I P			
CFI.015_02.000	CSHFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu shot	samchild	I P				
CFI.015_02.000	CSHFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu shot	samchild		I P			
CFI.020_00.000	CSPFLUYR	Flu nasal spray past 12 m	samchild	I P				
CFI.020_00.000	CSPFLUYR	Seasonal flu nasal spray, past 12 m	samchild		I P			
CFI.025_01.000	CSPFLU_M	Month of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samchild	I P				
CFI.025_01.000	CSPFLU_M	Month of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray	samchild		I P			
CFI.025_02.000	CSPFLU_Y	Year of most recent flu nasal vaccine	samchild	I P				
CFI.025_02.000	CSPFLU_Y	Year of most recent seasonal flu nasal spray	samchild		I P			
CHI.010_00.000	TOTCOUNT	Total count of CHI records for this case	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.017_00.000	MODE_P	Number of personal visit attempts for this case	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.018_00.000	MODE_T	Number of telephone attempts for this case	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.020_01.000	CTSTAT1	Number of contacts with sample unit members	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.020_02.000	CTSTAT2	Number of contacts with non-sample unit members	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.020_03.000	CTSTAT3	Number of noncontacts	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_01.000	UNABLE1	No. of times Eligible person not available was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.030_01.010	UNABLE1R	Number of times "Eligible person not available" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_02.000	UNABLE2	No. of times Inconvenient time was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.030_02.010	UNABLE2R	Number of times "Inconvenient time" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_03.000	UNABLE3	No. of times Respondent is reluctant was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.030_03.010	UNABLE3R	Number of times "Respondent is reluctant" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_04.000	UNABLE4	No. of times Language problem--specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.030_04.010	UNABLE4R	Number of times "Language problem--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_05.000	UNABLE5	No. of times Health problem was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.030_05.010	UNABLE5R	Number of times "Health problem" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_06.000	UNABLE6	No. of times Specify whom you talk with was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 200

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHI.030_06.010	UNABLE6R	Number of times "Specify whom you talk with" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.030_08.000	UNABLE8	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.030_08.010	UNABLE8R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.040_01.000	LANG1	No. of times Specify language or dialect was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.040_01.010	LANG1R	Number of times "Specify language or dialect" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.040_02.000	LANG2	No. of times No household member able to translate was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.040_02.010	LANG2R	Number of times "No household member able to translate" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.040_03.000	LANG3	No. of times Contact RO about language problem was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.040_03.010	LANG3R	Number of times "Contact RO about language problem" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.040_04.000	LANG4	No. of times Unable to find translator was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.040_04.010	LANG4R	Number of times "Unable to find translator" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.040_05.000	LANG5	No. of times No time left to find translator was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.040_05.010	LANG5R	Number of times "No time left to find translator" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_01.000	NCTPER01	No. of times No one home was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_01.010	NCTPR01R	Number of times "No one home" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_02.000	NCTPER02	No. of times No one home - appointment broken was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_02.010	NCTPR02R	Number of times "No one home--appointment broken" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_03.000	NCTPER03	No. of times No one home - previous notes/letter taken was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_03.010	NCTPR03R	Number of times "No one home--previous note/letter taken" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_04.000	NCTPER04	No. of times Household does not answer- someone home was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_04.010	NCTPR04R	Number of times "Household does not answer door--evidence someone is..."	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_05.000	NCTPER05	No. of times Drive-by was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_05.010	NCTPR05R	Number of times "Drive-by" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_06.000	NCTPER06	No. of times Multiple drive-bys - specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_06.010	NCTPR06R	Number of times "Multiple drive-bys--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_07.000	NCTPER07	No. of times Un. to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_07.010	NCTPR07R	Number of times "Unable to reach/locked gate/buzzer entry" was entere...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_08.000	NCTPER08	No. of times Address does not exist/unable to locate was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_08.010	NCTPR08R	Number of times "Address does not exist/unable to locate" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_09.000	NCTPER09	No. of times On vacation, away from home was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_09.010	NCTPR09R	Number of times "On vacation, away from home/at second home" was ente...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_10.000	NCTPER10	No. of times Spoke with neighbor was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_10.010	NCTPR10R	Number of times "Spoke with neighbor" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_11.000	NCTPER11	No. of times Building management/doorman contact was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_11.010	NCTPR11R	Number of times "Building management/doorman contact" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_12.000	NCTPER12	No. of times Completed case (Type B or C) was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_12.010	NCTPR12R	Number of times "Completed case (Type B or C)" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.050_14.000	NCTPER14	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.050_14.010	NCTPR14R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.055_01.000	NCTTEL01	No. of times Got answering machine/service was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.055_01.010	NCTEL01R	Number of times "Got answering machine/service" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.055_02.000	NCTTEL02	No. of times No answer was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.055_02.010	NCTEL02R	Number of times "No answer" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.055_03.000	NCTTEL03	No. of times Busy signal was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 201

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHI.055_03.010	NCTEL03R	Number of times "Busy signal" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHI.055_04.000	NCTTEL04	No. of times Disconnected was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	
CHI.055_04.010	NCTEL04R	Number of times "Disconnected" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHI.055_05.000	NCTTEL05	No. of times Wrong number was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	
CHI.055_05.010	NCTEL05R	Number of times "Wrong number" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHI.055_06.000	NCTTEL06	No. of times FAX number was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	
CHI.055_06.010	NCTEL06R	Number of times "FAX number" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHI.055_07.000	NCTTEL07	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	
CHI.055_07.010	NCTEL07R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHI.060_01.000	RELUCT01	No. of times Not int./Doesn't want to be bothered was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_01.010	RELUC01R	Number of times "Not interested/Does not want to be bothered" was ent...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_02.000	RELUCT02	No. of times Too busy was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_02.010	RELUC02R	Number of times "Too busy" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_03.000	RELUCT03	No. of times Interview takes too much time was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_03.010	RELUC03R	Number of times "Interview takes too much time" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_04.000	RELUCT04	No. of times Breaks appointments was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_04.010	RELUC04R	Number of times "Breaks appointments (puts FR off indefinitely)" was...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_05.000	RELUCT05	No. of times Scheduling difficulties was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_05.010	RELUC05R	Number of times "Scheduling difficulties" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_06.000	RELUCT06	No. of times Survey is voluntary was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_06.010	RELUC06R	Number of times "Survey is voluntary" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_07.000	RELUCT07	No. of times Privacy concerns was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_07.010	RELUC07R	Number of times "Privacy concerns" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_08.000	RELUCT08	No. of times Anti-government concerns was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_08.010	RELUC08R	Number of times "Anti-government concerns" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_09.000	RELUCT09	No. of times Does not understand survey/Asks questions was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_09.010	RELUC09R	Number of times "Does not understand survey/Asks questions about the..."	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_10.000	RELUCT10	No. of times Survey content does not apply was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_10.010	RELUC10R	Number of times "Survey content does not apply" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_11.000	RELUCT11	No. of times Hang-up/slams door on FR was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_11.010	RELUC11R	Number of times "Hang-up/slams door on FR" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_12.000	RELUCT12	No. of times Hostile or threatens FR was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_12.010	RELUC12R	Number of times "Hostile or threatens FR" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_13.000	RELUCT13	No. of times Other HH memb. tell R no participation was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_13.010	RELUC13R	Number of times "Other household members tell respondent not to parti..."	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_14.000	RELUCT14	No. of times Talk only to specific household member was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_14.010	RELUC14R	Number of times "Talk only to specific household member" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_15.000	RELUCT15	No. of times Family issues was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_15.010	RELUC15R	Number of times "Family issues" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_22.000	RELUCT22	No. of times No concerns was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_22.010	RELUC22R	Number of times "No concerns" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.060_23.000	RELUCT23	No. of times Other--specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.060_23.010	RELUC23R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_01.000	STRAT01	No. of times Advance letter given was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 202

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHI.070_01.000	STRAT01	No. of times Advance letter given was entered	paradata					I
CHI.070_01.010	STRAT01R	Number of times "Advance letter given" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_02.000	STRAT02	No. of times Scheduled appointment was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_02.010	STRAT02R	Number of times "Scheduled appointment" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_03.000	STRAT03	No. of times Left note/appointment card was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_03.010	STRAT03R	Number of times "Left note/appointment card" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_04.000	STRAT04	No. of times Left promotional packet/brochure was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_04.010	STRAT04R	Number of times "Left promotional packet/informational brochure" was...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_05.000	STRAT05	No. of times Called household was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_05.010	STRAT05R	Number of times "Called household" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_06.000	STRAT06	No. of times Left message on answering service was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_06.010	STRAT06R	Number of times "Left message on answering machine" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_07.000	STRAT07	No. of times FR will request No One Home Letter was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_07.010	STRAT07R	Number of times "FR will request No One Home Letter" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_08.000	STRAT08	No. of times FR will request Refusal Letter was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_08.010	STRAT08R	Number of times "FR will request Refusal Letter" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_09.000	STRAT09	No. of times FR will request Better Understanding Letter was ent.	paradata		I	I	I	I
CHI.070_09.000	STRAT09	No. of times FR will request Better Understanding Letter was sent.	paradata	I				
CHI.070_09.010	STRAT09R	Number of times "FR will request Better Understanding Letter" was ent...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_10.000	STRAT10	No. of times Called contact persons was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_10.010	STRAT10R	Number of times "Called contact persons" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_11.000	STRAT11	No. of times Stake-out was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_11.010	STRAT11R	Number of times "Stake-out" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_12.000	STRAT12	No. of times Checked with neighbors was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_12.010	STRAT12R	Number of times "Checked with neighbors" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_13.000	STRAT13	No. of times Contacted other family members was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_13.010	STRAT13R	Number of times "Contacted other family members" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_14.000	STRAT14	No. of times Contacted property manager was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_14.010	STRAT14R	Number of times "Contacted property manager" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_15.000	STRAT15	No. of times Visited county assessor/PO/permit office was ent.	paradata		I	I	I	I
CHI.070_15.000	STRAT15	No. of times Visited county assessor/PO/permit office was sent.	paradata	I				
CHI.070_15.010	STRAT15R	Number of times "Visited county assessor/post office/permit office" w...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_16.000	STRAT16	No. of times On-line tracking database was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_16.010	STRAT16R	Number of times "On-line tracking database" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_17.000	STRAT17	No. of times Sought help from SFR/RO was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_17.010	STRAT17R	Number of times "Sought help from SFR/RO" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_18.000	STRAT18	No. of times Reassignment was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_18.010	STRAT18R	Number of times "Reassignment" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_21.000	STRAT21	No. of times Used MAF or ALMI was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_21.010	STRAT21R	Number of times "Used MAF or ALMI" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_22.000	STRAT22	No. of times None was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_22.010	STRAT22R	Number of times "None" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHI.070_23.000	STRAT23	No. of times Other - specify was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHI.070_23.010	STRAT23R	Number of times "Other--specify" was entered	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 203

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHI.090_00.000	REASSIGN	Case reassignment to another interviewer (FR)	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHP.010_00.000	CHPVHRD	Ever heard of vaccine for cervical cancer	samchild					
CHP.010_00.000	CHPVHRD	Ever heard vaccine for cervical cancer	samchild		I P			
CHP.020_00.000	CSHTHPV	Ever had HPV shot?	samchild		I P			
CHP.020_00.000	CSHTHPV	Ever had HPV vaccine or shot	samchild					
CHP.030_00.000	CSHHPVDS	Number of HPV shots received	samchild		I P			
CHP.035_00.000	HPVAGE	Age at first HPV shot	samchild		I P			
CHP.040_00.000	CHPVREC	Get HPV shot if recommended	samchild		I P			
CHP.050_00.000	CHPVNOT	Main reason why SC would not receive HPV vaccine	samchild		I P			
CHP.060_00.000	CHPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500	samchild					
CHP.060_00.000	CHPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500.	samchild		I P			
CHP.070_00.000	CHPVLOC	Would SC get HPV vaccine if it were free/at a lower cost	samchild		I P			
CHS Recode	BMI_SC	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samchild					
CHS.010	TOTOZ	Total birth weight in ounces	samchild			I	I	I
CHS.010	TOTOZ_P	Total birth weight in ounces for public use	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CHS.010_01.000	BWGTLB	Birth weight (lb)	samchild					
CHS.010_01.000	BWGTLB	Birth weight in pounds	samchild	I P	I P	I	I	I
CHS.010_02.000	BWGTOZ	Birth weight (oz)	samchild					
CHS.010_02.000	BWGTOZ	Birth weight in ounces	samchild	I P	I P	I	I	I
CHS.011	BWTGRM_P	Birth weight in grams for public use	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CHS.011_00.000	BWGTMGR	Birth weight (grams)	samchild					
CHS.011_00.000	BWGTMGR	Birth weight in grams	samchild	I P	I P			
CHS.011_00.000	BWTGRM	Birth weight in grams	samchild			I	I	I
CHS.020_01.000	CHGHTFT	Current height in feet	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.020_01.000	CHGHTFT	Height of child in feet	samchild					
CHS.020_02.000	CHEIGHTN	Total current height in inches	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.020_02.000	CHEIGHTN	Total height of child in inches	samchild					
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHTIN	Current height in inches	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHTIN	Height of child in inches	samchild					
CHS.020_02.000	CHGHT_TC	Total current height in inches (truncated)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.020_02.000.R01	CHEIGHTN	Total height of child in inches	samchild					
CHS.022_00.000	CWGHTP_P	Current weight in pounds (without shoes)	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.022_00.000	CWGHTP_P	Weight now without shoes (pounds)	samchild					
CHS.022_02.000	CWGHT_TC	Current weight in pounds (truncated)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.024_05.000	BMI_SC	Body Mass Index (BMI)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.031_02.000	AMR1	Ever told SC had mental retardation	samchild	I P	I P			
CHS.031_02.000	AMR1R	Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental reta...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CHS.031_03.000	AODD1	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.032_01.000	ADD2	Ever told SC had ADHD/ADD	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.032_02.000	AMR2	Ever told SC had mental retardation	samchild	I P	I P			
CHS.032_02.000	AMR2R	Ever told SC had an intellectual disability also known as mental reta...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CHS.032_03.000	AODD2	Ever told SC had other developmental delay	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.060_01.000	CONDL1	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild					
CHS.060_01.000	CONDL1	Ever told SC had Down's syndrome	samchild					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 204

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHS.060_02.000	CONDL2	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild					
CHS.060_03.000	CONDL3	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild					
CHS.060_04.000	CONDL4	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild					
CHS.060_05.000	CONDL5	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild					
CHS.060_06.000	CONDL6	Ever told SC had autism	samchild					
CHS.060_07.000	CONDL7	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild					
CHS.060_08.000	CONDL8	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild					
CHS.060_09.000	CONDL9	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild					
CHS.060_10.000	CONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild					
CHS.061_01.000	CCONDL01	Ever told SC had Down syndrome	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_02.000	CCONDL02	Ever told SC had cerebral palsy	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_03.000	CCONDL03	Ever told SC had muscular dystrophy	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_04.000	CCONDL04	Ever told SC had cystic fibrosis	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_05.000	CCONDL05	Ever told SC had sickle cell anemia	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_06.000	CCONDL06	Ever told SC had autism	samchild	I P	I P			
CHS.061_06.000	CCONDL6R	Ever told SC had autism/autism spectrum disorder	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_07.000	CCONDL07	Ever told SC had diabetes	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_08.000	CCONDL08	Ever told SC had arthritis	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_09.000	CCONDL09	Ever told SC had congenital heart disease	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.061_10.000	CCONDL10	Ever told SC had other heart condition	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.070_00.000	CPOX	Ever had chickenpox	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.072_00.000	CPOX12MO	Chickenpox, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.080_00.000	CASHMEV	Ever been told SC had asthma	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.085_00.000	CASSTILL	Still have asthma	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.090_00.000	CASHYR	Had an asthma episode/attack, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.100_00.000	CASERYR1	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.100_00.000	CASMERYR	Had visit to ER due to asthma, past 12 m	samchild	I P				
CHS.100_00.010	CASMHSP	Stayed overnight in a hospital because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild					
CHS.100_00.010	CASMHSP1	Stayed overnight in a hospital because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.020	CASMMC	Health professional talk with you about long term management of asthm...	samchild					
CHS.100_00.030	CWZMSWK	# DAYS of school/work missed because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild					
CHS.100_00.030	CWZMSWK1	# DAYS of school/work missed because of asthma, past 12 m	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.040	CWZPIN	EVER used a PRESCRIPTION inhaler	samchild					
CHS.100_00.050	CASMINST	Has health professional shown SC how to use inhaler	samchild					
CHS.100_00.060	CASMMED1	Used PRESCRIPTION inhaler THAT YOU BREATHE IN THROUGH YOUR MOUTH, tha...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.060	CASMPMED	Used PRESCRIPTION inhaler THAT YOU BREATHE IN THROUGH YOUR MOUTH, tha...	samchild					
CHS.100_00.065	CASMTYP	Used inhaler/disk inhaler or nebulizer most often	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.070	CASMCAN	Used more than three canisters of this type of inhaler, past 3 m.	samchild					
CHS.100_00.070	CASMCAN1	Used more than three canisters of this type of inhaler, past 3 m.	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.080	CASMED	EVER taken the preventive kind of ASTHMA medicine everyday to protect...	samchild					
CHS.100_00.090	CASMDTP	NOW taking this medication daily or almost daily	samchild					
CHS.100_00.090	CASMDTP2	How often take preventive asthma medication	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.100	CASWMP	Doctor EVER give an asthma action plan	samchild					
CHS.100_00.100	CASWMP1	Doctor/other health professional EVER give an asthma action plan	samchild					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 205

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHS.100_00.110	CASCLASS	EVER took a course/class on how to manage asthma	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.116	CAS_REC	Doctor EVER taught parent how to recognize early signs of an asthma e...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.116	CAS_REC	Doctor/other health professional EVER taught parent how to recognize...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.117	CAS_RES	Doctor EVER taught parent how to respond to episodes of asthma	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.117	CAS_RES	Doctor/other health professional EVER taught parent how to respond to...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.118	CAS_MON	Doctor EVER taught parent how to monitor peak flow for daily therapy	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.118	CAS_MON	Doctor/other health professional EVER taught parent how to monitor pe...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.130	CAPENVLN	Doctor EVER advised to change things in home to improve asthma	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.130	CAPENVLN	Doctor/other health professional EVER advised to change things in hom...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.135	CAROUTIN	Number of times saw doctor/other health professional for routine asth...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.140	CAPENVDO	Amount of doctor's advice followed	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.140	CASYMPT	Doctor/other health professional ask how often child had asthma sympt...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.145	CARESCUE	Doctor/other health professional ask how often child used quick relie...	samchild					I P
CHS.100_00.150	CAACTLIM	Doctor/other health professional ask how often asthma symptoms limite...	samchild					I P
CHS.105_00.010	CHPYR	Ever told SC had hypertension, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.105_00.020	CHYPMED	Took prescription medication for hypertension	samchild				I P	
CHS.105_00.030	CCHLYR	Told SC had high cholesterol, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.106_00.010	CFLUPNYR	Told SC had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.106_00.020	CCONMED	Told SC had constipation requiring medication, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.106_00.030	CSINYR	Told SC had sinusitis, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.106_00.040	CSTREPYR	Told SC had strep throat or tonsillitis, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.110_01.010	LUNGYR	Had lung/breathing problem other than asthma, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_02.020	CANCERYR	Had cancer, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_03.030	NEUROYR	Had neurological problems, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_04.040	URINYR	Had urinary problems/urinary tract infection, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_05.050	GUMYR	Had gum disease, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_06.060	FLUYR	Had influenza or pneumonia, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_07.070	SINUSYR	Had sinusitis, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.110_08.080	STREPYR	Had strep throat/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.111_01.000	HAYF1	Had hay fever, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_02.000	RALLG1	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_03.000	DALLG1	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_04.000	SALLG1	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_05.000	DIARH1	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_06.000	ANEMIA1	Had anemia, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_08.000	EARINF1	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.111_09.000	SEIZE1	Had seizures, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.112_01.010	ALOTHYR1	Had other allergies, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_02.020	ABDOMYR1	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_03.030	BACKYR1	Had back or neck pain, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_04.040	PNOTHYR1	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_05.050	FATIGYR1	Had fatigue, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_06.060	FEVRYR1	Had fever, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_07.070	COLDYR1	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samchild					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 206

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHS.112_08.080	THOTHYR1	Had sore throat, other than strep/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_09.090	ACIDYR1	Had acid reflux, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_10.100	NAUSYR1	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_11.110	CONSPYR1	Had recurring constipation, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_12.120	OVRWTYR1	Had prob. w/overweight, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_13.130	ACNEYR1	Had severe acne, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_14.140	WARTSYR1	Had warts, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.112_15.150	SKOTHYR1	Had skin problems other than eczema/acne/warts, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.115_01.000	HAYF2	Had hay fever, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_02.000	RALLG2	Had respiratory allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_03.000	DALLG2	Had food/digestive allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_04.000	SALLG2	Had eczema/skin allergy, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_05.000	DIARH2	Had frequent diarrhea/colitis, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_06.000	ANEMIA2	Had anemia, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_07.000	FHEAD	Had frequent headaches/migraines, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_08.000	EARINF2	Had 3+ ear infections, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_09.000	SEIZE2	Had seizures, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.115_10.000	STUTTER	Stuttered/stammered, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.120_00.010	CHADYR	Had recurring headache other than migraine, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.020	CABDOMYR	Had abdominal pain, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.030	CJNTSYMP	Had pain, aching, or stiffness, in/around joint, past 30 days	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.040	CPAINECK	Had neck pain, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.050	CPAINLB	Had lower back pain, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.060	CMUSCLYR	Had other muscle or bone pain, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.070	CSPNYR	Had severe sprains or strains, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.080	CDENYR	Had dental pain, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.090	CPNOTHYR	Had other chronic pain, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_00.100	COVRWTYR	Had problems with being overweight, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.120_01.010	ALOTHYR2	Had other allergies, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_02.020	HEADYR2	Had non-migraine headache, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_03.030	ABDOMYR2	Had abdominal pain, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_04.040	BACKYR2	Had back or neck pain, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_05.050	PNOTHYR2	Had other chronic pain, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_06.060	FATIGYR2	Had fatigue, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_07.070	FEVRYR2	Had fever, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_08.080	COLDYR2	Had head/chest cold, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_09.090	THOTHYR2	Had sore throat other than strep/tonsillitis, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_10.100	ACIDYR2	Had acid reflux, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_11.110	NAUSYR2	Had nausea/vomiting, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_12.120	CONSPYR2	Had recurring constipation, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_13.130	INSOMYR2	Had insomnia, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_14.140	OVRWTYR2	Had prob. w/overweight, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_15.150	ACNEYR2	Had severe acne, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.120_16.160	WARTSYR2	Had warts, past 12 months	samchild					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 207

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHS.120_17.170	SKOTHYR2	Had skin problems other than eczema/acne/warts, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.125_00.010	CTHOTHYR	Had sore throat other than strep or tonsillitis, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.125_00.020	CFEVRYR	Had fever more than one day, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.125_00.030	CCOLDYR	Had head or chest cold, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.125_00.040	CNAUSYR	Had nausea and/or vomiting, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.125_00.050	CFATIGYR	Had fatigue or lack of energy more than three days, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.125_00.060	CFATYR	Regularly had excessive sleepiness during the day, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.125_00.070	CINSYR	Regularly had insomnia or trouble sleeping, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.210_00.000	CHSTATYR	Health better, worse, or about the same	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.220_00.000	SCHDAYR1	Days missed due to illness/injury, past 12 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.230_00.000	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold those 2 weeks	samchild					
CHS.230_00.000	CCOLD2W	Had a head/chest cold, 2 week reference period	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period	samchild					I P
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 week reference period	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	
CHS.240_00.000	CINTIL2W	Had stomach illness with vomiting/diarrhea, 2 weeks	samchild					
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST	Hearing without hearing aid	samchild					
CHS.250_00.000	CHEARST1	Hearing without hearing aid	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.260_00.000	CVISION	Trouble seeing	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.270_00.000	CBLIND	Blind/unable to see at all	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.270_00.010	CVISTST	EVER had vision tested by a doctor	samchild					
CHS.270_00.020	CVISLT	When was vision last tested	samchild					
CHS.270_00.025	CVISGLAS	Wear eyeglasses or contact lenses	samchild					
CHS.270_00.030	CVISDIST	Eyeglasses/contact lenses to read street signs/see in the distance	samchild					
CHS.270_00.035	CVISREAD	Eyeglasses or contact lenses to read books, write, to see well up clo...	samchild					
CHS.270_00.040	CVISACT	Participate in sports/other activities that can cause eye injury	samchild					
CHS.270_00.050	CVISPROT	Use of eye protection	samchild					
CHS.290_00.000	IHSPEQ	Need special equipment due to impairment/health problem	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.300_00.000	IHMOB	Impairment/health problem limit crawl/walk/run/play	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.310_00.000	IHMOBYR	Impairment/health problem lasted/will last 12+ m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.311_00.000	PROBRX	Taken RX medication for 3+ m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.312_00.000	LEARND	Ever told SC had a learning disability	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321_01.000	CMHAGM12	Been uncooperative, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321_02.000	CMHAGM13	Had trouble getting to sleep, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321_03.000	CMHAGM14	Had speech problems, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.321_04.000	CMHAGM15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321_04.000	MHIBOY2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.321_04.000.R01	MHIBOY2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild					
CHS.361_01.000	CMHAGF12	Had tantrums/hot temper, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361_02.000	CMHAGF13	Had speech problems, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361_03.000	CMHAGF14	Been nervous/high-strung, past 2 m	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CHS.361_04.000	CMHAGF15	Been unhappy/depressed, past 2 m	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.361_04.000	MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CHS.361_04.000.R01	MHIGRL2	Mental health indicator (MHI) scale score	samchild					
CHS.370_00.010	CDEPRSYR	Told SC had depression, past 12 m	samchild				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 208

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CHS.370_00.020	CANXNWYR	Frequently felt anxious, nervous, or worried, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.370_00.030	CSTRESYR	Frequently felt stressed, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.370_01.010	DEPRSYR	Had depression, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.370_02.020	PHOBYR	Had phobia or fears, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.375_00.010	MENSTYR	Had menstrual problems or premenstrual syndrome (PMS), past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.375_00.020	CGYNYR	Had gynecologic problems, past 12 m	samchild				I P	
CHS.375_01.010	C_ANXYR	Had anxiety or stress, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.375_02.020	INCONTYR	Had incontinence/bed wetting, past 12 months	samchild					
CHS.380_00.010	MENSTYR	Had menstrual problems/PMS, past 12 months	samchild					
CHV.130_00.000	CTT_SUM2	Number of times partial interview/follow-up required was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CHV.140_00.000	CTT_SUM3	Number of times unable to conduct interview was entered	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CID.010_00.000	CSRESPNO	Person # of available SC respondent	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.030_00.000	CSRELTIV	Person's relationship to child	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I
CID.030_00.000	CSRELTVP	Person's relationship to child	samchild					I P
CID.035_00.000	SCDATE	Date Sample Child Core section was started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CID.035_00.000	SCDATE	Date Sample Child Core section was started	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CID.035_01.000	SCSTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Child sect...	paradata			I	I	I
CID.035_01.000	SCSTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Sample Child sect...	paradata	I	I			
CID.035_02.000	SCSTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Sample Child section was start...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.036_00.000	SCTIME	Time Sample Child Core section was started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
CID.036_01.000	SC_TOD	Time of day that the Sample Child section was started	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.051_00.000	SCLINK	Permission to link (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild					
CID.052_00.000	SCSSN4	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CID.052_01.000	SCSSN41	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=1)	pxconfid					
CID.052_02.000	SCSSN42	4-digit SSN for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	pxconfid					
CID.053_00.000	SCSSNRP4	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CID.053_01.000	SCSSNR41	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild					
CID.053_02.000	SCSSNR42	Last four digits of SSN reported from memory or records (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild					
CID.054_00.000	SCSSNTL4	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CID.054_01.000	SCSSNT41	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samchild					
CID.054_02.000	SCSSNT42	Last four digits of SSN reported in-person or by telephone (RSSN_FLG=...	samchild					
CID.055_00.000	SCRLINK	Try to link without SSN	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CID.055_00.000	SCRLINK	Try to link without SSN (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild					
CID.056_00.000	SCSN_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
CID.056_01.000	SC41_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=1)	samchild					
CID.056_02.000	SC42_FLG	SSN status for the Sample Child (RSSN_FLG=2)	samchild					
CID.106_00.000	RSSN_FLG	Random sample designation for SSN questions	samchild					
CID.545_00.000	LATEINTC	Late Sample Child interviews	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CID.560_00.000	SCEND	Date Sample Child section was completed	samchild				I	I
CMB.020_01.000	RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMB.020_02.000	RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMB.020_03.000	RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMB.020_04.000	RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMB.020_05.000	RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework, past 6 m	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 209

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMB.030_00.000	RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
CMH.010_01.000	RSCL1_S1	Considerate of others feelings	samchild					
CMH.010_02.000	RSCL1_H1	Restless/overactive	samchild					
CMH.010_03.000	RSCL1_E1	Often complains of headache, stomach aches or sickness	samchild					
CMH.010_04.000	RSCL1_S2	Shares with other children/youth	samchild					
CMH.010_05.000	RSCL1_C1	Often loses temper	samchild					
CMH.020_01.000	RSCL2_P1	Solitary/prefers to play/be alone	samchild					
CMH.020_02.000	RSCL2_C2	Well behaved/does what requested	samchild					
CMH.020_03.000	RSCL2_E2	Many worries/often seems worried	samchild					
CMH.020_04.000	RSCL2_S3	Helpful if someone hurt/ill	samchild					
CMH.020_05.000	RSCL2_H2	Constantly fidgeting/squirming	samchild					
CMH.030_01.000	RSCL3_P2	At least one good friend	samchild					
CMH.030_02.000	RSCL3_C3	Fights with other children/or bullies them (youth)	samchild					
CMH.030_03.000	RSCL3_E3	Unhappy/depressed/tearful	samchild					
CMH.030_04.000	RSCL3_P3	Liked by other children/youth	samchild					
CMH.030_05.000	RSCL3_H3	Distracted/wandering concentration	samchild					
CMH.040_01.000	RSCL4_E4	Nervous/clingy/loses confidence	samchild					
CMH.040_02.000	RSCL4_S4	Kind to younger children	samchild					
CMH.040_03.000	RSCL4_C4	Often lies OR cheats	samchild					
CMH.040_04.000	RSCL4_P4	Picked on or bullied by other children/youth	samchild					
CMH.040_05.000	RSCL4_S5	Offers to help others	samchild					
CMH.050_01.000	RSCL5_H4	Thinks things out before acting	samchild					
CMH.050_02.000	RSCL5_C5	Steals from home/school	samchild					
CMH.050_03.000	RSCL5_P5	Gets along better w/adults than children/youth	samchild					
CMH.050_04.000	RSCL5_E5	Has many fears/easily scared	samchild					
CMH.050_05.000	RSCL5_H5	Good attention/completes chores, homework	samchild					
CMH.060_00.000	RSCL6	Difficulties w/emotions/concentration/behavior/getting along	samchild					
CMH.070_00.000	CSCL7	Length difficulties have been present	samchild					
CMH.080_00.000	RSCL8	Difficulties upset/distress child	samchild					
CMH.090_01.000	RSCL9_HL	Difficulties interfere with home life	samchild					
CMH.090_02.000	RSCL9_FR	Difficulties interfere with friendships	samchild					
CMH.090_03.000	RSCL9_CL	Difficulties interfere with classroom learning	samchild					
CMH.090_04.000	RSCL9_LA	Difficulties interfere with leisure activities	samchild					
CMH.100_00.000	RSCL10	Difficulties put burden on respondent/family	samchild					
CMS.001_00.000	DIFF6M	Difficulties with emotions, concentration, behavior, past 6 months	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.005_00.000	DIFFINTF	Difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activities, past...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.007_00.000	DIFFDEG	How much difficulties interfere with family, school, or daily activit...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.008_00.000	DIFFLNG	How long difficulties have been present	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.010_00.000	PRESCP6M	Medication prescribed for difficulties with emotions, concentration,...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.010_00.000	SEEDIFF	See/Talk to provider about difficulties	samchild					
CMS.011_00.000	PRESHELP	How much prescribed medicine helped	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.012_01.000	PMEDPED	Pediatrician or other family doctor first prescribed medication	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.012_02.000	PMEDPSY	Psychiatrist, psychologist or other mental health professional first...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.012_03.000	PMEDNEU	Neurologist first prescribed medication	samchild			I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 210

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMS.012_03.000	PMEDOTH	Someone else first prescribed medication	samchild		I P			
CMS.012_04.000	PMEDOTHR	Someone else first prescribed medication	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.012_04.000	PMEDSP	Person who first prescribed medication - Verbatim	samchild		I			
CMS.014_00.000	NSDUH2	Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months	samchild		I P			
CMS.014_00.000	NSDUH21	Treatment or counseling from school personnel, past 6 months	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_00.000	NSDUH3	Attend school for students with difficulties with emotions, concentra...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_00.010	NSDUH31	Attend a special needs day or overnight school, past 6 months	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_01.020	NSDUH321	Special Education teacher provided treatment or counseling in a speci...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_02.020	NSDUH322	Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in a special ne...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_03.020	NSDUH323	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treat...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_04.020	NSDUH324	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.015_05.020	NSDUH325	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in a special n...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.016_00.000	NSDUH4	Participate in school program for students with difficulties with emo...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.017_01.000	NSDUH51	School teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	samchild		I P			
CMS.017_01.000	NSDUH51R	Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.017_02.000	NSDUH52	Special Ed teacher provided treatment or counseling in school program	samchild		I P			
CMS.017_02.000	NSDUH52R	Other school teacher provided treatment or counseling in school progr...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.017_03.000	NSDUH53	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			
CMS.017_03.000	NSDUH53R	School counselor, psychologist, nurse or social worker provided treat...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.017_04.000	NSDUH54	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment...	samchild		I P			
CMS.017_04.000	NSDUH54R	School speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.017_05.000	NSDUH55	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school prog...	samchild		I P			
CMS.017_05.000	NSDUH55R	Other school official provided treatment or counseling in school prog...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_00.000	MRVSEE	Most recent conversation/visit about difficulties	samchild					
CMS.020_01.000	TRETWRE1	Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play grou...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_01.000	TRTWRE1R	Treatment or counseling provided at daycare, child care, or play grou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_02.010	TRETWH11	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.010	TRTWH11R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at day...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_02.020	TRETWH12	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.020	TRTWH12R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_02.030	TRETWH13	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.030	TRTWH13R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_02.040	TRETWH14	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling at day...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.040	TRTWH14R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_02.050	TRETWH15	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.050	TRTWH15R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild			I	I	I
CMS.020_02.060	TRETWH16	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling at...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.060	TRTWH16R	Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_02.070	TRETWH17	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_02.080	TRETWH18	Other source provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild		I P			
CMS.020_03.000	TRTWHR1	Other source of treatment or counseling at daycare, child care, or pl...	samchild		I			
CMS.020_03.010	TRTMHP11	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_03.020	TRTMHP12	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child care,...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.020_03.030	TRTMHP13	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at daycare, c...	samchild			I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 211

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMS.020_03.040	TRTMHP14	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at daycare, child...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_01.000	TRETWRE2	Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community ce...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_01.000	TRTWRE2R	Treatment or counseling provided in an office, clinic or community ce...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.010	TRETWH21	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.010	TRTWH21R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.020	TRETWH22	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.020	TRTWH22R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.030	TRETWH23	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.030	TRTWH23R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.040	TRETWH24	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in an...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.040	TRTWH24R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.050	TRETWH25	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.050	TRTWH25R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.060	TRETWH26	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.060	TRTWH26R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_02.070	TRETWH27	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_02.080	TRETWH28	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.021_03.000	TRTWHR28	Other source provided treatment or counseling in an office, clinic or...	samchild		I			
CMS.021_03.010	TRTMHP21	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_03.020	TRTMHP22	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at an office, clinic or...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_03.030	TRTMHP23	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at an office,...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.021_03.040	TRTMHP24	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at an office, clin...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_01.000	TRETWRE3	Treatment or counseling provided in home	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_01.000	TRTWRE3R	Treatment or counseling provided in home by visiting teacher or couns...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.010	TRETWH31	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.010	TRTWH31R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hom...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.020	TRETWH32	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.020	TRTWH32R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.030	TRETWH33	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.030	TRTWH33R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.040	TRETWH34	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hom...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.040	TRTWH34R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.050	TRETWH35	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.050	TRTWH35R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.060	TRETWH36	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.060	TRTWH36R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_02.070	TRETWH37	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_02.080	TRETWH38	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home	samchild		I P			
CMS.022_03.000	TRTWHR28	Other source provided treatment or counseling in home - Verbatim	samchild		I			
CMS.022_03.010	TRTMHP31	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_03.020	TRTMHP32	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_03.030	TRTMHP33	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.022_03.040	TRTMHP34	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at home	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_01.000	TRETWRE4	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or sh...	samchild		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 212

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMS.023_01.000	TRTWRE4R	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital ER, crisis center, or sh...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.010	TRETWH41	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.010	TRTWH41R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.020	TRETWH42	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.020	TRTWH42R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.030	TRETWH43	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.030	TRTWH43R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.040	TRETWH44	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.040	TRTWH44R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.050	TRETWH45	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.050	TRTWH45R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.060	TRETWH46	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.060	TRTWH46R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_02.070	TRETWH47	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_02.080	TRETWH48	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis...	samchild		I P			
CMS.023_03.000	TRTWHRS4	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital ER, crisis...	samchild		I			
CMS.023_03.010	TRTMHP41	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis c...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_03.020	TRTMHP42	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/crisis c...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_03.030	TRTMHP43	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at hospital/E...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.023_03.040	TRTMHP44	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at hospital/ER/cr...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_01.000	TRETWRE5	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_01.000	TRTWRE5R	Treatment or counseling provided in hospital or community day program...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.010	TRETWH51	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.010	TRTWH51R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.020	TRETWH52	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.020	TRTWH52R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.030	TRETWH53	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.030	TRTWH53R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.040	TRETWH54	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in hos...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.040	TRTWH54R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.050	TRETWH55	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.050	TRTWH55R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.060	TRETWH56	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.060	TRTWH56R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or communit...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_02.070	TRETWH57	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_02.080	TRETWH58	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or communit...	samchild		I P			
CMS.024_03.000	TRTWHRS5	Other source provided treatment or counseling in hospital or communit...	samchild		I			
CMS.024_03.010	TRTMHP51	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment progra...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_03.020	TRTMHP52	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at day treatment progra...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_03.030	TRTMHP53	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at day treatm...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.024_03.040	TRTMHP54	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at day treatment p...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_01.000	TRETWRE6	Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_01.000	TRTWRE6R	Treatment or counseling provided in any other place, past 6 months	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.010	TRETWH61	School counselor, school nurse or school social worker provided treat...	samchild		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 213

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMS.025_02.010	TRTWH61R	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.020	TRETWH62	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_02.020	TRTWH62R	Psychiatrist, psychologist, clinical social worker or psychiatric nur...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.030	TRETWH63	Psychiatrist, psychologist, social worker, psychiatric nurse provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_02.030	TRTWH63R	Speech, occupational or physical therapist provided treatment or coun...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.040	TRETWH64	Pediatrician or family doctor provided treatment or counseling in any...	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_02.040	TRTWH64R	Religious or spiritual counselor or advisor provided treatment or cou...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.050	TRETWH65	Acupuncturist, massage therapist, chiropractor provided treatment or...	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_02.050	TRTWH65R	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.060	TRETWH66	Religious or spiritual counselor provided treatment or counseling in...	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_02.060	TRTWH66R	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_02.070	TRETWH67	Probation or juvenile corrections officer or court counselor provided...	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_02.080	TRETWH68	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place	samchild		I P			
CMS.025_03.000	TRTWHR56	Other source provided treatment or counseling in any other place - Ve...	samchild		I			
CMS.025_03.010	TRTMHP61	Psychiatrist provided treatment or counseling at another place	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_03.020	TRTMHP62	Psychologist provided treatment or counseling at another place	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_03.030	TRTMHP63	Clinical social worker provided treatment or counseling at another pl...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.025_03.040	TRTMHP64	Psychiatric nurse provided treatment or counseling at another place	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.030_00.000	MEDDIFF	Medication ever prescribed for difficulties	samchild					
CMS.040_00.000	MRVMED	Most recent medication prescribed	samchild					
CMS.050_00.000	MEDWHY	Medication prescribed for concentration/hyperactivity/impulsivity	samchild					
CMS.050_00.000	OVERNT6M	Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions,...	samchild		I P			
CMS.050_00.000	OVRNT6MR	Overnight or longer stay in facility for difficulties with emotions,...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_00.000	TRETDIFF	Received treatment or help for difficulties	samchild					
CMS.060_01.000	OVERWH1	Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_01.000	OVERWH1R	Stayed overnight in a hospital for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_02.000	OVERWH2	Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties w...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_02.000	OVERWH2R	Stayed overnight in a residential treatment center for difficulties w...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_03.000	OVERWH3	Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_03.000	OVERWH3R	Stayed overnight in a foster care or therapeutic foster care home for...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_04.000	OVERWH4	Stayed overnight in a juvenile detention center, prison or jail for d...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_04.000	OVERWH4R	Stayed overnight in any type of juvenile detention center, sometimes...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_05.000	OVERWH5	Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, conc...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_05.000	OVERWH5R	Stayed overnight in a group home for difficulties with emotions, conc...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_06.000	OVERWH6	Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_06.000	OVERWH6R	Stayed overnight in a homeless shelter for difficulties with emotions...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.060_07.000	OVERWH7	Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, con...	samchild		I P			
CMS.060_07.000	OVERWH7R	Stayed overnight in another place for difficulties with emotions, con...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.070_00.000	MRVTRET	Most recent treatment/help received	samchild					
CMS.070_00.000	SH1	Participate in self-help group for children/youth with difficulties w...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.080_00.000	SH2	Use internet to seek treatment or counseling for difficulties with em...	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.080_01.000	TRETWHR1	Treatment/help at pediatric/general medical care practice	samchild					
CMS.080_02.000	TRETWHR2	Treatment/help at mental health private practice	samchild					
CMS.080_03.000	TRETWHR3	Treatment/help at mental health clinic/center	samchild					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMS.080_04.000	TRETWHR4	Treatment/help at child's school	samchild					
CMS.080_05.000	TRETWHR5	Treatment/help at other place	samchild					
CMS.100_00.000	CASEM6M	Case management help from individual or agency, past 6 months	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.110_00.000	CASEMWHO	Case management main provider	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
CMS.115_00.000	TRETHELP	Amount that treatment or counseling helped child, past 6 months	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_01.000	TRPAYPHI	Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_01.000	TRPYPHIR	Private health insurance paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_02.000	TRPAYSCH	School system paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_02.000	TRPYSCHR	School system paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_03.000	TRPAYSLF	Family paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_03.000	TRPYSLFR	Family paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_04.000	TRPAYMED	Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_04.000	TRPYMEDR	Medicaid paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_05.000	TRPAYCHP	State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_05.000	TRPYCHPR	State SCHIP/CHIP paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_06.000	TRPAYMIL	Military health care paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_06.000	TRPYMILR	Military health care paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_07.000	TRPAYSHP	Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_07.000	TRPYSHPR	Medicare or other government plan paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_09.000	TRPAYIHS	Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_09.000	TRPYIHSR	Indian Health Service paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_10.000	TRPAYOTH	Some other source paid for treatment or counseling	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_10.000	TRPYOTHR	Some other source paid for treatment or counseling	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.120_12.000	TRETFREE	All treatment or counseling was received free	samchild		I P			
CMS.120_12.000	TRTFREER	All treatment or counseling was received free	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_00.000	TRETNEED	Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_00.000	TRTNEED1	Needed treatment or counseling for difficulties with emotions, concen...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_01.000	NTRCOSTR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_01.000	NTRTCOST	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was too expensive	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_02.000	NTRLOCR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_02.000	NTRTLOC	Didn't get treatment or counseling because didn't know where to go	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_03.000	NTRNEXPR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience pr...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_03.000	NTRTNEXP	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had negative experience pr...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_04.000	NTRFEARR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselo...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_04.000	NTRTFEAR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid or dislike counselo...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_05.000	NTRLOSER	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be remo...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_05.000	NTRTLOSE	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid child would be remo...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_06.000	NTRSAYR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends o...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_06.000	NTRTSAY	Didn't get treatment or counseling because afraid of family/friends o...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_07.000	NTRTWAIT	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time fo...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_07.000	NTRWAITR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because it was a long wait time fo...	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_08.000	NTRTRANR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_08.000	NTRTRANR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because had no way to get there	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_09.000	NTRINCVR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconven...	samchild			I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 215

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
CMS.150_09.000	NTRTINCV	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too inconven...	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_10.000	NTRFARR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_10.000	NTRTFAR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because services were too far away	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_11.000	NTRCHNOR	Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_11.000	NTRTCHNO	Didn't get treatment or counseling because child did not want to go.	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_12.000	NTROTHR	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason	samchild			I P	I P	I P
CMS.150_12.000	NTRTOTH	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason	samchild		I P			
CMS.150_13.000	NTRTSPEC	Didn't get treatment or counseling for some other reason - Verbatim	samchild		I			
COH.010_00.000	COCOND	Description of condition of mouth and teeth	samchild					
COH.020_00.000	COBTWS	Condition of mouth and teeth compared to others same age	samchild					
COH.030_00.000	COEMB	Self-conscious or embarrassed because of teeth or mouth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.040_01.000	COREAS_1	Hours school missed for emergency dental care, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.040_02.000	COREAS_2	Hours school missed for planned routine dental or orthodontic care, p...	samchild					
COH.040_03.000	COREAS_3	Hours school missed for tooth whitening or other cosmetic procedures,...	samchild					
COH.040_04.000	COREAS_4	Hours school missed for taking someone else to a dental appointment,...	samchild					
COH.050_01.000	CPROB_01	Problem with toothache or sensitive teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_02.000	CPROB_02	Problem with pain in jaw joint, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_03.000	CPROB_03	Problem with sores in mouth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_04.000	CPROB_04	Problem with bleeding gums, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_05.000	CPROB_05	Problem with crooked teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_06.000	CPROB_06	Problem with broken or missing teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_07.000	CPROB_07	Problem with stained or discolored teeth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_08.000	CPROB_08	Problem with loose teeth not due to an injury, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_09.000	CPROB_09	Problem with decayed teeth or cavities, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_10.000	CPROB_10	Problem with broken or missing fillings, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_11.000	CPROB_11	Problem with bad breath, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.050_12.000	CPROB_12	Problem with dry mouth, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.060_00.000	CODENT1	Saw either dentist or medical doctor for dental problems, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.070_00.000	CODENT2	Which one seen, a dentist or a medical doctor, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_01.000	CNODEN_1	Not important to see dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_02.000	CNODEN_2	Dental problem went away, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_03.000	CNODEN_3	Couldn't afford/no insurance for dental problem, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_04.000	CNODEN_4	No transportation to dentist, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_05.000	CNODEN_5	Afraid to see a dentist for problem, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_06.000	CNODEN_6	Waiting for dental appointment, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.080_07.000	CNODEN_7	Didn't think dentist could fix problem, past 6 m.	samchild					
COH.090_01.000	COINT_1	Dental problem interfered with school or school activities	samchild					
COH.090_02.000	COINT_2	Dental problem interfered with work	samchild					
COH.090_03.000	COINT_3	Dental problem interfered with eating	samchild					
COH.090_04.000	COINT_4	Dental problem interfered with sleeping	samchild					
COH.090_05.000	COINT_5	Dental problem interfered with social activities	samchild					
COH.090_06.000	COINT_6	Dental problem interfered with usual activities at home	samchild					
COV.025_00.000	COUNTY		hhconfid					
COV.025_00.000	COUNTY	County name	hhconfid	I P	I P		I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 216

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
COV.260_00.000	LIVQRT	Type of Living Quarters	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.330_01.000.R01	TELN_FLG	Supplied telephone number	familyxx					
COV.331_00.000	CURWRKN	Working phone inside home	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.331_00.000	CURWRKN	Working phone inside home	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.332_00.000	RNOSERVN	Without telephone service in the past 12 months	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.332_00.000	RNOSERVN	Without telephone service in the past 12 months	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	How long without service	familyxx					
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	Number of days without telephone service	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.333_00.000	RHLNGDY	Number of days without telephone service	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.333_01.000	RHLGDY_1	How long without service-number	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
COV.333_02.000	RHLGDY_2	How long without service-time period	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
COV.334_00.000	TELCELN	Working cell phone in family	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.334_00.000	TELCELN	Working cell phone in family	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.335_00.000	WRKCELN	Number of working cell phones	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.335_00.000	WRKCELN	Number of working cell phones	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.336_00.000	CELLOUT	Working cell during land-line outage	familyxx					
COV.337_00.000	PHONEUSE	Received calls cell/landline/both	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.337_00.000	PHONEUSE	Received calls cell/landline/both	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
COV.340_00.000	INSIDE	Working phone inside home	familyxx					
COV.380_00.000	NOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	familyxx					
COV.390_00.000	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	familyxx					
COV.390_00.000.R01	HOWLNGWK	Number of weeks w/o telephone service	familyxx					
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed* 12m	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed*, 12m	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* medical care, 12m?	familyxx	I P				
FAU.010_00.000	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* seeking medical care, 12m?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.010_00.000.R01	FDMEDYN	Any family member delay* medical care, 12m?	familyxx					
FAU.010_00.000.R02	FDMEDCT	# of family members for whom medical care was delayed* 12m	familyxx					
FAU.020_00.000	PDMED12M	Has medical care been delayed for - - (cost), 12m	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FAU.020_00.000	PDMED12M	Was medical care delayed for - - (cost), 12m	personsx	I P	I P			
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care* 12m	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care*, 12m	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care* 12m?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.030_00.000	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care*, 12m?	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.030_00.000.R01	FNMEDYN	Any family member need and not get medical care* 12m?	familyxx					
FAU.030_00.000.R02	FNMEDCT	# of family members who needed and did not get medical care* 12m	familyxx					
FAU.040_00.000	PNMED12M	Did - - need and NOT get medical care (cost), 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSP2CT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSP2YN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSPCT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FAU.050_00.000	FHOSPYN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxx					
FAU.050_00.000.R01	FHOSPYN	Any family member in hospital overnight, 12m?	familyxx					
FAU.050_00.000.R02	FHOSPCT	# of family members in hospital overnight, 12m	familyxx					
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx					
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR2	Has - - been in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FAU.060_00.000	PHOSPYR2	Was - - in a hospital OVERNIGHT, 12m	personsx	I P	I P			
FAU.070_00.000	HOSPNO	Number of times in hospital overnight, 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.110_00.000	HPNITE	Number of nights in hospital, 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2 wk	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2wk	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2 wk?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.120_00.000	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2wk?	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.120_00.000.R01	FHCHMYN	Any family member receive home care*, 2 wk?	familyxx					
FAU.120_00.000.R02	FHCHMCT	# of family members who received home care*, 2 wk	familyxx					
FAU.130_00.000	PHCHM2W	Did - - receive HOME care by health professional, 2 wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.140_00.000	PHCHMN2W	Number of HOME visits by health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2 wk	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2wk	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000	FHCPHRYN	Any family member get advice/test results over the phone, 2wk?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.150_00.000.R01	FHCPHRYN	Any family member get advice/test results over the phone, 2wk?	familyxx					
FAU.150_00.000.R02	FHCPHRCT	# of family members who got advice/test results over the phone, 2 wk	familyxx					
FAU.160_00.000	PHCPH2WR	Did--get advice/test results by phone, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.170_00.000	PHCPHN2W	Number of PHONE calls to health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc., 2wk	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx	I P	I P	I P		
FAU.180_00.000	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc., 2wk	familyxx				I P	I P
FAU.180_00.000.R01	FHCDVYN	Any family member have an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx					
FAU.180_00.000.R02	FHCDVCT	# of family members who had an office visit, etc. 2 wk	familyxx					
FAU.190_00.000	PHCDV2W	Did - - see health professional in office, etc, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.200_00.000	PHCDVN2W	Number of times VISITED health professional, 2wk	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000	F10DVCT	# of family members who received care 10+ times, 12m	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000	F10DVYN	Any family member receive care 10+ times, 12m?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FAU.210_00.000.R01	F10DVYN	Any family member receive care 10+ times, 12m?	familyxx					
FAU.210_00.000.R02	F10DVCT	# of family members who received care 10+ times, 12m	familyxx					
FAU.220_00.000	P10DVYR	Did - - receive care 10+ times, 12m	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FDA.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Question Version	disbttest	I P				
FDA.020_00.000	P1DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	disbttest	I P				
FDA.040_00.000	P1DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	disbttest	I P				
FDA.060_00.000	P1DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	disbttest	I P				
FDA.080_00.000	P1DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	disbttest	I P				
FDA.100_00.000	P1DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	disbttest	I P				
FDA.120_00.000	P1DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	disbttest	I P				
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	adltdisb			I P	I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 218

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	chlddisb			I P	I P	
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	funcdisb				I P	
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	personsx			I P	I P	
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	samadult			I P	I P	
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Test flag	samchild			I P	I P	
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Tests flag	disbtest		I P			
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Tests flag	personsx		I P			
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions Tests flag	samadult		I P			
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	funcdisb					I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	personsx					I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	samadult					I P
FDB.001_00.000	FDRN_FLG	Disability Questions flag	samchild					I P
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	disbtest	I P	I P			
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Is--deaf or have serious difficulty hearing?	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FDB.020_00.000	P2DFHEAR	Serious difficulty hearing	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	disbtest	I P	I P			
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Is--blind or have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses...	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FDB.040_00.000	P2DFSEE	Serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	disbtest	I P	I P			
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Does--have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making d...	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FDB.060_00.000	P2DFCON	Serious diff making decisions bec of physical/mental /emotional cond	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	disbtest	I P	I P			
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Does--have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FDB.080_00.000	P2DFWALK	Serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Difficulty dressing or bathing	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	disbtest	I P	I P			
FDB.100_00.000	P2DFDRES	Does--have difficulty dressing or bathing?	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Difficulty doing errands alone bec of physical/mental/emotional cond	fmlydisb					I P
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	disbtest	I P	I P			
FDB.120_00.000	P2DFERR	Does--have difficulty doing errands?	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
FFS.000_00.000	FSRAW	Raw score on the 30-day food security scale	familyxx			I P	I P	
FFS.000_00.000	FSSTAT	Family-level food security status on the 30-day food security	familyxx			I P	I P	
FFS.000_00.000	FSSTATD	Detailed family-level food security status on the 30-day food securit...	familyxx			I P	I P	
FFS.010_00.000	FSRUNOUT	Worried food would run out before got money to buy more	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.020_00.000	FSLAST	Food did not last before had money to get more	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.030_00.000	FSBALANC	Could not afford to eat balanced meals	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.040_00.000	FSSKIP	Cut size or skipped meals because not enough money	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.050_00.000	FSSKDAY5	Number of days cut size or skipped meals	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.060_00.000	FSLESS	Eat less than felt should because not enough money	familyxx			I P	I P	
FFS.060_00.000	FSLESS	Eat less than felt should because not enough money (interview quarter...	familyxx					I P
FFS.060_00.010	FSLESS1	Eat less than felt should because not enough money (Version 1 during...	familyxx					I P
FFS.060_00.020	FSLESS2	Eat less than felt should because not enough money (Version 2 during...	familyxx					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 219

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FFS.070_00.000	FSHUNGRY	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money	familyxx			I P	I P	
FFS.070_00.000	FSHUNGRY	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money (interview quarters 1...	familyxx					I P
FFS.070_00.010	FSHUNGR1	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money (Version 1 during int...	familyxx					I P
FFS.070_00.020	FSHUNGR2	Hungry but did not eat because not enough money (Version 2 during int...	familyxx					I P
FFS.080_00.000	FSWEIGHT	Lose weight because not enough money for food	familyxx			I P	I P	
FFS.080_00.000	FSWEIGHT	Lose weight because not enough money for food (interview quarters 1 a...	familyxx					I P
FFS.080_00.010	FSWEIGH1	Lose weight because not enough money for food (Version 1 during inter...	familyxx					I P
FFS.080_00.020	FSWEIGH2	Lose weight because not enough money for food (Version 2 during inter...	familyxx					I P
FFS.090_00.000	FSNOTEAT	Not eat for a whole day because not enough money for food	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.100_00.000	FSNEDAYS	Number of days did not eat	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FFS.101_00.000	FFS_FLG	Family food security split-ballot questions flag	familyxx					I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHICADCT	Number of family members with Medicaid	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHICARCT	Number of family members with Medicare	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHICHPCT	Number of family members with SCHIP	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHICOVCT	Number of family members with health insurance coverage	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHICOVYN	Any family member have health insurance coverage?	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHIIHCT	Number of family members with Indian Health Service coverage	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHIMILCT	Number of family members with Military health insurance coverage	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHIOGVCT	Number of family members with other government health plan	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHIPRVCT	Number of family members with private health insurance coverage	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHIPUBCT	Number of family members with other state-sponsored health plan	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PHISINCT	Number of family members with single service plans	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	IHS	Indian Health Service recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MILCARE	Military health care coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	MILITARY	Military health care coverage recode	personsx					
FHI.070_00.000	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OTHERGOV	Other government program recode	personsx					
FHI.070_00.000	OTHERPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx					
FHI.070_00.000	OTHGOV	Other government program recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	OTHPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_00.000	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_01.000	HIKINDA	Private health insurance	personsx					
FHI.070_01.000	HIKINDNA	Private health insurance	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_02.000	HIKINDB	Medicare	personsx					
FHI.070_02.000	HIKINDNB	Medicare	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_03.000	HIKINDC	Medi-Gap	personsx					
FHI.070_03.000	HIKINDNC	Medi-Gap	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_04.000	HIKINDD	Medicaid	personsx					
FHI.070_04.000	HIKINDND	Medicaid	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_05.000	HIKINDE	SCHIP	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 220

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.070_05.000	HIKINDNE	SCHIP	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_06.000	HIKINDF	Military health care	personsx					
FHI.070_06.000	HIKINDNF	Military health care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_07.000	HIKINDG	Indian Health Service	personsx					
FHI.070_07.000	HIKINDNG	Indian Health Service	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_08.000	HIKINDH	State-sponsored health plan	personsx					
FHI.070_08.000	HIKINDNH	State-sponsored health plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_09.000	HIKINDI	Other government plan	personsx					
FHI.070_09.000	HIKINDNI	Other government plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_10.000	HIKINDJ	Single service plan	personsx					
FHI.070_10.000	HIKINDNJ	Single service plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.070_11.000	HIKINDK	No coverage of any type	personsx					
FHI.070_11.000	HIKINDNK	No coverage of any type	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.072_00.000	MCAREPRB	Medicare coverage probe	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.073_00.000	MCAIDPRB	Medicaid coverage probe	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.074_00.000	SINCOV	Single service plan probe	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.075_00.000	MEDICARE	Medicare coverage recode	personsx					
FHI.075_00.000	NOTCOV	Cov stat as used in Health United States	personsx					
FHI.090_00.000	MCPART	Type of Medicare coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.095_00.000	MCCHOICE	Enrolled in Medicare Advantage Plan	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.100_00.000	MCHMO	Is - - signed up with an HMO	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.110_00.000	MCNAMEN	Medicare HMO name	personsx	I P				
FHI.112_00.000	MCADV	Medicare Advantage Plan	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.113_00.000	MCPREM	Premium for Medicare Advantage/ Medicare HMO	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.113_00.000	MCPREM	Premium for Medicare Advantage/Medicare HMO	personsx		I P			
FHI.114_00.000	MCREFP	Need a referral for special care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.116_00.000	MCPAYPRE	More comprehensive benefit plan	personsx	I P				
FHI.118_00.000	MCPARTD	Medicare Part D	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.118_00.000	MCRXCARD	Medicare prescription drug card	personsx					
FHI.118_00.000	MEDICAID	Medicaid coverage recode	personsx					
FHI.120_00.000	MACHMD	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.140_00.000	MAPCMD	Primary care physician for routine care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.150_00.000	MAREFP	Need a referral for special care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.150_00.000	SINGLE	Single service plan recode	personsx					
FHI.156_01.000	SSTYPEA	Accidents	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_02.000	SSTYPEB	AIDS care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_03.000	SSTYPEC	Cancer treatment	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_04.000	SSTYPED	Catastrophic care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_05.000	SSTYPEE	Dental care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_06.000	SSTYPEF	Disability insurance	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_07.000	SSTYPEG	Hospice care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_08.000	SSTYPEH	Hospitalization only	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_09.000	SSTYPEI	Long-term care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_10.000	SSTYPEJ	Prescriptions	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 221

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.156_11.000	SSTYPEK	Vision care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.156_12.000	SSTYPEL	Other	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.157_00.000	PRIVATE	Private health insurance recode	personsx					
FHI.160_00.000	HITYPE1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.160_00.000	HITYPEN1	Name of plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.172_00.000	HITYPE2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.172_00.000	HITYPEN2	Name of plan (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.175_00.000	HITYPE3	Name of plan (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.175_00.000	PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.180_00.000	HITYPE4	Name of plan (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.200_01.000	WHONAM1	Plan in whose name (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.200_02.000	WHONAM2	Plan in whose name (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.200_03.000	WHONAM3	Plan in whose name (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.200_04.000	WHONAM4	Plan in whose name (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.202_01.010	PRPOLH1	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.202_02.010	PRPOLH2	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.202_03.010	PRPOLH3	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.202_04.010	PRPOLH4	Relationship to outside policyholder (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.204_01.010	PRCOOH	Any persons covered living outside of the household	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.204_01.010	PRCOOH1	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.204_02.010	PRCOOH2	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.204_03.010	PRCOOH3	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.204_04.010	PRCOOH4	Covered persons outside family roster (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.205_01.010	PRCTOH1	Number of persons (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.205_02.010	PRCTOH2	Number of persons (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.205_03.010	PRCTOH3	Number of persons (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.205_04.010	PRCTOH4	Number of persons (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_11.010	PRRLOH11	Child, including stepchild (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_12.010	PRRLOH21	Spouse (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_13.010	PRRLOH31	Former spouse (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_14.010	PRRLOH41	Some other relationship (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_21.010	PRRLOH12	Child including stepchild (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_22.010	PRRLOH22	Spouse (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_23.010	PRRLOH32	Former spouse (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_24.010	PRRLOH42	Some other relationship (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.206_31.010	PRRLOH13	Child, including stepchild (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_32.010	PRRLOH23	Spouse (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_33.010	PRRLOH33	Former spouse (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_34.010	PRRLOH43	Some other relationship (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_41.010	PRRLOH14	Child including stepchild (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_42.010	PRRLOH24	Spouse (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_43.010	PRRLOH34	Former spouse (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.206_44.010	PRRLOH44	Some other relationship (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_01.010	COH19251	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 222

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.207_01.010	COHO251	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_01.010	COHU191	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_01.010	PRCNUM1	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_02.010	COH19252	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_02.010	COHO252	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_02.010	COHU192	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_02.010	PRCNUM2	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.207_03.010	COH19253	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_03.010	COHO253	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_03.010	COHU193	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_03.010	PRCNUM3	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_04.010	COH19254	Number of children age 19-25 (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_04.010	COHO254	Number of children age 26+ (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_04.010	COHU194	Number of children age 0-18 (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.207_04.010	PRCNUM4	Number of children covered who live elsewhere (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_01.010	PRAGO011	Age of first child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_02.010	PRAGO021	Age of second child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_03.010	PRAGO031	Age of third child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_04.010	PRAGO041	Age of fourth child (Plan 1)	personsx				I	I
FHI.208_04.010	PRAGO041	Age of fourth child (Plan 1) 000-100 0-100 years	personsx			I		
FHI.208_05.010	PRAGO051	Age of fifth child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_06.010	PRAGO061	Age of sixth child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_07.010	PRAGO071	Age of seventh child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_08.010	PRAGO081	Age of eighth child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_09.010	PRAGO091	Age of ninth child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_10.010	PRAGO101	Age of tenth child (Plan 1)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_11.010	PRAGO012	Age of first child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_12.010	PRAGO022	Age of second child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_13.010	PRAGO032	Age of third child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_14.010	PRAGO042	Age of fourth child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_15.010	PRAGO052	Age of fifth child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_16.010	PRAGO062	Age of sixth child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_17.010	PRAGO072	Age of seventh child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_18.010	PRAGO082	Age of eighth child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_19.010	PRAGO092	Age of ninth child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_20.010	PRAGO102	Age tenth child (Plan 2)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_21.010	PRAGO013	Age of first child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_22.010	PRAGO023	Age of second child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_23.010	PRAGO033	Age of third child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_24.010	PRAGO043	Age of fourth child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_25.010	PRAGO053	Age of fifth child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_26.010	PRAGO063	Age of the sixth child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_27.010	PRAGO073	Age of seventh child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_28.010	PRAGO083	Age of the eighth child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 223

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.208_29.010	PRAGO093	Age of ninth child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_30.010	PRAGO103	Age of tenth child (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_31.010	PRAGO014	Age of first child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_32.010	PRAGO024	Age of second child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_33.010	PRAGO034	Age of third child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_34.010	PRAGO044	Age of fourth child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_35.010	PRAGO054	Age of fifth child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_36.010	PRAGO064	Age of sixth child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_37.010	PRAGO074	Age of seventh child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_38.010	PRAGO084	Age of eighth child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_39.010	PRAGO094	Age of ninth child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.208_40.010	PRAGO104	Age of tenth child (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.210_01.000	FHIEBCCT	Number of family members with employer based coverage	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKN1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	personsx					
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKN1	How plan was originally obtained (plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.210_01.000	PLNWRKR1	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.210_02.000	PLNWRKN2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.210_02.000	PLNWRKR2	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.210_03.000	PLNWRKN3	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.210_03.000	PLNWRKR3	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.210_04.000	PLNWRKN4	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.210_04.000	PLNWRKR4	How plan was originally obtained (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.220_11.000	PLNPAY11	Paid for by self or family (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_12.000	PLNPAY21	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_13.000	PLNPAY31	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_14.000	PLNPAY41	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_15.000	PLNPAY51	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_16.000	PLNPAY61	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_16.000	PLNPAY61	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 1)	personsx					
FHI.220_17.000	PLNPAY71	Paid for by government program (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_21.000	PLNPAY12	Paid for by self or family (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_22.000	PLNPAY22	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_23.000	PLNPAY32	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_24.000	PLNPAY42	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_25.000	PLNPAY52	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_26.000	PLNPAY62	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_26.000	PLNPAY62	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 2)	personsx					
FHI.220_27.000	PLNPAY72	Paid for by government program (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.220_31.000	PLNPAY13	Paid for by self or family (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_32.000	PLNPAY23	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_33.000	PLNPAY33	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_34.000	PLNPAY43	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_35.000	PLNPAY53	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_36.000	PLNPAY63	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 224

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.220_36.000	PLNPAY63	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 3)	personsx					
FHI.220_37.000	PLNPAY73	Paid for by government program (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_41.000	PLNPAY14	Paid for by self or family (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_42.000	PLNPAY24	Paid for by employer or union (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_43.000	PLNPAY34	Paid for by someone outside the household (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_44.000	PLNPAY44	Paid for by Medicare (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_45.000	PLNPAY54	Paid for by Medicaid (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_46.000	PLNPAY64	Paid for by CHIP (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.220_46.000	PLNPAY64	Paid for by SCHIP (Plan 4)	personsx					
FHI.220_47.000	PLNPAY74	Paid for by government program (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.225_01.000	PLNPRE1	Premium based on income (Plan 1)	personsx					I P
FHI.225_02.000	PLNPRE2	Premium based on income (Plan 2)	personsx					I P
FHI.225_03.000	PLNPRE3	Premium based on income (Plan 3)	personsx					I
FHI.225_04.000	PLNPRE4	Premium based on income (Plan 4)	personsx					I
FHI.230_12.000	HICOSTR1	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230_22.000	HICOSTR2	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.230_32.000	HICOSTR3	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.230_42.000	HICOSTR4	Out-of-pocket premium cost (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.235_01.010	EMPPAY1	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.235_02.020	EMPPAY2	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.235_03.030	EMPPAY3	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.235_04.040	EMPPAY4	Know how much employer or union pays (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.237_01.010	ECOSTR1	Employer premium cost (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.237_02.030	EMPCSTP1	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.237_11.010	ECOSTR2	Employer premium cost (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.237_12.030	EMPCSTP2	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.237_21.010	ECOSTR3	Employer premium cost (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.237_22.030	EMPCSTP3	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.237_31.010	ECOSTR4	Employer premium cost (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.237_32.030	EMPCSTP4	Percent employer or union pays (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.240_01.000	PLNMGD1	Type of private plan (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.240_02.000	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (Plan 2)	personsx					
FHI.240_02.000	PLNMGD2	Type of private plan (plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.240_03.000	PLNMGD3	Type of private plan (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.240_04.000	PLNMGD4	Type of private plan (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.241_01.000	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.241_01.000	HDHP1	High deductible health plan (plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.241_02.000	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.241_02.000	HDHP2	High deductible health plan (plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.241_03.000	HDHP3	High deductible health plan (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.241_03.000	HDHP3	High deductible health plan (plan 3)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.241_04.000	HDHP4	High deductible health plan (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.241_04.000	HDHP4	High deductible health plan (plan 4)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.242_01.000	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 1)	personsx			I P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 225

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.242_01.000	HSAHRA1	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P		I P	I P
FHI.242_01.000	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	personsx					
FHI.242_02.000	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 2)	personsx			I P		
FHI.242_02.000	HSAHRA2	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P		I P	I P
FHI.242_02.000	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	personsx					
FHI.242_03.000	HSAHRA3	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 3)	personsx			I		
FHI.242_03.000	HSAHRA3	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 3)	personsx	I	I		I	I
FHI.242_03.000	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	personsx					
FHI.242_04.000	HSAHRA4	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (Plan 4)	personsx			I		
FHI.242_04.000	HSAHRA4	Health Savings Accounts/Health Reimbursement Accounts (plan 4)	personsx	I	I		I	I
FHI.242_04.000	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	personsx					
FHI.243_01.000	MGCHMD1	Doctor choice (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.243_02.000	MGCHMD2	Doctor choice (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.243_03.000	MGCHMD3	Doctor choice (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.243_04.000	MGCHMD4	Doctor choice (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.244_01.000	MGPAMD1	Preferred list (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244_02.000	MGPAMD2	Preferred list (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.244_03.000	MGPAMD3	Preferred list (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.244_04.000	MGPAMD4	Preferred list (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.246_01.000	MGPYMD1	Out of plan use (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246_02.000	MGPYMD2	Out of plan use (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.246_03.000	MGPYMD3	Out of plan use (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.246_04.000	MGPYMD4	Out of plan use (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.248_01.000	MGPREF1	Private referral (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248_02.000	MGPREF2	Private referral (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.248_03.000	MGPREF3	Private referral (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.248_04.000	MGPREF4	Private referral (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FHI.248_05.000	PCPREQ1	Primary care doctor required (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.248_06.000	PCPREQ2	Primary care doctor required (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.248_07.000	PCPREQ3	Primary care doctor required (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.248_08.000	PCPREQ4	Primary care doctor required (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.249_01.000	PRRXCOV1	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.249_01.010	PRRXCOV1	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_01.020	PRRXCOV2	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_01.030	PRRXCOV3	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.249_01.040	PRRXCOV4	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.249_02.000	PRRXCOV2	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.249_02.010	PRDNCOV1	Dental Coverage (Plan 1)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_02.020	PRDNCOV2	Dental Coverage (Plan 2)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_02.030	PRDNCOV3	Dental Coverage (Plan 3)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.249_02.040	PRDNCOV4	Dental Coverage (Plan 4)	personsx			I	I	I
FHI.249_03.000	COVCONF	Confidence in obtaining affordable coverage	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_03.000	FCOVCONF	Obtaining affordable coverage	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.249_03.000	PRRXCOV3	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 226

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.249_04.000	PRPLPLUS	Person has more than two private plans	personsx					
FHI.249_04.000	PRRXCOV4	Prescription drug benefit (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.249_05.000	PRDNCOV1	Dental Coverage (Plan 1)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.249_06.000	PRDNCOV2	Dental Coverage (Plan 2)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHI.249_07.000	PRDNCOV3	Dental Coverage (Plan 3)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.249_08.000	PRDNCOV4	Dental Coverage (Plan 4)	personsx	I	I			
FHI.250_00.000	SCHIP	SCHIP coverage recode	personsx					
FHI.251_00.000	STDOC1	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.252_00.000	STPCMD1	Primary care physician for routine care (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.253_00.000	OTHERPUB	State-sponsored health plan recode	personsx					
FHI.253_00.000	STREF1	Need a referral for special care (SCHIP)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.258_00.000	STDOC2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHERPUB)	personsx					
FHI.258_00.000	STDOC2	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.259_00.000	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHERPUB)	personsx					
FHI.259_00.000	STPCMD2	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.260_00.000	OTHERGOV	Other government program recode	personsx					
FHI.260_00.000	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHERPUB)	personsx					
FHI.260_00.000	STREF2	Need a referral for special care (OTHPUB)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.265_00.000	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHERGOV)	personsx					
FHI.265_00.000	STDOC3	Any doc, chooses from a list, doc assigned (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.266_00.000	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHERGOV)	personsx					
FHI.266_00.000	STPCMD3	Primary care physician for routine care (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.267_00.000	MILITARY	Military health care coverage recode	personsx					
FHI.267_00.000	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHERGOV)	personsx					
FHI.267_00.000	STREF3	Need a referral for special care (OTHGOV)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_01.000	MILSPC1	TRICARE coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_02.000	MILSPC2	VA coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_03.000	MILSPC3	CHAMP-VA coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.270_04.000	MILSPC4	Other military coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.275_00.000	MILMAN	Type of TRICARE coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.276_00.000	IHS	Indian Health Service recode	personsx					
FHI.280_00.000	HILAST	How long since last had health coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.280_00.000	HILAST	How long since last had hlth coverage	personsx					
FHI.290_01.000	HISTOP1	Lost job or changed employers	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_02.000	HISTOP2	Divorced/sep/death of spouse or parent	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_03.000	HISTOP3	Ineligible because of age/left school	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_04.000	HISTOP4	Employer does not offer/not eligible for cov	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_05.000	HISTOP5	Cost is too high	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_06.000	HISTOP6	Insurance company refused coverage	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_07.000	HISTOP7	Medicaid/medi plan stopped after pregnancy	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_08.000	HISTOP8	Lost Medicaid/new job/increase in income	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_09.000	HISTOP9	Lost Medicaid (other)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP10	Other	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP11	Never had health insurance	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP12	Moved from another county/state/country	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP13	Self-employed	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP14	No need for it/chooses not to have	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.290_10.000	HISTOP15	Got married	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.300_00.000	HINOTYR	No health coverage during past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.300_00.000	HINOTYR	No hlth coverage during past 12 months	personsx					
FHI.310_00.000	HINOTMYR	Months without coverage in past 12 months	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.312_00.010	FHICHNG	Change in coverage in past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_01.010	FHIKDBA	Had private health insurance coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_02.010	FHIKDBB	Had Medicare coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_03.010	FHIKDBC	Had Medi-Gap coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_04.010	FHIKDBD	Had Medicaid coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_05.010	FHIKDBE	Had SCHIP coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_06.010	FHIKDBF	Had Military health care coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_07.010	FHIKDBG	Had Indian Health Service coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_08.010	FHIKDBH	Had State-sponsored health plan coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_09.010	FHIKDBI	Had Other government program coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_10.010	FHIKDBJ	Had Single service plan coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.315_11.010	FHIKDBK	Had No coverage in the past 12 months	personsx			I P		
FHI.315_11.010	FHIKDBK	Had no coverage in the past 12 months	personsx				I P	I P
FHI.316_00.010	PWRKBR1	Which one of these categories best describes how [fill 1: your/ALIAS'...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.320_00.000	FHICOST	Cost of family medical/dental care in the past 12 months	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.320_00.000	HCSPFYR	Amount family spent for medical care	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.325_00.010	FMEDBILL	Problems paying or unable to pay any medical bills	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.325_00.010	MEDBILL	Problems paying medical bills	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.010	FMEDBPAY	Medical bills being paid off over time	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.010	MEDBPAY	Medical bills being paid off over time	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.020	FMEDBNOP	Unable to pay medical bills	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.327_00.020	MEDBNOP	Unable to pay medical bills	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHI.330_00.000	FSA	Flexible Spending Accounts	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHI.330_00.000	FSAF	Family has a Flexible Spending Account	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FHS	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conditions	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.002_00.000	FAMDATE	Date family core section was started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
FHS.002_01.000	FMSTRDR1	Number of days into the interview period before the Family Core was s...	paradata			I	I	I
FHS.002_01.000	FMSTRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before the Family Core was s...	paradata	I	I			
FHS.002_02.000	FMSTRPNT	Point in the interview period when the Family section was started	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.003_00.000	FAMTIME	Time family core section was started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
FHS.003_01.000	FAM_TOD	Time of day that the Family section was started	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# children under age 5 in family with play limitations	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	familyxx					
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in family w/play limitations?	familyxx					
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYXN	Any children under age 5 in family with play limitations?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYXN	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	familyxx					
FHS.005_00.000	FCHLMYXN	Any kids under age 5 in family w/play limitations?	familyxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 228

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.005_00.000.R01	FCHLMYN	Any kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim?	familyxx					
FHS.005_00.000.R02	FCHLMCT	# kids under age 5 in fam w/play lim	familyxx					
FHS.010_00.000	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amount play?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.010_00.000	PLAPLYLM	Is - - limited in kind/amt play?	personsx					
FHS.020_00.000	PLAPLYUN	Is - - able to play at all?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	familyxx					
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receive Special Education/EIS	familyxx	I P				
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receive Special Education/EIS?	familyxx					
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDCT	# children in family receiving Special Education/EIS	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	familyxx					
FHS.050_00.000	FSPEDYN	Any children in family receive Special Education/EIS?	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.050_00.000.R01	FSPEDYN	Any children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS?	familyxx					
FHS.050_00.000.R02	FSPEDCT	# children in fam rec Spec Ed/EIS	familyxx					
FHS.060_00.000	PSPPEDEIS	Does - - receive Special Ed or EIS	personsx					
FHS.060_00.000	PSPPEDEIS	Does - - receive Special Education or EIS	personsx	I P				
FHS.060_00.000	PSPPEDEIS	Does - - receive Special Education or EIS?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.065_00.000	PSPPEDEM	Receive Special Ed/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	personsx					
FHS.065_00.000	PSPPEDEM	Receive Special Education/EIS due to emotional/behavioral problem	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	familyxx					
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# family members needing help w/ADL	familyxx	I P				
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLCT	# family members needing help with an ADL	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Any family member need help with an ADL?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	familyxx					
FHS.070_00.000	FLAADLYN	Does any family member need help w/ADL?	familyxx	I P				
FHS.070_00.000.R01	FLAADLYN	Does any fam member need help w/ADL?	familyxx					
FHS.070_00.000.R02	FLAADLCT	# fam members needing help w/ADL	familyxx					
FHS.080_00.000	PLAADL	Does - - need help with personal care?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_01.000	LABATH	Does - - need help with bathing/showering?	personsx	I P				
FHS.090_01.000	LABATH	Does - - need help with bathing/showering?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_02.000	LADRESS	Does - - need help dressing?	personsx	I P				
FHS.090_02.000	LADRESS	Does - - need help dressing?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_03.000	LAEAT	Does - - need help eating?	personsx	I P				
FHS.090_03.000	LAEAT	Does - - need help eating?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_04.000	LABED	Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?	personsx	I P				
FHS.090_04.000	LABED	Does - - need help in/out of bed or chairs?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_05.000	LATOILT	Does - - need help using the toilet?	personsx	I P				
FHS.090_05.000	LATOILT	Does - - need help using the toilet?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.090_06.000	LAHOME	Does - - need help to get around in the home?	personsx	I P				
FHS.090_06.000	LAHOME	Does - - need help to get around in the home?	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxx					
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# family members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxx	I P				
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLCT	# family members needing help with an IADL	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxx					
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any family member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 229

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.150_00.000	FLIADLYN	Any family member need help with an IADL?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.150_00.000.R01	FLIADLYN	Any fam member need help w/chores, etc.?	familyxxx					
FHS.150_00.000.R02	FLIADLCT	# fam members need help w/chores, etc.	familyxxx					
FHS.160_00.000	PLAIADL	Does - - need help with routine needs?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health prob?	personsx					
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work NOW due to health problem?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.180_00.000	PLAWKNOW	Is - - unable to work due to health problem?	personsx					
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	familyxxx					
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members w/ work limitations due to health problem?	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members with work limitations due to a health problem	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMCT	# family members with work limitations due to health problem	familyxxx					
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Any family member have work limitations due to a health problem?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	familyxxx					
FHS.190_00.000	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work limitations due to health problem?	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.190_00.000.R01	FWKLIMYN	Anyone with work lim due to hlth prob?	familyxxx					
FHS.190_00.000.R02	FWKLIMCT	# fam members w/ work lim (hlth)	familyxxx					
FHS.200_00.000	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited in kind/amount of work?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.200_00.000	PLAWKLIM	Is - - limited kind/amount of work?	personsx					
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	familyxxx					
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# fam members having difficulty walking w/o equipment	familyxxx					
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# family members having difficulty walking w/o equipment	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKCT	# family members having difficulty walking without equipment	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYKYN	Any family member have difficulty walking without equipment?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	familyxxx					
FHS.210_00.000	FWALKYKYN	Any members have difficulty walking w/o equipment?	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.210_00.000.R01	FWALKYKYN	Any members have dif walking w/o equip?	familyxxx					
FHS.210_00.000.R02	FWALKCT	# fam members having dif walk w/o equip	familyxxx					
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walk w/o equip?	personsx					
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walk w/o equipment?	personsx					
FHS.220_00.000	PLAWALK	Does - - have difficulty walking without equipment?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMECT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	familyxxx					
FHS.230_00.000	FREMECT	# family members w/ difficulty remembering	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.230_00.000	FREMECT	# family members with difficulty remembering	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any family member limited by difficulty remembering?	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	familyxxx					
FHS.230_00.000	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by difficulty remembering?	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.230_00.000.R01	FREMEMYN	Any member limited by dif remembering?	familyxxx					
FHS.230_00.000.R02	FREMECT	# fam members w/ dif remembering	familyxxx					
FHS.240_00.000	PLAREMEM	Is - - limited by difficulty remembering?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	# of family members with ANY limitation	familyxxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	familyxxx					
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLCT	Number of family members w/ ANY limitation	familyxxx	I P				
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxxx					
FHS.250_00.000	FANYLYN	Is any family member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 230

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R01	FANYLYN	Is any fam member limited in ANY WAY?	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R02	FANYLCT	Number of fam members w/ ANY limitation	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R03	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R04	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R05	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R06	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx					
FHS.250_00.000.R07	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx					
FHS.260_00.000	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	personsx					
FHS.260_00.000	PLIMANY	Is - - limited in any (other) way?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.260_00.000	PLIMANY2	Is - - limited in any way?	personsx				I P	
FHS.260_00.000.R01	LALAR	Any limitation - all persons, all conds	personsx					
FHS.270_01.000	LAHCC1	Vision problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_01.000	LAHCC1	Vision/problem seeing causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_02.000	LAHCC2	Hearing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_03.000	LAHCC3	Speech problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_04.000	LAHCC4	Asthma/breathing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_05.000	LAHCC5	Birth defect causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_06.000	LAHCC6	Injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_07.000	LAHCC7	Mental retardation causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.270_07.000	LAHCC7A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limi...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other dev problem causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_08.000	LAHCC8	Other developmental problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other emot/behav problem causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental/emot/behav problem causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.270_09.000	LAHCC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_10.000	LAHCC10	Bone, joint, or muscle problem causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_10.000	LAHCC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_11.000	LAHCC11	Epilepsy or seizures cause limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_11.000	LAHCC11	Epilepsy/seizures causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_12.000	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.270_12.000	LAHCC12	Learning disability causes limitation	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_13.000	LAHCC13	ADD/ADHD causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.270_13.000	LAHCC13	Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder (ADD/ADHD) causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_90.000	LAHCC90	Other impair/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.270_90.000	LAHCC90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.270_91.000	LAHCC91	Other impair/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.270_91.000	LAHCC91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 231

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.280_01.000	LCTIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000	LCUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.280_02.000.R01	LCDURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.280_02.000.R02	LCDURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.280_02.000.R03	LCCHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.282_01.000	LCTIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000	LCUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.282_02.000.R01	LCDURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.282_02.000.R02	LCDURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.282_02.000.R03	LCCHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.284_01.000	LCTIME3	Duration of speech problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000	LCUNIT3	Duration of speech problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.284_02.000.R01	LCDURA3	Duration of speech problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.284_02.000.R02	LCDURB3	Duration of speech problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.284_02.000.R03	LCCHRC3	Speech problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.286_01.000	LCTIME4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000	LCUNIT4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.286_02.000.R01	LCDURA4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.286_02.000.R02	LCDURB4	Duration of asthma/breathing problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.286_02.000.R03	LCCHRC4	Asthma/breathing problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.287_01.000	LCTIME5	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000	LCUNIT5	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.287_02.000.R01	LCDURA5	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx					
FHS.287_02.000.R02	LCDURB5	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx					
FHS.287_02.000.R03	LCCHRC5	Birth defect condition status	personsx					
FHS.288_01.000	LCTIME6	Duration of injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 232

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.288_02.000	LCUNIT6	Duration of injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.288_02.000.R01	LCDURA6	Duration of injury (in years)	personsx					
FHS.288_02.000.R02	LCDURB6	Duration of injury recode 2	personsx					
FHS.288_02.000.R03	LCCHRC6	Injury condition status	personsx					
FHS.290_01.000	LCTIME7	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.290_01.000	LCTIME7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCCHRC7	Mental retardation condition status	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.290_02.000	LCCHRC7A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition s...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURA7	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURA7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.290_02.000	LCDURB7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000	LCUNIT7	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.290_02.000	LCUNIT7A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.290_02.000.R01	LCDURA7	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx					
FHS.290_02.000.R02	LCDURB7	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx					
FHS.290_02.000.R03	LCCHRC7	Mental retardation condition status	personsx					
FHS.292_01.000	LCTIME8	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000	LCUNIT8	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.292_02.000.R01	LCDURA8	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.292_02.000.R02	LCDURB8	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.292_02.000.R03	LCCHRC8	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of uni...	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_01.000	LCTIME9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of unit...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCCHRC9	Other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCCHRC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral prob recode 2	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental, emotional, or behavioral problem: Number of...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of uni...	personsx	I P				
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral problem: Number of unit...	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000	LCUNIT9	Duration of otr ment/emot/behav problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000.R01	LCDURA9	Duration of other mental/emot/behav problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000.R02	LCDURB9	Duration of other mental/emotional/behavioral behavioral prob recode 2	personsx					
FHS.294_02.000.R03	LCCHRC9	Other mental/emotional/behavioral problem condition status	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 233

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.296_01.000	LCTIME10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_01.000	LCTIME10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000	LCCHRC10	Bone, joint, or muscle problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCCHRC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURA10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURA10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURB10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCDURB10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000	LCUNIT10	Duration of bone, joint, or muscle problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.296_02.000	LCUNIT10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.296_02.000.R01	LCDURA10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.296_02.000.R02	LCDURB10	Duration of bone/joint/muscle problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.296_02.000.R03	LCCHRC10	Bone/joint/muscle problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.298_01.000	LCTIME11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_01.000	LCTIME11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy or seizures condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy/seizures condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy or seizures: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.298_02.000	LCUNIT11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.298_02.000.R01	LCDURA11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures (in years)	personsx					
FHS.298_02.000.R02	LCDURB11	Duration of epilepsy/seizures recode 2	personsx					
FHS.298_02.000.R03	LCCHRC11	Epilepsy/seizures condition status	personsx					
FHS.300_01.000	LCTIME12	Duration of learning disability: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000	LCUNIT12	Duration of learning disability: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.300_02.000.R01	LCDURA12	Duration of learning disability (in years)	personsx					
FHS.300_02.000.R02	LCDURB12	Duration of learning disability recode 2	personsx					
FHS.300_02.000.R03	LCCHRC12	Learning disability condition status	personsx					
FHS.302_01.000	LCTIME13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_01.000	LCTIME13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Numb...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCCHRC13	ADD/ADHD condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_02.000	LCCHRC13	Attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURA13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) (in y...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURB13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_02.000	LCDURB13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD) recod...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.302_02.000	LCUNIT13	Duration of ADD/ADHD: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.302_02.000	LCUNIT13	Duration of attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADD/ADHD): Time...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 234

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.302_02.000.R01	LCDURA13	Duration of ADD/ADHD (in years)	personsx					
FHS.302_02.000.R02	LCDURB13	Duration of ADD/ADHD recode 2	personsx					
FHS.302_02.000.R03	LCCHRC13	ADD/ADHD condition status	personsx					
FHS.304_01.000	LCTIME90	Duration of other impairment problem (1): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000	LCUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.304_02.000.R01	LCDURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) (in years)	personsx					
FHS.304_02.000.R02	LCDURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem (1) recode 2	personsx					
FHS.304_02.000.R03	LCCHRC90	Other impairment/problem (1) condition status	personsx					
FHS.306_01.000	LCTIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000	LCUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2): Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.306_02.000.R01	LCDURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) (in years)	personsx					
FHS.306_02.000.R02	LCDURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem (2) recode 2	personsx					
FHS.306_02.000.R03	LCCHRC91	Other impairment/problem (2) condition status	personsx					
FHS.350_01.000	LAHCA1	Vision problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_01.000	LAHCA1	Vision/problem seeing causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_02.000	LAHCA2	Hearing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_03.000	LAHCA3	Arthritis/rheumatism causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back or neck problem causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back/neck prob causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_04.000	LAHCA4	Back/neck problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture, bone/joint injury causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint inj causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	Fracture/bone/joint injury causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_05.000	LAHCA5	fracture/bone/joint inj causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_06.000	LAHCA6	Other injury causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_07.000	LAHCA7	Heart problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_08.000	LAHCA8	Stroke causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_08.000	LAHCA8	Stroke problem causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_09.000	LAHCA9	Hypertension causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_09.000	LAHCA9	Hypertension/high blood pressure causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_10.000	LAHCA10	Diabetes causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breath problem causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_11.000	LAHCA11	Lung/breathing problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_12.000	LAHCA12	Cancer causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_13.000	LAHCA13	Birth defect causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_14.000	LAHCA14	Mental retardation causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.350_14.000	LAHCA14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation causes limi...	personsx			I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 235

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) causes limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Other developmental problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_15.000	LAHCA15	Otr dev problem causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_16.000	LAHCA16	Senility causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_17.000	LAHCA17	Dep/anx/emot problem causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_17.000	LAHCA17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA18	Weight problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem causes limitation	personsx	I P				
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA21_	Circulation problems (including blood clots) cause limitation	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA30_	Other mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA30_	Otr mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_18.000.R01	LAHCA19_	Missing or amputated limb/finger/digit	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R02	LAHCA20_	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R03	LAHCA21_	Circulation problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R04	LAHCA22_	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 236

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.350_18.000.R05	LAHCA23_	Nervous system/sensory organ condition	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R06	LAHCA24_	Digestive system problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R07	LAHCA25_	Genitourinary system problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R08	LAHCA26_	Skin/subcutaneous system problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R09	LAHCA27_	Blood or blood-forming organ problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R10	LAHCA28_	Benign tumor/cyst	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R11	LAHCA29_	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R12	LAHCA30_	Otr mental problem/ADD/bipolar/schizophrenia	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R13	LAHCA31_	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R14	LAHCA32_	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problem	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R15	LAHCA33_	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness	personsx					
FHS.350_18.000.R16	LAHCA34_	Pregnancy-related problem	personsx					
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impair/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_90.000	LAHCA90	Other impairment/problem (1) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_90.000.R17	LAHCA90	Other impair/problem(1) causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impair/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.350_91.000	LAHCA91	Other impairment/problem (2) causes limitation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.350_91.000.R18	LAHCA91	Other impair/problem(2) causes limitation	personsx					
FHS.360_01.000	LATIME1	Duration of vision problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000	LAUNIT1	Duration of vision problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.360_02.000.R01	LADURA1	Duration of vision problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.360_02.000.R02	LADURB1	Duration of vision problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.360_02.000.R03	LACHRC1	Vision problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.362_01.000	LATIME2	Duration of hearing problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000	LAUNIT2	Duration of hearing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.362_02.000.R01	LADURA2	Duration of hearing problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.362_02.000.R02	LADURB2	Duration of hearing problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.362_02.000.R03	LACHRC2	Hearing problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.364_01.000	LATIME3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000	LAUNIT3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.364_02.000.R01	LADURA3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism (in years)	personsx					
FHS.364_02.000.R02	LADURB3	Duration of arthritis/rheumatism recode 2	personsx					
FHS.364_02.000.R03	LACHRC3	Arthritis/rheumatism condition status	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 237

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.366_01.000	LATIME4	Duration of back or neck problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_01.000	LATIME4	Duration of back/neck problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000	LACHRC4	Back or neck problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000	LADURA4	Duration of back or neck problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LADURA4	Duration of back/neck problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000	LADURB4	Duration of back or neck problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LADURB4	Duration of back/neck problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000	LAUNIT4	Duration of back or neck problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.366_02.000	LAUNIT4	Duration of back/neck problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.366_02.000.R01	LADURA4	Duration of back/neck problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.366_02.000.R02	LADURB4	Duration of back/neck problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.366_02.000.R03	LACHRC4	Back/neck problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.368_01.000	LATIME5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_01.000	LATIME5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000	LACHRC5	Fracture, bone/joint injury condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LACHRC5	Fracture/bone/joint injury condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000	LADURA5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LADURA5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000	LADURB5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LADURB5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000	LAUNIT5	Duration of fracture, bone/joint injury: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.368_02.000	LAUNIT5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.368_02.000.R01	LADURA5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury (in years)	personsx					
FHS.368_02.000.R02	LADURB5	Duration of fracture/bone/joint injury recode 2	personsx					
FHS.368_02.000.R03	LACHRC5	Fracture/bone/joint injury condition status	personsx					
FHS.370_01.000	LATIME6	Duration of other injury: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000	LAUNIT6	Duration of other injury: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.370_02.000.R01	LADURA6	Duration of other injury (in years)	personsx					
FHS.370_02.000.R02	LADURB6	Duration of other injury recode 2	personsx					
FHS.370_02.000.R03	LACHRC6	Other injury condition status	personsx					
FHS.372_01.000	LATIME7	Duration of heart problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000	LAUNIT7	Duration of heart problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.372_02.000.R01	LADURA7	Duration of heart problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.372_02.000.R02	LADURB7	Duration of heart problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.372_02.000.R03	LACHRC7	Heart problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.374_01.000	LATIME8	Duration of stroke problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.374_01.000	LATIME8	Duration of stroke: Number of units	personsx	I P				

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.374_02.000	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	personsx	I	P			
FHS.374_02.000	LACHRC8	Stroke problem condition status	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	personsx	I	P			
FHS.374_02.000	LADURA8	Duration of stroke problem (in years)	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURB8	Duration of stroke problem recode 2	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.374_02.000	LADURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	personsx	I	P			
FHS.374_02.000	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke problem: Time unit	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.374_02.000	LAUNIT8	Duration of stroke: Time unit	personsx	I	P			
FHS.374_02.000.R01	LADURA8	Duration of stroke (in years)	personsx					
FHS.374_02.000.R02	LADURB8	Duration of stroke recode 2	personsx					
FHS.374_02.000.R03	LACHRC8	Stroke condition status	personsx					
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Number of units	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Number of units	personsx		I	P		
FHS.376_01.000	LATIME9	Duration of hypertension: Number of units	personsx	I	P			
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	personsx	I	P			
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension or high blood pressure condition status	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.376_02.000	LACHRC9	Hypertension/high blood pressure condition status	personsx		I	P		
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	personsx	I	P			
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure (in years)	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.376_02.000	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure (in years)	personsx		I	P		
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: recode 2	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	personsx	I	P			
FHS.376_02.000	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure recode 2	personsx		I	P		
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension or high blood pressure: Time unit	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension/high blood pressure: Time unit	personsx		I	P		
FHS.376_02.000	LAUNIT9	Duration of hypertension: Time unit	personsx	I	P			
FHS.376_02.000.R01	LADURA9	Duration of hypertension (in years)	personsx					
FHS.376_02.000.R02	LADURB9	Duration of hypertension recode 2	personsx					
FHS.376_02.000.R03	LACHRC9	Hypertension condition status	personsx					
FHS.378_01.000	LATIME10	Duration of diabetes: Number of units	personsx	I	P			
FHS.378_02.000	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHS.378_02.000	LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHS.378_02.000	LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHS.378_02.000	LAUNIT10	Duration of diabetes: Time unit	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHS.378_02.000.R01	LADURA10	Duration of diabetes (in years)	personsx					
FHS.378_02.000.R02	LADURB10	Duration of diabetes recode 2	personsx					
FHS.378_02.000.R03	LACHRC10	Diabetes condition status	personsx					
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): N...	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): Numb...	personsx		I	P		
FHS.380_01.000	LATIME11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Number of units	personsx	I	P			
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): condition sta...	personsx			I	P	I
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) condition status	personsx		I	P		
FHS.380_02.000	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	personsx	I	P			
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (i...	personsx			I	P	I

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) (in y...	personsx		I P			
FHS.380_02.000	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): r...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema) recod...	personsx		I P			
FHS.380_02.000	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung or breathing problem (e.g., asthma and emphysema): T...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breath problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem(e.g., asthma and emphysema): Time...	personsx		I P			
FHS.380_02.000	LAUNIT11	Duration of lung/breathing problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.380_02.000.R01	LADURA11	Duration of lung/breathing problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.380_02.000.R02	LADURB11	Duration of lung/breathing problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.380_02.000.R03	LACHRC11	Lung/breathing problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.382_01.000	LATIME12	Duration of cancer: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000	LAUNIT12	Duration of cancer: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.382_02.000.R01	LADURA12	Duration of cancer (in years)	personsx					
FHS.382_02.000.R02	LADURB12	Duration of cancer recode 2	personsx					
FHS.382_02.000.R03	LACHRC12	Cancer condition status	personsx					
FHS.383_01.000	LATIME13	Duration of birth defect: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000	LAUNIT13	Duration of birth defect: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.383_02.000.R01	LADURA13	Duration of birth defect (in years)	personsx					
FHS.383_02.000.R02	LADURB13	Duration of birth defect recode 2	personsx					
FHS.383_02.000.R03	LACHRC13	Birth defect condition status	personsx					
FHS.384_01.000	LATIME14	Duration of ment retardation: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.384_01.000	LATIME14	Duration of mental retardation: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.384_01.000	LTIME14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.384_02.000	LADURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.384_02.000	LADURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.384_02.000	LAUNIT14	Duration of ment retardation: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.384_02.000	LAUNIT14	Duration of mental retardation: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.384_02.000	LCHRC14A	Intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation condition s...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LDURA14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LDURB14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000	LUNIT14A	Duration of intellectual disability, also known as mental retardation...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.384_02.000.R01	LADURA14	Duration of mental retardation (in years)	personsx					
FHS.384_02.000.R02	LADURB14	Duration of mental retardation recode 2	personsx					
FHS.384_02.000.R03	LACHRC14	Mental retardation condition status	personsx					
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy): Number...	personsx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 240

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Numbe...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_01.000	LATIME15	Duration of other developmental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy) condition status	personsx		I P			
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) condition status	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy) (in yea...	personsx		I P			
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) (in ye...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g. cerebral palsy) recode...	personsx		I P			
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy) recode...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem (e.g., cerebral palsy): Time...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem(e.g. cerebral palsy): Time un...	personsx		I P			
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of other developmental problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.386_02.000	LAUNIT15	Duration of otr dev problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.386_02.000.R01	LADURA15	Duration of other developmental problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.386_02.000.R02	LADURB15	Duration of other developmental problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.386_02.000.R03	LACHRC15	Other developmental problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.388_01.000	LATIME16	Duration of senility: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000	LAUNIT16	Duration of senility: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.388_02.000.R01	LADURA16	Duration of senility (in years)	personsx					
FHS.388_02.000.R02	LADURB16	Duration of senility recode 2	personsx					
FHS.388_02.000.R03	LACHRC16	Senility condition status	personsx					
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of dep/anx/emot problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Number of unit...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_01.000	LATIME17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.390_02.000	LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURA17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem (in years)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.390_02.000	LADURB17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem recode 2	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LADURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of dep/anx/emot problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of depression, anxiety, or emotional problem: Time unit	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FHS.390_02.000	LAUNIT17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P			
FHS.390_02.000.R01	LADURA17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.390_02.000.R02	LADURB17	Duration of depression/anxiety/emotional problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.390_02.000.R03	LACHRC17	Depression/anxiety/emotional problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.392_01.000	LATIME18	Duration of weight problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.392_02.000	LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 241

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.392_02.000	LAUNIT18	Duration of weight problem: Time unit	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FHS.392_02.000.R01	LADURA18	Duration of weight problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.392_02.000.R02	LADURB18	Duration of weight problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.392_02.000.R03	LACHRC18	Weight problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.394_01.000	LATIME19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.394_01.000.RECOD	LATIME19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Number of units	personsx	I	P			
FHS.394_01.000.RECOD	LATIME19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Num...	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.394_02.000	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	personsx	I	P			
FHS.394_02.000	LACHRC19	Missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation condition status	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.394_02.000	LADURA19	Duration of missing limb/amputation (in years)	personsx	I	P			
FHS.394_02.000	LADURA19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation (in...	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.394_02.000	LADURB19	Duration of missing limb/amputation recode 2	personsx	I	P			
FHS.394_02.000	LADURB19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation reco...	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.394_02.000	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.394_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limb/amputation: Time unit	personsx	I	P			
FHS.394_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT19	Duration of missing limbs (fingers, toes, or digits); amputation: Tim...	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.394_02.000.R01	LADURA19	Duration of missing limb/amputation (in years)	personsx					
FHS.394_02.000.R02	LADURB19	Duration of missing limb/amputation recode 2	personsx					
FHS.394_02.000.R03	LACHRC19	Missing limb/amputation condition status	personsx					
FHS.396_01.000	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.396_01.000.RECOD	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Number of units	personsx	I	P			
FHS.396_01.000.RECOD	LATIME20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Number of unit...	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.396_02.000	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	personsx	I	P			
FHS.396_02.000	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem condition status	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.396_02.000	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	personsx	I	P			
FHS.396_02.000	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem (in years)	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.396_02.000	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	personsx	I	P			
FHS.396_02.000	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem recode 2	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.396_02.000	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.396_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem: Time unit	personsx	I	P			
FHS.396_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT20	Duration of musculoskeletal/connective tissue problem: Time unit	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.396_02.000.R01	LADURA20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.396_02.000.R02	LADURB20	Duration of musculoskeletal problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.396_02.000.R03	LACHRC20	Musculoskeletal problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.398_01.000	LATIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.398_01.000.RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulation problem: Number of units	personsx	I	P			
FHS.398_01.000.RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) : Number of...	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.398_01.000.RECOD	LATIME21	Duration of circulatory problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulation problem condition status	personsx	I	P			
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulation problems (including blood clots) condition status	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.398_02.000	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulation problem (in years)	personsx	I	P			
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) (in years)	personsx		I	P	I	P
FHS.398_02.000	LADURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 242

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulation problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots) recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.398_02.000	LADURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulation problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulation problems (including blood clots): Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.398_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT21	Duration of circulatory problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000.R01	LADURA21	Duration of circulatory problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000.R02	LADURB21	Duration of circulatory problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.398_02.000.R03	LACHRC21	Circulatory problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.400_01.000	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.400_01.000 RECOD	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_01.000 RECOD	LATIME22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_02.000	LACHRC22	Endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_02.000	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_02.000	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.400_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.400_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT22	Duration of endocrine/nutritional/metabolic problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.400_02.000.R01	LADURA22	Duration of endocrine problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.400_02.000.R02	LADURB22	Duration of endocrine problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.400_02.000.R03	LACHRC22	Endocrine problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.402_01.000	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.402_01.000 RECOD	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system /sensory organ condition: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_01.000 RECOD	LATIME23	Duration of nervous system condition: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000	LACHRC23	Nervous system condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000	LACHRC23	Nervous system/sensory organ condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.402_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system condition: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.402_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT23	Duration of nervous system/sensory organ condition: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.402_02.000.R01	LADURA23	Duration of nervous system condition (in years)	personsx					
FHS.402_02.000.R02	LADURB23	Duration of nervous system condition recode 2	personsx					
FHS.402_02.000.R03	LACHRC23	Nervous system condition status	personsx					
FHS.404_01.000	LATIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.404_01.000 RECOD	LATIME24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_01.000 RECOD	LATIME24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	personsx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 243

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.404_02.000	LACHRC24	Digestive system problems condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problems (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_02.000	LADURA24	Duration of digestive system problems (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LADURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_02.000	LADURB24	Duration of digestive system problems recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000	LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.404_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive problems: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.404_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT24	Duration of digestive system problems: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.404_02.000.R01	LADURA24	Duration of digestive problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.404_02.000.R02	LADURB24	Duration of digestive problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.404_02.000.R03	LACHRC24	Digestive problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.406_01.000	LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.406_01.000	RECOD LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_01.000	RECOD LATIME25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LACHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_02.000	LACHRC25	Genitourinary system problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_02.000	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary system problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_02.000	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary system problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000	LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.406_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.406_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT25	Duration of genitourinary system problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.406_02.000.R01	LADURA25	Duration of genitourinary problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.406_02.000.R02	LADURB25	Duration of genitourinary problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.406_02.000.R03	LACHRC25	Genitourinary problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.408_01.000	LATIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.408_01.000	RECOD LATIME26	Duration of skin problems: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_01.000	RECOD LATIME26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LACHRC26	Skin problems condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_02.000	LACHRC26	Skin/subcutaneous system problems condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin problems (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_02.000	LADURA26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin problems recode 2	personsx					
FHS.408_02.000	LADURB26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000	LAUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.408_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT26	Duration of skin problems: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.408_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT26	Duration of skin/subcutaneous system problems: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.408_02.000.R01	LADURA26	Duration of skin problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.408_02.000.R02	LADURB26	Duration of skin problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.408_02.000.R03	LACHRC26	Skin problems condition status	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 244

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.410_01.000	LATIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.410_01.000 RECOD	LATIME27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_01.000 RECOD	LATIME27	Duration of blood problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000	LACHRC27	Blood or blood-forming organ problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000	LADURA27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LADURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000	LADURB27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000	LADURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.410_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood or blood-forming organ problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.410_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT27	Duration of blood problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.410_02.000.R01	LADURA27	Duration of blood problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.410_02.000.R02	LADURB27	Duration of blood problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.410_02.000.R03	LACHRC27	Blood problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.412_01.000	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.412_01.000 RECOD	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_01.000 RECOD	LATIME28	Duration of benign tumor: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000	LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000	LACHRC28	Benign tumor/cyst condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.412_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor/cyst: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.412_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT28	Duration of benign tumor: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.412_02.000.R01	LADURA28	Duration of benign tumor (in years)	personsx					
FHS.412_02.000.R02	LADURB28	Duration of benign tumor recode 2	personsx					
FHS.412_02.000.R03	LACHRC28	Benign tumor condition status	personsx					
FHS.414_01.000	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.414_01.000 RECOD	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_01.000 RECOD	LATIME29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_02.000	LACHRC29	Alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_02.000	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_02.000	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.414_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.414_02.000 RECOD	LAUNIT29	Duration of alcohol/drug/substance abuse problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.414_02.000.R01	LADURA29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.414_02.000.R02	LADURB29	Duration of alcohol or drug problem recode 2	personsx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.414_02.000.R03	LACHRC29	Alcohol or drug problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.416_01.000	LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.416_01.000	RECOD LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Number of...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_01.000	RECOD LATIME30	Duration of other mental problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000	LACHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000	LACHRC30	Other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.416_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem/ADD/Bipolar/Schizophrenia: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.416_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT30	Duration of other mental problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.416_02.000.R01	LADURA30	Duration of other mental problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.416_02.000.R02	LADURB30	Duration of other mental problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.416_02.000.R03	LACHRC30	Other mental problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.418_01.000	LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.418_01.000	RECOD LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Number...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_01.000	RECOD LATIME31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems (in yea...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems recode...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.418_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects/medical treatment problems: Time u...	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.418_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT31	Duration of surgical after-effects: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.418_02.000.R01	LADURA31	Duration of surgical after-effects (in years)	personsx					
FHS.418_02.000.R02	LADURB31	Duration of surgical after-effects recode 2	personsx					
FHS.418_02.000.R03	LACHRC31	Surgical after-effects condition status	personsx					
FHS.420_01.000	LATIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx					
FHS.420_01.000	RECOD LATIME32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_01.000	RECOD LATIME32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000	LACHRC32	"Old age"/elderly/aging-related problems condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LADURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000	LADURA32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LADURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000	LADURB32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx					
FHS.420_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age"/elderly/aging-related problems: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.420_02.000	RECOD LAUNIT32	Duration of "old age": Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.420_02.000.R01	LADURA32	Duration of "old age" (in years)	personsx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 246

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.420_02.000.R02	LADURB32	Duration of "old age" recode 2	personsx					
FHS.420_02.000.R03	LACHRC32	"Old age" condition status	personsx					
FHS.422_01.000	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.422_01.000.RECOD	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue problem: Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_01.000.RECOD	LATIME33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_02.000	LACHRC33	Fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_02.000	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_02.000	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.422_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue problem: Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.422_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT33	Duration of fatigue/tiredness/weakness problem: Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.422_02.000.R01	LADURA33	Duration of fatigue problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.422_02.000.R02	LADURB33	Duration of fatigue problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.422_02.000.R03	LACHRC33	Fatigue problem condition status	personsx					
FHS.424_01.000	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	personsx					
FHS.424_01.000.RECOD	LATIME34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Number of units	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	personsx					
FHS.424_02.000.RECOD	LAUNIT34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem: Time unit	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.424_02.000.R01	LADURA34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem (in years)	personsx					
FHS.424_02.000.R02	LADURB34	Duration of pregnancy-related problem recode 2	personsx					
FHS.424_02.000.R03	LACHRC34	Pregnancy-related condition status	personsx					
FHS.450_01.000	LATIME90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_01.000	LATIME90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_02.000	LACHRC90	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LADURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_02.000	LADURA90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LADURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_02.000	LADURB90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1) recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000	LAUNIT90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1): Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.450_02.000	LAUNIT90	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (1): Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.450_02.000.R01	LADURA90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) (in years)	personsx					
FHS.450_02.000.R02	LADURB90	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (1) recode 2	personsx					
FHS.450_02.000.R03	LACHRC90	Other N.E.C. problem (1) condition status	personsx					
FHS.452_01.000	LATIME91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Number of units	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_01.000	LATIME91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Number of units	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRC91	Other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) condition status	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 247

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000	LACHRONR	Limitation of activity recode by chronic condition status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000	LADURA91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) (in years)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode 2	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000	LADURB91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2) recode 2	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LAUNIT91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2): Time unit	personsx	I P				
FHS.452_02.000	LAUNIT91	Duration of other impairment/problem N.E.C. (2): Time unit	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with LA	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with lim of activ	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with limitation of activity	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.452_02.000.R01	LADURA91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) (in years)	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000.R02	LADURB91	Duration of other N.E.C. problem (2) recode2	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000.R03	LACHRC91	Other N.E.C. problem (2) condition status	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000.R04	LCONDRT	Chronic condition recode for person with LA	personsx					
FHS.452_02.000.R05	LACHRONR	Lim of activ recode by chron cond status	personsx					
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATEX	# fam members in excellent health	familyxx					
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATEX	# family members in excellent health	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATFR	# family members in fair health	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATG	# family members in good health	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATPR	# family members in poor health	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	FHSTATVG	# family members in very good health	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FHS.500_00.000	PHSTAT	Reported health status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx					
FID	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID	FGUARD	Person # of Guardian	personsx	I	I	I	I	
FID	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.060_00.000	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx					
FID.060_00.000.R01	FMRPFLG	Family Respondent Flag	personsx					
FID.060_00.000.R02	FMREFLG	Family Reference Person Flag	personsx					
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	cancerxx		I P			
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.250_00.000	R_MARITL	Marital Status	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.270_00.000	FSPOUS2	Person # of spouse	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.280_00.000	COHAB1	Cohabiting person ever married	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.290_00.000	COHAB2	Cohabiting person's current marital status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.300_00.000	FCOHAB3	Person # of partner	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 248

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	personsx	I P	I P	I P		
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEG	Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person	personsx				I P	I
FID.300_00.000	SIB_DEGP	Degree of sibling relationship to HH reference person	personsx					I P
FID.300_00.000.R01	CDCMSTAT	CDC standard for legal marital status	personsx					
FID.300_00.000.R02	SIB_DEG	Degree of sib rel to HH ref person	personsx					
FID.326_00.000	FMOTHER	Person # of mother	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FID.326_00.000	FMOTHER1	Person # of mother	personsx					I P
FID.330_01.000	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I
FID.330_01.000	MOM_DEGP	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx					I P
FID.330_01.000.R01	MOM_DEG	Type of relationship with Mother	personsx					
FID.340_00.000	FFATHER	Person # of father	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	
FID.340_00.000	FFATHER1	Person # of father	personsx					I P
FID.350_01.000	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I
FID.350_01.000	DAD_DEGP	Type of relationship with Father	personsx					I P
FID.350_01.000.R01	DAD_DEG	Type of relationship with Father	personsx					
FID.360_01.000	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx					
FID.360_01.000	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx					
FID.360_01.000	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx					
FID.360_01.000	FGUARD	Person # of Guardian	personsx					
FID.360_01.000	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx					
FID.360_01.000	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx					
FID.360_01.000.R01	PARENTS	Parent(s) present in the family	personsx					
FID.360_01.000.R02	MOM_ED	Education of Mother	personsx					
FID.360_01.000.R03	DAD_ED	Education of Father	personsx					
FID.360_01.000.R04	ASTATFLG	Sample Adult Flag	personsx					
FID.360_01.000.R05	CSTATFLG	Sample Child Flag	personsx					
FID.361_00.000	LGGUARD1	Is legal guardian present?	personsx					I
FID.362_00.000	LGGUARD2	Person # of Guardian	personsx					I
FID.500_00.000	DKREFSA	Sample Adult has too many DK/REF	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FID.510_00.000	DKREFSC	Sample Child has too many DK/REF	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FID.530_00.000	PERSWCH	Record removed due to line number switching	personsx					
FID.540_00.000	ADDPERS	Record removed due to added persons	personsx					
FID.560_00.000	TIMBADSA	Sample Adult record removed due to short interview/item time	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FID.570_00.000	TIMBADSC	Sample Child record removed due to short interview/item time	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FID.580_00.000	QCADULT	Quality control flag for sample adult	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.580_00.000	QCADULT	Sample Adult data removed for quality reasons	personsx					
FID.590_00.000	QCCHILD	Quality control flag for sample child	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FID.590_00.000	QCCHILD	Sample Child data removed for quality reasons	personsx					
FIJ.005_00.000	IJDATE	Date of injury/poisoning interview	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.010_00.000	FINJ3M	Anyone injured during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.010_01.000	FINJ3M	Anyone injured during the past 3 months	personsx					
FIJ.011_00.000	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.011_01.000	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx					
FIJ.012_00.000	WFINJ3M	Was_ _injured during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 249

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIJ.014_00.000	TFINJ3M	Number of times_ _was injured	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.016_00.000	MFINJ3M	Did_ _consult a medical professional	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.018_00.000	MTFINJ3M	Times_ _injured for which a med. prof. was consulted	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.020_00.000	FPOI3M	Anyone poisoned during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.022_00.000	WFPOI3M	Was_ _ poisoned during the past 3 months	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.024_00.000	TFPOI3M	Number of times_ _was poisoned	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.026_00.000	MFPOI3M	Did_ _consult a medical professional	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.028_00.000	MTFPOI3M	Times_ _poisoned for which a med. prof. was consulted	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.028_00.000.R01	LISTNBR	Random set of injury examples	personsx					
FIJ.050_01.000	IPDATEM	Month of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.050_02.000	IPDATED	Day of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.050_03.000	IPDATEY	Year of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.051_01.000	IPDATENO	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Number	injpoiep					
FIJ.051_01.000	IPDATENO	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Number of units	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.051_02.000	IPDATETP	Approximate time since injury/poisoning episode: Time period	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	BEIFLG	Elapsed time interval boundary flag	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	BIETD	Lower boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	EDIPBR	Episode date information reported by the respondent	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	EIETD	Upper boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	ETFLG	Elapsed time flag	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	IMPMETH	Imputed part of I/P date or elapsed time interval	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	IMPTYPE	Type of imputation	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.052_00.000	IPDATEMT	Approximate point in month of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	MUDAY	Imputed day	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.052_00.000	MUMON	Imputed month	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	MUYEAR	Imputed year	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.052_00.000.R01	RPCKDMR	Time between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R02	RPD	Days between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R03	BIETD	Lower boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R04	EIETD	Upper boundary of elapsed time interval in days	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R05	EDIPBR	Episode date information reported by the respondent	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R06	IMPMETH	Imputed part of I/P date or elapsed time interval	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R07	IMPTYPE	Type of imputation	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R08	MUMON	Imputed month	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R09	MUDAY	Imputed day	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R10	MUYEAR	Imputed year	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R11	ETFLG	Elapsed time flag	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_00.000.R12	BEIFLG	Elapsed time interval boundary flag	injpoiep					
FIJ.052_02.000	RPD	Days between the date of the injury/poisoning episode and the date th...	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.053_00.000	IJDATE	Date of injury/poisoning interview	injpoiep					
FIJ.060_00.000	IPHOW	Description of injury/poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000	ECAUS	Cause of injury/poisoning based on E codes	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.065_00.000	ICAUS	Cause of injury episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIJ.065_00.000.R03	ECAUS	Cause of injury/poisoning based on E codes	injpoiep					
FIJ.070_00.000	IJBODY	Parts of body hurt due to injury	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.070_01.000	IJBODY1	Parts of body hurt: 1st body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070_02.000	IJBODY2	Parts of body hurt: 2nd body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070_03.000	IJBODY3	Parts of body hurt: 3rd body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.070_04.000	IJBODY4	Parts of body hurt: 4th body part	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.071_00.000	IJBODYOS	"Other" parts of the body hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.072_00.000	IJTYPE1	In what way was first body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.072_01.000	IJTYPE1A	How body part 1 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.072_02.000	IJTYPE1B	How body part 1 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.073_00.000	IJTYP1OS	"Other" way first body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.074_00.000	IJTYPE2	In what way was second body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.074_01.000	IJTYPE2A	How body part 2 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.074_02.000	IJTYPE2B	How body part 2 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.075_00.000	IJTYP2OS	"Other" way second body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.076_00.000	IJTYPE3	In what way was third body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.076_01.000	IJTYPE3A	How body part 3 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.076_02.000	IJTYPE3B	How body part 3 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.077_00.000	IJTYP3OS	"Other" way third body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.078_00.000	IJTYPE4	In what way was fourth body part hurt	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.078_01.000	IJTYPE4A	How body part 4 was hurt: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.078_02.000	IJTYPE4B	How body part 4 was hurt: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.079_00.000	IJTYP4OS	"Other" way fourth body part was hurt	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_01.000	PPCC	Where received medical care: Call to PCC	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_02.000	IPEV	Where received medical care: Emergency vehicle	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_03.000	IPER	Where received medical care: Emergency room	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_04.000	IPDO	Where received medical care: Doctor's office/clinic	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_05.000	IPPCHCP	Where received medical care: Call to medical prof	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.080_06.000	IPOTH	Where received medical care: Any place else	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.081_00.000	IPOTHOS	"Other" place received medical care	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.082_00.000	IPVER	Did not receive medical care for injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.090_00.000	IPHOSP	Hospitalized overnight due to injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.091_00.000	IPIHNO	Number of nights in the hospital	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.109_00.000	IMTRAF	Traffic-related injury	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.110_00.000	IMVWHO	Injured as . . .	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.111_00.000	IMVTYP	Type of vehicle injured person was in	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.112_00.000	ISBELT	Restrained at time of accident	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.113_00.000	IHELMT	Wearing a helmet at the time of the accident	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.130_00.000	IFALL	How person fell	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.130_01.000	IFALL1	How person fell: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.130_02.000	IFALL2	How person fell: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.131_00.000	IFALLWHY	Cause of fall	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.140_00.000	PPOIS	Cause of poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.141_00.000	PPOISOS	"Other" cause of poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 251

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIJ.150_00.000	IPWHAT	Activity at time of injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.150_01.000	IPWHAT1	Activity at time of inj/pois episode: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.150_02.000	IPWHAT2	Activity at time of inj/pois episode: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.151_00.000	IPWHATOT	"Other" activity at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.160_00.000	IPWHER	Location at time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.160_01.000	IPWHER1	Location at time of inj/pois episode: First response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.160_02.000	IPWHER2	Location at time of inj/pois episode: Second response	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.170_00.000	IPEMP	Employed at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.171_00.000	IPWKLS	Days of work missed	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.180_00.000	IPSTU	Student at the time of the injury/poisoning episode	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_00.000	IPSCLS	Days of school missed	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_00.010	CARBON	Carbon monoxide detector in home	familyxx	I P				
FIJ.181_01.000	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_01.000.R14	ICD9_1	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_02.000	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_02.000.R15	ICD9_2	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_03.000	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_03.000.R16	ICD9_3	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_04.000	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_04.000.R17	ICD9_4	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_05.000	ICD9_5	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_05.000.R18	ICD9_5	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_06.000	ICD9_6	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_06.000.R19	ICD9_6	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_07.000	ICD9_7	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_07.000.R20	ICD9_7	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_08.000	ICD9_8	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_08.000.R21	ICD9_8	ICD-9-CM diagnosis code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_10.000	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.181_10.000	ECODE_1T	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_10.000.R22	ECODE_1	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_20.000	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.181_20.000	ECODE_2T	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_20.000.R23	ECODE_2	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep					
FIJ.181_30.000	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
FIJ.181_30.000	ECODE_3T	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIJ.181_30.000.R24	ECODE_3	ICD-9-CM external cause code	injpoiep					
FIN Recode	INCGRPI2	Total combined family income (Grouped)	incmimpx					
FIN Recode	INCGRP_I	Total combined family income(grouped)	incmimpx					
FIN Recode	POVRATI2	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incimpvx					
FIN Recode	POVRATI3	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incmimpx	I P				
FIN Recode	POVRATI3	Ratio of family income to poverty threshold	incmimpx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN Recode	POVRAT_I	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold	incmimpx	I				
FIN Recode	POVRAT_I	Ratio of family income to poverty threshold	incmimpx		I	I	I	I

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIN Recode	RAT_CATI	Ratio of fam inc to pov threshold group	incmimp					
FIN.010_00.000	FINCINT	Introduction to the family income section	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.010_00.000	INTROINC	Introduction to the family income section	personsx					
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members received income from wages/salary	familyxx	I P				
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members receiving income from wages or salary	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000	FSALCT	# family members receiving income from wages or salary?	familyxx		I P			
FIN.040_00.000	FSALYN	Any family member receive income from wages or salary?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000	FSALYN	Any family member received income from wages/salary	familyxx	I P				
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Receive income from wages or salary (last CY)	personsx		I P			
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Receive income from wages/salary (last CY)	personsx	I P				
FIN.040_00.000	PSAL	Received income from wages or salary (last CY)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.040_00.000.R01	FSALYN	Any family member received income from wages/salary	familyxx					
FIN.040_00.000.R02	FSALCT	# family members received income from wages/salary	familyxx					
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCCT	# family members received income from self-employment	familyxx	I P				
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCCT	# family members receiving income from self-employment	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCYN	Any family member receive income from self-employment?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000	FSEINCYN	Any family member received income from self-employment	familyxx	I P				
FIN.060_00.000	PSEINC	Receive income from self-employment (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P			
FIN.060_00.000	PSEINC	Received income from self-employment (last CY)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.060_00.000.R01	FSEINCYN	Any family member received income from self-employment	familyxx					
FIN.060_00.000.R02	FSEINCCT	# family members received income from self-employment	familyxx					
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRCT	# family members received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx	I P				
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRCT	# family members receiving Social Security or Railroad Retirement inc...	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRYN	Any family member receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement inco...	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000	FSSRRYN	Any family member received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx	I P				
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Receive income from SS or RR (last CY)	personsx	I P				
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Receive income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)	personsx		I P			
FIN.080_00.000	PSSRR	Received income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement (last CY)	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.080_00.000.R01	FSSRRYN	Any family member received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx					
FIN.080_00.000.R02	FSSRRCT	# family members received Social Security or Railroad Retirement	familyxx					
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Receive Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disability...	personsx		I P			
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Received SS or RR as a disability benefit	personsx	I P				
FIN.084_00.000	PSSRRDB	Received Social Security or Railroad Retirement income as a disabilit...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.086_00.000	PSSRRD	Received benefit due to disability	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSCT	# family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx	I P				
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSCT	# family members receiving disability pensions*	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx	I P				
FIN.100_00.000	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Receive income from other disability pensions	personsx		I P			
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Receive income from other pensions (disability)	personsx	I P				
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Received income from any disability pension other than Social Securit...	personsx				I P	I P
FIN.100_00.000	PPENS	Received income from other disability pensions	personsx			I P		
FIN.100_00.000.R01	FPENSYN	Any family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx					
FIN.100_00.000.R02	FPENSCT	# family members receive disability pensions*	familyxx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENST	# family members received other survivor or retirement pension	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENST	# family members receiving other survivor or retirement pension	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENSYN	Any family member receive other survivor or retirement pensions?	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.104_00.000	FOPENSYN	Any family member received other survivor or retirement pensions	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.104_00.000	POPENS	Receive income from any other pension	personsx	I	P			
FIN.104_00.000	POPENS	Received income from any other pension	personsx			I	P	I
FIN.104_00.000.R01	FOPENSYN	Any family member received other survivor or retirement pensions	familyxx					
FIN.104_00.000.R02	FOPENST	# family members received other survivor or retirement pension	familyxx					
FIN.120_00.000	FSSICT	# of family members receive income from SSI	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.120_00.000	FSSICT	# of family members receiving income from SSI	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.120_00.000	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.120_00.000	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI?	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.120_00.000	PSSI	Received income from SSI	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FIN.120_00.000.R01	FSSIYN	Any family member receive income from SSI	familyxx					
FIN.120_00.000.R02	FSSICT	# of family members receive income from SSI	familyxx					
FIN.122_00.000	PSSID	Received SSI due to disability	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFCT	# of family members receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFCT	# of family members receiving income from a state or county welfare p...	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.160_00.000	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from a state or county welfare progr...	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.160_00.000	PTANF	Received income from a state or county welfare program (e.g., TANF)	personsx		I	P	I	P
FIN.160_00.000	PTANF	Received income from welfare/TANF	personsx	I	P			
FIN.160_00.000.R01	FTANFYN	Any family member receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx					
FIN.160_00.000.R02	FTANFCT	# of family members receive income from Welfare/TANF	familyxx					
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENCT	# of family members receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENCT	# of family members receiving other kind of welfare assistance	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.166_00.000	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive other kind of welfare assistance?	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.166_00.000	POWBEN	Received other government assistance	personsx	I	P	I	P	I
FIN.166_00.000.R01	FOWBENYN	Any family member receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx					
FIN.166_00.000.R02	FOWBENCT	# of family members receive income from other Welfare programs	familyxx					
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1CT	# of family members receiving income from interest bearing accounts,...	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1CT	# of family members w/ money earning interest	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1YN	Any family member receive income from interest bearing accounts, fund...	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.180_00.000	FINTR1YN	Anyone have money . . .that earned interest	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.180_00.000	PINTRSTR	Receive interest income	personsx	I	P			
FIN.180_00.000	PINTRSTR	Received interest income	personsx			I	P	I
FIN.180_00.000.R01	FINTR1YN	Anyone have money . . .that earned interest	familyxx					
FIN.180_00.000.R02	FINTR1CT	# of family members w/ money earning interest	familyxx					
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDCT	# of family members receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDCT	# of family members receiving dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx	I	P			
FIN.200_00.000	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.?	familyxx		I	P	I	P
FIN.200_00.000	PDIVD	Receive dividends from stocks, funds, etc.	personsx	I	P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIN.200_00.000	PDIVD	Received dividends from stocks, funds, etc.	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.200_00.000.R01	FDIVDYN	Any family member receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx					
FIN.200_00.000.R02	FDIVDCT	# of family members receive dividends from stocks, etc.	familyxx					
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPCT	# of family members for whom child support was received	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPCT	# of family members rec child support inc?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPYN	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.220_00.000	FCHSPYN	Any family member receive child support income?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000	PCHLDSP	Receive income from child support	personsx	I P	I P			
FIN.220_00.000	PCHLDSP	Received income from child support	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.220_00.000.R01	FCHSPYN	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx					
FIN.220_00.000.R02	FCHSPCT	Any fam member rec child support inc?	familyxx					
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTCT	# of family members rec inc from otr source?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTCT	# of family members receiving income from any other source	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTYN	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.240_00.000	FINCOTYN	Any family member receive income from any other source?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000	PINCOT	Received income from any other source	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.240_00.000.R01	FINCOTYN	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx					
FIN.240_00.000.R02	FINCOTCT	Any fam member rec inc from otr source?	familyxx					
FIN.250	FAMINCI2	Top-coded family income	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.250	FAMINCI2	Total combined family income	incimpsx					
FIN.250	FAMINC_I	Total combined family income	incmimp	I	I	I	I	I
FIN.250_00.000	FAMINC	Total combined family income	familyxx					
FIN.250_00.000	FINCLG	Flag indicating difference in how family income data were collected	familyxx			I P	I P	
FIN.250_00.000	FINCTOT	Total combined family income	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP2	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP3	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	INCGRP3	Total combined family income (grouped) - bridge	familyxx					
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT2	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT2	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold - 3 categories	familyxx					
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT3	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.250_00.000	RAT_CAT3	Ratio of family income to the poverty threshold - 4 categories	familyxx					
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate (below/at or above 50k)	familyxx	I	I			
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 50k	familyxx			I		
FIN.255_00.000	FINC50	Family income estimate below/at or above \$50,000	familyxx				I	I
FIN.260_00.000	FINC20	Family income estimate (below/above 20K)	familyxx					
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate (below/at or above 35k)	familyxx	I	I			
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 35k	familyxx			I		
FIN.260_00.000	FINC35	Family income estimate below/at or above \$35,000	familyxx				I	I
FIN.261_00.000	F200PV35	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 200% poverty threshold for...	familyxx			I		
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPOV	Family income estimate (below/at or above poverty threshold for famil...	familyxx	I	I			
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPOV	Family income estimate (below/at or above) poverty threshold for fami...	familyxx			I		
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPV01	Family income estimate below/at or above poverty threshold for family	familyxx				I	
FIN.265_00.000	FINCPV02	Family income estimate below/at or above poverty threshold for family	familyxx					I
FIN.266_00.000	FPOV_FLG	Family size for those families living at or below poverty level	familyxx			I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 255

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPT11	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxx			I		
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPT12	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxx				I	
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPT13	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxx					I
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPVTH	If family lives at poverty level this shows the poverty threshold val...	familyxx	I				
FIN.267_00.000	FINCPVTH	Poverty threshold values for previous calendar year based on age and...	familyxx		I			
FIN.268_00.000	F200POV	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 200% poverty threshold for...	familyxx			I		
FIN.268_00.000	F200POV	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxx				I	
FIN.268_00.000	F200POV1	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxx					I
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate (below/at or above 100k)	familyxx	I	I			
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 100k	familyxx			I		
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate below/at or above \$100,000	familyxx					I
FIN.270_00.000	FINC100	Family income estimate below/at or above 100,000	familyxx				I	
FIN.270_00.000	FINCCAT	Family income estimate (Grouped)	familyxx					
FIN.270_00.000	INCGRP	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx					
FIN.270_00.000	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	familyxx					
FIN.270_00.000.R01	INCGRP	Total combined family income (grouped)	familyxx					
FIN.270_00.000.R02	RAT_CAT	Ratio of fam inc to poverty threshold	familyxx					
FIN.272_00.000	FINC150	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 150k	familyxx			I		
FIN.272_00.000	FINC150	Family income estimate below/at or above \$150,000	familyxx				I	I
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate (below/at or above 75k)	familyxx	I	I			
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 75k	familyxx			I		
FIN.275_00.000	FINC75	Family income estimate below/at or above \$75,000	familyxx				I	I
FIN.276_00.000	F200PV75	Family income estimate (below/at or above) 200% poverty threshold for...	familyxx			I		
FIN.276_00.000	F2XPV75A	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxx				I	
FIN.276_00.000	F2XPV75B	Family income estimate below/at or above 200% poverty threshold for f...	familyxx					I
FIN.280_00.000	HOUSEOWN	Home tenure status	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.282_00.000	FGAH	Paying lower rent due to gov't program	familyxx	I P				
FIN.282_00.000	FGAH	Paying lower rent due to government program	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	familyxx	I P				
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLCT	# family members ever applying for SSI	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.310_00.000	FSSAPLYN	Any family member ever apply for SSI?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000	PSSAPL	Ever applied for SSI	personsx	I P				
FIN.310_00.000	PSSAPL	Ever applied for Supplemental Security Income (SSI)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.310_00.000.R01	FSSAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSI?	familyxx					
FIN.310_00.000.R02	FSSAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSI	familyxx					
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	familyxx	I P				
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLCT	# family members ever applying for SSDI	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.340_00.000	FSDAPLYN	Any family member ever apply for SSDI?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000	PSDAPL	Ever applied for SSDI	personsx	I P				
FIN.340_00.000	PSDAPL	Ever applied for Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI)	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.340_00.000.R01	FSDAPLYN	Any fam member EVER applied for SSDI?	familyxx					
FIN.340_00.000.R02	FSDAPLCT	# fam members EVER applied for SSDI	familyxx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FIN.350_00.000	TANFMYR	Months received welfare/TANF (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.360_00.000	FSNAP	Any family member receive food stamp/SNAP benefits last calendar year...	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTCT	# fam members auth to rec food stamps	familyxx	I P				
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTCT	# family members authorized to receive food stamps	familyxx		I P			
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.370_00.000	FFDSTYN	Any family member authorized to receive food stamps?	familyxx		I P			
FIN.370_00.000	PFSTP	Person authorized to receive food stamps (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P			
FIN.370_00.000.R01	FFDSTYN	Any fam member auth to rec food stamps?	familyxx					
FIN.370_00.000.R02	FFDSTCT	# fam members auth to rec food stamps	familyxx					
FIN.380_00.000	FSNAPMYR	Number of months family received food stamps/SNAP benefits, last cale...	familyxx			I P	I P	I P
FIN.380_00.000	FSTPMYR	Months received food stamps (last CY)	personsx	I P	I P			
FIN.384_00.000	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.384_00.000.R01	ELIGPWIC	Anyone age-eligible for the WIC program?	personsx					
FIN.385_00.000	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	familyxx	I P				
FIN.385_00.000	FWICCT	# family members receiving WIC benefits	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	familyxx	I P				
FIN.385_00.000	FWICYN	Any family member receiving WIC benefits?	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	PWIC	Received WIC benefits	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FIN.385_00.000.R01	FWICYN	Any fam member rec WIC benefits?	familyxx					
FIN.385_00.000.R01	WIC_FLAG	WIC recipient age-eligible	personsx					
FIN.385_00.000.R02	FWICCT	# fam members rec WIC benefits	familyxx					
FLG.010_00.000	ENGLANG	How well English is spoken	personsx					I P
FRT.002_00.000	AFD_FLG	Adult Functioning and Disability flag	funcdisb				I P	
FRT.002_00.000	AFD_FLG	Adult Functioning and Disability flag	personsx				I P	
FRT.002_00.000	AFD_FLG	Adult Functioning and Disability flag	samadult				I P	
FRT.010_01.000	STARTDAT	Starting Assignment Date	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FCDATE	The last date that the case is opened	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FCDATE	The last date that the case is opened	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	familyxx					
FRT.010_02.000	FINT_Y_P	Year Interview Completed - Year	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FRT.010_02.000.R01	FINT_Y_P	Date of Interview - Year	familyxx					
FRT.010_02.000.R02	FINT_M_P	Date of Interview - Month	familyxx					
FRT.050_00.000	TYPEABC	Type of non-interview initiated from the front section	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FRT.060_00.000	TYPEA1	All Type A non-interviews	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FRT.210_00.000	TYPEB1	Type B Non-interview person	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.230_00.000	TYPEB2	Determined to be Type B non-interview by observation only.	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FRT.297_00.000	GQTYPE	Type of group quarters	househld					
FRT.297_00.000	GQTYPER	Type of group quarters	househld	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.300_00.000	I_INTID	Interviewer ID	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
FRT.520_00.000	STDAT1	Date the START screen is first opened	familyxx		I	I	I	
FRT.520_00.000	STDAT1	Date the START screen is first opened	paradata		I	I	I	
FRT.525_00.000	STTIME1	Time the START screen is first opened	familyxx		I	I	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 257

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FRT.525_00.000	STTIME1	Time the START screen is first opened	paradata			I	I	I
FRT.530_00.000	STDATE2	Date the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	familyxx			I	I	I
FRT.530_00.000	STDATE2	Date the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	paradata			I	I	I
FRT.535_00.000	STTIME2	Time the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	familyxx			I	I	I
FRT.535_00.000	STTIME2	Time the START screen is exited by entering '1' or '3'	paradata			I	I	I
FRT.540_00.000	INTV_WK	Week of the month that the first interview attempt of a case occurs	paradata			I	I	I
FSD Recode	EMPLOY_I	Person's employment status	incmimp					
FSD Recode	EMPLOY_I	Person's employment status last year	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD Recode	ERNYRG12	Total earnings in last year (grouped)	incmimp					
FSD Recode	ERNYRG_I	Total earnings in last year (grouped)	incmimp					
FSD Recode	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx					
FSD Recode	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx					
FSD Recode	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx					
FSD.001_00.000	PLBORN	Born in the United States	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.002_00.000	PLBORN1	State of birth (numeric)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.002_01.000	USBRTHPL	State of birth (alphabetic)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.003_00.000	COUNTRY	Country of birth	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.003_01.000	CNTRYCOD	Country of birth (verbatim)	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.003_01.000	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.003_01.000	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.003_01.000.R01	REGIONBR	Geographic region of birth recode	personsx					
FSD.003_01.000.R02	GEOBRTH	Geographic place of birth recode	personsx					
FSD.004_00.000	USYR	Year respondent came to the U.S.	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.005_00.000	USLONG	How long in the U.S.	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.005_00.000	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.005_00.000.R01	YRSINUS	Years that - - has been in the U.S.	personsx					
FSD.006_00.000	CITIZEN	U.S. citizenship status	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.006_00.000	CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.006_00.000.R01	CITIZENP	U.S. citizenship status	personsx					
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children currently or ever in Head Start	familyxx					
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children in family currently or ever in Head Start	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children le 17 in Head Start	familyxx					
FSD.007_00.000	FHDSTCT	# of children less than age 17 in Head Start	familyxx					
FSD.007_00.000	HEADST	Now attending Head Start	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.007_00.000.R01	FHDSTCT	# of children le 17 in Head Start	familyxx					
FSD.008_00.000	HEADSTV1	Ever attended Head Start	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.010_00.000	EDUC1	Highest level of school completed	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.020_00.000	ARMFVER	Currently on full-time active duty with the Armed Forces	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FSD.021_00.000	ARMFV1	Has - - ever served in U.S. Armed Forces, Reserves, or National Guard...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FSD.022_00.000	ARMFV2	Was - - active duty personnel who served on a humanitarian or peaceke...	personsx			I P	I P	I P
FSD.023	ARMFV3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in December, 1946 or ear...	personsx				I P	
FSD.023	ARMFV4	Was -- active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in June, 1950 or earlier?	personsx					I P
FSD.023_01.000	ARMFV5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or la...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_01.000	ARMFV6	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 2001 or la...	personsx					I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTM2	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to August...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTM2P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to August...	personsx					I P
FSD.023_02.000	ARMFTMR2	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1990 to August...	personsx					I
FSD.023_03.000	ARMFTM3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in September, 1980 to Ju...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_03.000	ARMFTMR3	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to July, 19...	personsx					I P
FSD.023_04.000	ARMFTM4	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in May, 1975 to August,...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_04.000	ARMFTMR4	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in August, 1964 to April...	personsx					I P
FSD.023_05.000	ARMFTM5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during the Vietnam era (...)	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_05.000	ARMFTMR5	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to Jul...	personsx					I P
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTM6	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in March, 1961 to July,...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTM6P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January...	personsx					I P
FSD.023_06.000	ARMFTMR6	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in July, 1950 to January...	personsx					I
FSD.023_07.000	ARMFTM7	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in February, 1955 to Feb...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_07.000	ARMFTMR7	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in January, 1947 to June...	personsx					I
FSD.023_08.000	ARMFTM8	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during the Korean War (J...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_08.000	ARMFTMR8	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in December, 1946 or ear...	personsx					I
FSD.023_09.000	ARMFTM9	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in January, 1947 to June...	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.023_10.000	ARMFT10P	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in December, 1946 or ear...	personsx			I P		
FSD.023_10.000	ARMFTM10	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces during World War II (Dec...	personsx			I	I	
FSD.023_11.000	ARMFTM11	Was - - active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces in November, 1941 or ear...	personsx			I	I	
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx			I P		
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS1	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx				I P	
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS2	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx					I
FSD.024_00.000	ARMFDS2P	Was - - active duty in the Persian Gulf during Desert Shield and/or D...	personsx					I P
FSD.042_00.000	PMILTRY	Did - - receive honorable discharge	personsx	I P	I P			
FSD.050_00.000	DOINGLWP	What was - - doing last week	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT1	# fam members working last week	familyxx					
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT1	# family members working last week	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT2	# fam members looking for work last week	familyxx					
FSD.050_00.000	FDGLWCT2	# family members looking for work last week	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.050_00.000.R01	FDGLWCT1	# fam members working last week	familyxx					
FSD.050_00.000.R02	FDGLWCT2	# fam members looking for work last week	familyxx					
FSD.060_00.000	WHYNOWKP	Main reason for not working last week	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000	FWRKLWCT	# fam members work full time last week	familyxx					
FSD.070_00.000	FWRKLWCT	# family members working full time last week	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000	WRKHRS1	Hours worked last week	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.070_00.000	WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.070_00.000.R01	FWRKLWCT	# fam members work full time last week	familyxx					
FSD.070_00.000.R01	WRKHRS2	Hours worked last week	personsx					
FSD.080_00.000	WRKFTALL	Usually work full time	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.100_00.000	WRKLYR1	Work for pay last year	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.110_00.000	WRKMYR	Months worked last year	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120	ERNYR_I	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.120	ERNYR_I2	Person's total earnings in last year	incimps					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 259

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
FSD.120	ERNYR_I2	Person's total earnings in last year	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYR	Total earnings last year	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYRFLG	Flag indicating difference in how earnings data were collected	personsx			I P	I P	
FSD.120_00.000	ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
FSD.120_00.000.R01	ERNYR_P	Total earnings last year	personsx					
FSD.130_00.000	HIEMPOF	Health insurance offered at workplace	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	EMPLOY_F	Employment status imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	ERNYR_F	Person's earning imputation flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FAMINCF2	Family income imputation flag	incmimp	I	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	FAMINC_F	Family income imputation flag	incmimp					
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incimpsx					
Generated	FMX	Family Serial Number	incmimp					
Generated	FPX	Person Number	incimpsx					
Generated	FPX	Person Number	incmimp					
Generated	HHX	HH Serial Number	incimpsx					
Generated	HHX	Household Serial Number	incmimp					
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation Number	incimpsx					
Generated	IMPNUM	Imputation number	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	INCGRPF2	Family income group imputation flag	incmimp					
Generated	INCGRP_F	Family income group imputation flag	incmimp					
Generated	RATCATF2	Poverty ratio category imputation flag	incmimp					
Generated	RAT_CATF	Poverty ratio category imputation flag	incmimp					
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incimpsx					
Generated	RECTYPE	Record Type	incmimp					
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey Year	incimpsx					
Generated	SRVY_YR	Survey year	incmimp					
Generated	TCEARN_F	Person's earnings top-code flag	incimpsx					
Generated	TCEARN_F	Person's total earnings top-code flag	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income /Poverty ratio top-code flag	incmimp	I P				
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income/Poverty ratio top-code flag	incmimp		I P	I P	I P	I P
Generated	TCINCM_F	Family income/poverty ratio top-code flag	incimpsx					
HHC	DRBAGE	Indicates age and/or related variables changed for confidentiality re...	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC	DRBFLAG	Indicates change for confidentiality reasons	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.012_00.000	HHCDATE	Date HHC section started	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.012_00.000	HHCDATE	Date HHC section started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.012_01.000	DURNFLD	Number of days the case was in the field	paradata	I	I			
HHC.012_01.000	DURNFLD1	Number of days the case was in the field	paradata			I	I	I
HHC.012_02.000	STRDUR	Number of days into the interview period before interview (HHC) was s...	paradata	I	I			
HHC.012_02.000	STRDUR1	Number of days into the interview period before interview (HHC) was s...	paradata			I	I	I
HHC.012_03.000	ENDPNT	Point in the interview period when the case was finished	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.012_04.000	STRTPNT	Point in the interview period when the Household Composition section...	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.013_00.000	HHCTIME	Time HHC section started	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.013_01.000	HHC_TOD	Time of day that the Household Composition section was started	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	cancerxx		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.110_00.000	SEX	Sex	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.170_00.000.R01	ORIGIN_I	Hispanic Ethnicity	personsx					
HHC.170_00.000.R02	ORIGIMPT	Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx					
HHC.170_00.000.R04	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx					
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000	HISPIMPT	Type of Hispanic Origin Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.180_00.000.R03	HISPAN_I	Hispanic subgroup detail	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000	ANYAII2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYASI2	Any mention Asian	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYBLKI2	Any mention Black	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ANYWHTI2	Any mention White	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	ERIMPFLLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000	HISCODI3	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	HRACERI2	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I	I	I	I	
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRBI3	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx					I
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I	I	I	I	
HHC.200_01.000	MAINRNI3	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx					I
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT1I2	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx	I	I	I	I	
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT1I3	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx					I
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT2I2	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx	I	I	I	I	
HHC.200_01.000	RACDT2I3	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx					I
HHC.200_01.000	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
HHC.200_01.000	RACEIMP3	Race Imputation Flag	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACERI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RACRECI2	Race Recode	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000	RACRECI3	Race Recode	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.200_01.000	RAC_WTI2	Race recode - based on screening	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000	RAC_WTI3	Race recode - based on screening	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000	RRACERI2	3 race groups w/multiple race	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.200_01.000.R01	RACDTI12	Single race only, multiple race grouped (38 characters and spaces)	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R02	RACDTI2	Single race only, detailed multiple race (40 characters and spaces)	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R03	ANYWHTI2	Any mention White	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R04	ANYBLKI2	Any mention Black	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R05	ANYAII2	Any mention Amer. Ind./Alaska Native	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R06	ANYNHI2	Any mention Nat. Haw./Oth. Pac. Island.	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R07	ANYASI2	Any mention Asian	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R08	RACFULI2	Full detail single/multiple race	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R09	HISFULI2	Full detail single/multi race w/ethnic	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R10	RACALLI2	Collapsed single/multiple race	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R11	HISALLI2	Collapsed single/multi race w/ethnicity	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R12	RACERI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R13	RACERPI2	OMB groups w/multiple race	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R14	HRACERI2	OMB groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R15	RRACERI2	3 race groups w/multiple race	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R16	HHRACRI2	3 race groups w/multi race and ethnicity	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R17	MAINRNI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R18	RACEIMP2	Race Imputation Flag	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R19	RACEIMP3	Race Imputation Flag	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R20	MAINRBI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R21	MRACRPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R22	MRACBPI2	Race coded to single/multiple race group	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R23	RACRECI2	Race Recode	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R24	HISCODI2	Race/ethnicity recode	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R25	ERIMPFLG	Ethnicity/Race Imputation Flag	personsx					
HHC.200_01.000.R26	RAC_WTI2	Race recode - based on screening	personsx					
HHC.230_03.000	NOWAF	Armed Forces Status	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.245_00.000	PCNT	Count of undeleted persons in the family	familyxx					
HHC.260_01.000	HHREFLFG	HH Reference Person Flag	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260_01.000	RRP	Relationship to the HH reference person	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.260_01.000.R01	HHREFLFG	HH Reference Person Flag	personsx					
HHC.260_02.000	FRRP	Relationship to family ref. Person	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 262

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
HHC.350_00.000	FAMEND	Date Family Questionnaire was completed	familyxx				I	I
HHC.359_00.000	CSTAT	Sample child section completion flag	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.405_00.000	DOB_M	Month of Birth	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.410_00.000	DOB_D	Day of Birth	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.415_00.000	DOB_Y	Year of Birth	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.415_00.000	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.415_00.000.R01	DOB_Y_P	Year of Birth	personsx					
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	cancerxx		I			
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE	AGE	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	cancerxx		I P			
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000	AGE_P	Age	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.420_00.000.R01	AGE_P	Age	personsx					
HHC.425_00.000	AGE_CHG	Indication of AGE correction due to data entry error	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
HHC.430_00.000	COMPSTAT	Record completion status	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	disbtest	I P	I P			
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	fmconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	hhconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	paradata			I P		I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	pxconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_00.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Processing Year	househld	I P				
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	childcam				I P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 263

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	disbttest	I P	I P			
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	fmconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	hhconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	incmimpx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	pxconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_02.000	SRVY_YR	Year of National Health Interview Survey	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	althealt					
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	cancerxx					
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	childcam					
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	familyxx	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	injpoiep	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	injverbt	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	samadult	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	HH identifier	samchild	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	disbttest		I P			
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	fmconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	hhconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	househld		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	incmimpx		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	injverbt		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	pxconfid			I P		I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 264

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Number	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	disbtest	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	househld	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	incmimp	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household Serial Number	personsx	I P				
IDN.000_04.000	HHX	Household identifier	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Control Number	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	adltdisb			I	I	
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	althealt				I	
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	cancerxx		I			
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	childcam				I	
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	chlddisb			I	I	
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	disbtest	I	I			
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	fmconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	fmlydisb			I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	funcdisb			I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	hhconfid					I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	injpoiep	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	injverb	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	quallife		I			
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_05.000	FCTRLNUM	Family identifier	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_10.000	CASEID	Family Identifier, assigned by Blaise Instrument	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	cancerxx		I			
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	fmconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	hhconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	househld	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_15.000	HHID	HH identifier, first 20 characters of FCTRLNUM	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	cancerxx		I			
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	fmconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	hhconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	househld	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	paradata	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 265

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_20.000	HHLDID	HH identifier, first 19 characters of FCTRLNUM	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	disbtest	I P	I P			
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	familyxx			I		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	fmconfid			I P		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	hhconfid			I P		
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	pxconfid	I	I	I P	I	I
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interview Quarter	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_25.000	INTV_QRT	Interviewing Quarter	househld					
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	disbtest	I P	I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	househld	I P	I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	personsx	I P	I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	samadult	I P	I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment Week	samchild	I P	I P			
IDN.000_30.000	ASSIGNWK	Assignment week	paradata	I P	I P			
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	familyxx			I		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	fmconfid			I P		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	hhconfid			I P		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	househld			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	paradata			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	personsx			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	pxconfid			I P		
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	samadult			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_30.000	INTV_MON	Interview Month	samchild			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	disbtest	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	familyxx	I P				

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 266

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	incmimp	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	injpoiep	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	injverb	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family #	personsx	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	disbtest		I P			
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	familyxx		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	fmconfid					I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	incmimp		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	injpoiep		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	injverb		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	personsx		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	pxconfid					I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	samadult		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Number	samchild		I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	althealt					
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	cancerxx					
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	childcam					
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	samadult	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family Serial Number	samchild	I P				
IDN.000_35.000	FMX	Family number	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	disbtest					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	injpoiep					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	injverb					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person #	personsx					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	disbtest	I P	I P			
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	incmimp	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	injverb	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 267

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	pxconfid					I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (Within family)	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	althealt					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	cancerxx					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	childcam					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	samadult					
IDN.000_40.000	FPX	Person Number (in family)	samchild					
IDN.000_45.000	OUTCOME	Outcome code--restricted to 201, 203, Type A, select Type B codes	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_46.000	OUTCOME1	Outcome code--restricted to 201, 203, Type A, select Type B codes	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_50.000	RECTYPE	File type identifier	paradata	I P	I P		I P	
IDN.000_55.000	IPEPNO	Injury/Poisoning Episode Number	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_55.000	IPEPNO	Injury/Poisoning Episode Number	injverbt	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_60.000	WTF5RA	Weight - First Stage Ratio Adjustment	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_60.000	WTF5RA	Weight - First Stage Ratio Adjustment	pxconfid	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA	Weight - Interim Annual	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA	Weight - Interim Annual	pxconfid					I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_HH	Weight - Interim Annual	hhconfid			I P		
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_HH	Weight - Interim Annual	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SA	Weight - Interim Annual	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_65.000	WTIA_SC	Weight - Interim Annual	injpoiep	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA	Weight - Final Annual	pxconfid					I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_ADB	Weight - Final Annual Adult Disability Questions Test file	adltdisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_AFD	Weight - Final Annual Functioning and Disability file	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_CDB	Weight - Final Annual Child Disability Questions Test file	chlddisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_DIS	Weight - Final Annual Disability Questions Tests 2010 file	disbtest		I P			
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FAM	Weight - Final Annual	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FDB	Weight - Final Annual Family Disability Questions Test file	fmlydisb			I P	I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_FDB	Weight - Final Annual Family Disability Questions file	fmlydisb					I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_HH	Weight - Final Annual	hhconfid			I P		
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_HH	Weight - Final Annual	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_QOL	Weight - Final Quality of Life file	quallife		I P			
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	althealt				I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	cancerxx		I P			
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SA	Weight - Final Annual	childcam				I P	
IDN.000_70.000	WTFA_SC	Weight - Final Annual	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.000_75.000	WTFQ	Weight - Final Quarter	disbtest					
IDN.000_80.000	WT5Q_DIS	Weight - Five-quarter Disability Questions Tests file 2008/2009	disbtest	I P				
IDN.000_99.000	WTIA_PD	Paradata file weight	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 268

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
IDN.100_00.000	FDKREFSA	Family with Sample Adult having too many DK/REF	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.110_00.000	FDKREFSC	Family with Sample Child having too many DK/REF	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.120_00.000	DKREFFM	Record has too many DK/REF in the Family section	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.130_00.000	FPERSWCH	Record removed due to line number switching	paradata					
IDN.140_00.000	FADDPERS	Record removed due to added persons	paradata					
IDN.150_00.000	FALSIFY	Record removed for falsification	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.160_00.000	TIMEBAD	Sample Adult/Child record removed due to short interview/item time	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.160_00.000	TIMEBAD	Sample Adult/Sample Child record removed due to short interview/item...	paradata	I				
IDN.165_00.000	TIMBADFM	Family with short interview/item times	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
IDN.170_00.000	QCSASCFM	Sample Adult/Child data removed for quality reasons	paradata					
IDN.170_00.000	QCSASCFM	Sample Adult/Sample Child record removal due to quality reasons	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
IDN.190_00.000	QCFAM	Family record removed for quality reasons	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_EDUC1	Education of adult with highest education in family	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_ELDR	# family members aged 65 and older	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_KIDS	# family members under 18 years of age	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_SIZE	Size of family	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRCP	Family Structure	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRP	Family Structure	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000	FM_STRUC	Family Structure	familyxx	I	I	I	I	I
MFM.000_00.000	FM_TYPE	Family type	familyxx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MFM.000_00.000.R02	FM_SIZE	Size of family	familyxx					
MFM.000_00.000.R03	FM_KIDS	# family members under 18 years of age	familyxx					
MFM.000_00.000.R04	FM_ELDR	# family members aged 65 and older	familyxx					
MFM.000_00.000.R05	FM_TYPE	Family type	familyxx					
MFM.000_00.000.R08	FM_STRP	Family Structure	familyxx					
MFM.000_00.000.R09	FM_STR	Family Structure	familyxx					
MFM.000_00.000.R10	FM_EDUC1	Education of adult with highest education in family	familyxx					
MHH.000_00.000	ACPTCHLD	Number of children in HH that responded	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPTCHLD	Number of children that responded in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_FAM	Number of families in HH responding	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_FAM	Number of families responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_PER	Number of persons in HH responding	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	ACPT_PER	Number of persons responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000	INTVST2	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld	I	I	I	I	I
MHH.000_00.000	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_FAM	Number of families in HH not responding	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_PER	Number of persons in HH not responding	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
MHH.000_00.000	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	househld	I	I	I	I	I
MHH.000_00.000.R01	NON_INTV	Category of type A non-response	househld					
MHH.000_00.000.R02	SCR_STAT	HH screening status	househld					
MHH.000_00.000.R03	INTVSTAT	Interview & race/ethnicity status of HH	househld					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 269

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
MHH.000_00.000.R04	ACPT_FAM	Number of families responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000.R05	REJ_FAM	Number of families not responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000.R06	ACPT_PER	Number of persons responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000.R07	REJ_PER	Number of persons not responding in HH	househld					
MHH.000_00.000.R08	ACPTCHLD	Number of children that responded in HH*	househld					
NAC.005_00.000	SPSPEAK	Language used most often	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.006_00.000	OTHLANG	Specified main language	cancerxx			I		
NAC.010_00.000	CEREAL	Hot or cold breakfast cereals	cancerxx					
NAC.010_01.000	CEREALNO	Freq eating hot or cold cereals during the past month: # of units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.010_02.000	CEREALTP	Freq eating hot or cold cereals during the past month: Time units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_00.000	CERKND	Kind of cereal	cancerxx					
NAC.015_00.000	CERTYP	First kind of cereal eaten (name)	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_00.005	CERTYPN	First kind of cereal eaten (number)	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_00.010	CERTPSP	Other kind of first cereal mentioned	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_01.000	CERKIND1	Kind of cereal: Cooked cereals	cancerxx					
NAC.015_01.000	CERTYP2	Ate a second kind of cereal	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_02.000	CERKIND2	Kind of cereal: All bran cereals	cancerxx					
NAC.015_02.000	CERTYP3	Second kind of cereal eaten (name)	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_02.005	CERTYP3N	Second kind of cereal eaten (number)	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_02.010	CERTP3SP	Other kind of second cereal mentioned	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.015_03.000	CERKIND3	Kind of cereal: Cereals with some bran or fiber	cancerxx					
NAC.015_04.000	CERKIND4	Kind of cereal: Cereals with little bran or fiber	cancerxx					
NAC.015_05.000	CERKIND5	Kind of cereal:Other cereal	cancerxx					
NAC.020_00.000	MILK	Drink milk in past month	cancerxx					
NAC.020_01.000	MILKNO	Freq drinking milk during the past month: # of units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.020_02.000	MILKTP	Freq drinking milk during the past month: Time units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.025_00.000	MILKTYP	Type of milk	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.030_00.000	SODA	Drink soda past month	cancerxx					
NAC.030_01.000	SODANO	Freq drinking soda during the past month: # of units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.030_02.000	SODATP	Freq drinking soda during the past month: Time units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.040_00.000	FRTJUICE	Drink fruit juice past month	cancerxx					
NAC.040_01.000	FRJUICNO	Freq drinking fruit juice during the past month: # of units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.040_02.000	FRJUICTP	Freq drinking fruit juice during the past month: Time units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.042_01.000	COFFEENO	Freq drinking coffee and tea during the past month: # of units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.042_02.000	COFFETP	Freq drinking coffee and tea during the past month: Time units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.045_01.000	SPORDRNO	Freq drinking sports and energy drinks during the past month: # of un...	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.045_02.000	SPORDRTP	Freq drinking sports and energy drinks during the past month: Time un...	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.060_00.000	FRTDRINK	Drink fruit drinks past month	cancerxx					
NAC.060_01.000	FRTDRNO	Freq drinking sweetened fruit drinks during the past month: # of unit...	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.060_02.000	FRTDRTP	Freq drinking sweetened fruit drinks during the past month: Time unit...	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.070_00.000	FRUIT	Eat fruit past month	cancerxx					
NAC.070_01.000	FRUITNO	Freq eating fruit during the past month: # of units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.070_02.000	FRUITTP	Freq eating fruit during the past month: Time units	cancerxx			I	P	
NAC.090_00.000	SALAD	Eat salad past month	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 270

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAC.090_01.000	SALADNO	Freq eating a green leafy or lettuce salad during the past month: # o...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.090_02.000	SALADTP	Freq eating a green leafy or lettuce salad during the past month: Tim...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.100_00.000	FRIES	Eat fries past month	cancerxx					
NAC.100_01.000	FRIESNO	Freq eating fried potatoes during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.100_02.000	FRIESTP	Freq eating fried potatoes during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.110_00.000	POTATO	Eat potatoes past month	cancerxx					
NAC.110_01.000	POTATONO	Freq eating other kinds of potatoes during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.110_02.000	POTATOTP	Freq eating other kinds of potatoes during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.120_00.000	BEANS	Eat beans past month	cancerxx					
NAC.120_01.000	BEANSNO	Freq eating beans during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.120_02.000	BEANSTP	Freq eating beans during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.125_01.000	BRRICENO	Freq eating brown rice or other cooked whole grains during the past m...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.125_02.000	BRRICETP	Freq eating brown rice or other cooked whole grains during the past m...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.130_00.000	OVEG	Eat other vegetables past month	cancerxx					
NAC.130_01.000	OVEGNO	Freq eating other vegetables during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.130_02.000	OVEGTP	Freq eating other vegetables during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.131_00.000	TOMSAUCE	Eat tomato sauce past month	cancerxx					
NAC.131_01.000	SALSANO	Freq eating salsa during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.131_02.000	SALSATP	Freq eating salsa during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.132_00.000	SALSA	Eat salsa past month	cancerxx					
NAC.132_01.000	PIZZANO	Freq eating pizza during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.132_02.000	PIZZATP	Freq eating pizza during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.133_01.000	TOMSAUNO	Freq eating tomato sauces during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.133_02.000	TOMSAUTP	Freq eating tomato sauces during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.134_00.000	REDMEAT	Eat red meat past month	cancerxx					
NAC.134_01.000	CHEESENO	Freq eating cheese during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.134_02.000	CHEESETP	Freq eating cheese during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.135_00.000	BREAD	Eat whole grain bread past month	cancerxx					
NAC.135_00.000	CHEESTYP	Freq eating light or low-fat cheese	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.136_00.000	DONUT	Eat doughnuts past month	cancerxx					
NAC.136_01.000	REDMETNO	Freq eating red meat during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.136_02.000	REDMETTP	Freq eating red meat during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.137_00.000	COOKIES	Eat cookies past month	cancerxx					
NAC.137_01.000	PROMETNO	Freq eating processed meat during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.137_02.000	PROMETTP	Freq eating processed meat during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.138_00.000	CHEESE	Eat cheese past month	cancerxx					
NAC.138_01.000	BREADNO	Freq eating whole grain bread during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.138_02.000	BREADTP	Freq eating whole grain bread during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.139_01.000	CANDYNO	Freq eating candy during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.139_02.000	CANDYTP	Freq eating candy during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.140_01.000	DONUTNO	Freq eating doughnuts, sweet rolls, Danish, muffins, or pop-tarts dur...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.140_02.000	DONUTTP	Freq eating doughnuts, sweet rolls, Danish, muffins, or pop-tarts dur...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.141_01.000	COOKIENO	Freq eating cookies, cake, pie, or brownies during the past month: #...	cancerxx		I P			
NAC.141_02.000	COOKIETP	Freq eating cookies, cake, pie, or brownies during the past month: Ti...	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 271

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAC.145_01.000	ICECRNO	Freq eating ice cream or other frozen desserts during the past month:...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.145_02.000	ICECRTP	Freq eating ice cream or other frozen desserts during the past month:...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.150_01.000	POPCNNO	Freq eating popcorn during the past month: # of units	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.150_02.000	POPCNTP	Freq eating popcorn during the past month: Time units	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.170_00.000	VITANY	Vitamin/mineral supplements past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.170_00.000	VITMIN	Took vitamin or mineral supplements during the past month	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.180_00.000	VITMUL	Take any multi-vitamins in past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.180_00.000	VITMULT	Took any multi-vitamins during the past month	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.190_00.000	VITMULM	Number of months took multi-vitamins	cancerxx					
NAC.200_01.000	VITMULD	Number of days during past month took multi-vitamins	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.200_01.000	VITMULDN	Freq taking multi-vitamins: # of units	cancerxx					
NAC.200_02.000	VITMULDT	Freq taking multi-vitamins: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAC.210_00.000	BETAC	Take any beta carotene in past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.210_00.000	CALCA	Took calcium supplement during the past month	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.215_01.000	CALCD	Number of days during past month took calcium supplements	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.220_00.000	BETACM	Number of months took beta carotene	cancerxx					
NAC.230_01.000	BETACDN	Freq taking beta carotene: # of units	cancerxx					
NAC.230_02.000	BETACDT	Freq taking beta carotene: Time units	cancerxx					
NAC.270_00.000	VITD	Took vitamin D pills or supplements during the past month	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.270_00.000	VITE	Take vitamin E during past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.280_00.000	VITDM	Number of days during past month took vitamin D	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.280_00.000	VITEM	Number of months took vitamin E	cancerxx					
NAC.290_01.000	VITDWHY	Main reason for taking vitamin D	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.290_01.000	VITEDN	Freq taking vitamin E: # of units	cancerxx					
NAC.290_02.000	VITEDT	Freq taking vitamin E: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAC.300_00.000	CALC	Take calcium during past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.300_00.000	VITDSPEC	Other reason for taking vitamin D	cancerxx		I	P		
NAC.310_00.000	CALCM	Number of months took calcium	cancerxx					
NAC.320_01.000	CALCDN	Freq taking calcium: # of units	cancerxx					
NAC.320_02.000	CALCDT	Freq taking calcium: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAC.360_00.000	SELN	Take selenium during past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.370_00.000	SELNM	Number of months took selenium	cancerxx					
NAC.380_01.000	SELNDN	Freq taking selenium: # of units	cancerxx					
NAC.380_02.000	SELNDT	Freq taking selenium: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAC.390_00.000	HERBSUPP	Take herbal supplements during past 12 months	cancerxx					
NAC.435_00.000	CHOLEST	Take medication to lower cholesterol regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.437_00.000	CHOLMTHS	Take cholesterol medication regularly last 3 months	cancerxx					
NAC.440_00.000	PAINMEDS	Take pain medication regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.442_00.000	PAINMTHS	Take pain medication regularly last 3 months	cancerxx					
NAC.450_00.000	PAINKIND	Names of pain medication	cancerxx					
NAC.450_01.000	PAINKD1	Took Aspirin regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_02.000	PAINKD2	Took Advil regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_03.000	PAINKD3	Took Aleve regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_04.000	PAINKD4	Took Bayer regularly	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 272

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAC.450_05.000	PAINKD5	Took Bufferin regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_06.000	PAINKD6	Took Celecoxib regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_07.000	PAINKD7	Took Excedrin regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_08.000	PAINKD8	Took Ibuprofen regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_09.000	PAINKD9	Took Motrin regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_10.000	PAINKD10	Took Naprosyn (Naproxen) regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_11.000	PAINKD11	Took Nuprin regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_12.000	PAINKD12	Took Vioxx regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.450_13.000	PAINKD13	Took other pain medication regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.455_00.000	OTHPAIN	Other pain medication taken regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.460_00.000	PROPECIA	Take Propecia regularly	cancerxx					
NAC.470_00.000	PROPMTHS	Take Propecia regularly past 3 months	cancerxx					
NAD.010_00.000	AD11	Walk for transportation in past 7 days	cancerxx					
NAD.010_00.000	AD11A	Walk for transportation during past 7 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.011_00.000	AD12	Number of days walking for transportation in past week	cancerxx					
NAD.011_00.000	AD12A	Number of times walking for transportation in past 7 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.012_01.000	AD13NO	Duration of walking for transportation: # of units	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.012_01.000	AD13NO	Duration of walking: # of units	cancerxx					
NAD.012_02.000	AD13TP	Duration of walking for transportation: Time unit	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.012_02.000	AD13TP	Duration of walking: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAD.013_00.000	AD14	Walk for leisure in past 7 days	cancerxx					
NAD.013_00.000	AD14A	Walk for leisure during past 7 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.014_00.000	AD15	Number of days walking for leisure in past week	cancerxx					
NAD.014_00.000	AD15A	Number of times walking for leisure in past 7 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.015_01.000	AD16NO	Duration of walking for leisure: # of units	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.015_01.000	AD16NO	Duration of walking: # of units	cancerxx					
NAD.015_02.000	AD16TP	Duration of walking for leisure: Time unit	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.015_02.000	AD16TP	Duration of walking: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAD.020_00.000	MOVE1	Daily activities, moving around	cancerxx					
NAD.030_00.000	LIFT	Daily activities, lifting or carrying	cancerxx					
NAD.040_00.000	SITWDAY	Weekday hours per day sitting outside of work	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.040_00.000	SITWDAY	Weekday hours sitting outside of work	cancerxx					
NAD.050_00.000	SITWEND	Weekend hours per day sitting outside of work	cancerxx		I	P		
NAD.050_00.000	SITWEND	Weekend hours sitting outside of work	cancerxx					
NAD.060_00.000	MDEXER	MD recommends exercise/physical activity	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.010_00.000	MENTHOLF	Usual cigarette menthol/non menthol 12m before quitting	cancerxx					
NAE.010_00.000	MENTHOLF	Usual cigarette menthol/non-menthol 12m before quitting	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.015_00.000	NUMCIG	Number of cigarettes smoked daily	cancerxx					
NAE.015_00.000	NUMCIGA	Number of cigarettes smoked daily	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.017_00.000	NUMCVAR	Average number of cigarettes during longest period smoked	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.020_01.000	FE1A_1	Use nicotine gum to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.020_01.000	FQUITA_1	Use nicotine patch to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.020_02.000	FE1A_2	Use nicotine patch to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.020_02.000	FQUITA_2	Use nicotine gum or lozenge to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 273

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAE.020_03.000	FE1A_3	Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.020_03.000	FQUITA_3	Use nicotine containing nasal spray or inhaler to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.020_04.000	FE1A_4	Use prescription pill to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.020_04.000	FQUITA_4	Use Chantix or Varenicline to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.020_05.000	FQUITA_5	Use Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.025_01.000	FE1B_1	Use telephone help/quit line to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.025_01.000	FQUITB_1	Use telephone help/quit line to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.025_02.000	FE1B_2	Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.025_02.000	FQUITB_2	Use one-on-one counseling to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.025_03.000	FE1B_3	Use one-on-one counseling to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.025_03.000	FQUITB_3	Use a stop smoking clinic, class, or support group to stop smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.025_04.000	FE1B_4	Use help/support from friends/family to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.025_05.000	FE1B_5	Use Internet/Web to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.025_06.000	FE1B_6	Use books/pamphlets/videos to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.025_07.000	FE1B_7	Use acupuncture/hypnosis to stop smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.060_00.000	MENTHOL	Usual cigarette brand menthol/non menthol	cancerxx					
NAE.060_00.000	MENTHOL	Usual cigarette brand menthol/non-menthol	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.075_00.000	CSQEV	Stopped smoking one day or longer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.080_01.000	CE1A_1	Use nicotine gum to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.080_01.000	CQUITA_1	Use nicotine patch to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.080_02.000	CE1A_2	Use nicotine patch to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.080_02.000	CQUITA_2	Use nicotine gum or lozenge to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.080_03.000	CE1A_3	Use nicotine spray/inhaler/lozenge/tablet to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.080_03.000	CQUITA_3	Use nicotine containing spray or inhaler to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.080_04.000	CE1A_4	Use prescription pill to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.080_04.000	CQUITA_4	Use Chantix or Varenicline to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.080_05.000	CQUITA_5	Use Zyban, Bupropion, or Wellbutrin to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.085_01.000	CE1B_1	Use telephone help/quit line to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.085_01.000	CQUITB_1	Use telephone help/quit line to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.085_02.000	CE1B_2	Use stop smoking class/clinic/support group to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.085_02.000	CQUITB_2	Use one-on-one counseling to try to quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.085_03.000	CE1B_3	Use one-on-one counseling to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.085_03.000	CQUITB_3	Use a stop smoking clinic, class, or support group to try to quit smo...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.085_04.000	CE1B_4	Use help/support from friends/family to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.085_05.000	CE1B_5	Use Internet/Web to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.085_06.000	CE1B_6	Use books/pamphlets/videos to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.085_07.000	CE1B_7	Use acupuncture/hypnosis to try to quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.100_00.000	QWANT	Like to completely quit smoking	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.130_00.000	MDTOB1A	MD asked if smoke/use tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.131_00.000	MDTOB1B	MD already knew if smoke/use tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.135_00.000	MDTOB2	MD advised quit smoking/use tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.137_00.000	HPTOB2	Kind of health prof that advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.137_01.000	HPTOB21	MD advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.137_02.000	HPTOB22	Dentist advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:15 Thursday, July 17, 2014 274

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAE.137_03.000	HPTOB23	Nurse advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.137_04.000	HPTOB24	Dental Hygienist advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.137_05.000	HPTOB25	Other health prof advised quitting tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.138_00.000	HPTOTH	Other health prof who advised quitting/using tobacco	cancerxx					
NAE.140_00.000	PIPEEV	Ever smoked a pipe	cancerxx					
NAE.142_00.000	PIPEEV50	Smoked a pipe at least 50 times	cancerxx					
NAE.144_00.000	PIPECUR	Pipe freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx					
NAE.146_00.000	CIGEV1	Ever smoked a cigar	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.146_00.000	CIGEV1	Ever smoked cigar	cancerxx					
NAE.148_00.000	CIGEV50	Smoked at least 50 cigars	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.150_00.000	CIGCUR	Cigar freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx					
NAE.150_00.000	CIGCUR	Smoke cigar every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.152_00.000	CIG30D	Number of days smoked cigar in past 30 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.152_00.000	CIG30D	Times smoked cigar in past 30 days	cancerxx					
NAE.154_00.000	SNUFFEVEV	Ever used snuff	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.156_00.000	SNUFEV20	Used snuff at least 20 times	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.158_00.000	SNUFFCUR	Snuff freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx					
NAE.158_00.000	SNUFFCUR	Use snuff every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.159_00.000	SNUFF30D	Number of days used snuff in past 30 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.160_00.000	CHEWEV	Ever used chewing tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.162_00.000	CHEWEV20	Used chewing tobacco at least 20 times	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.164_00.000	CHEWCUR	Chew freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx					
NAE.164_00.000	CHEWCUR	Use chewing tobacco every day/some days/not at all	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.166_00.000	BIDISEV	Ever smoked bidi	cancerxx					
NAE.166_00.000	CHEW30D	Number of days used chewing tobacco in past 30 days	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.167_00.000	CHEWTYP	Brand of snuff/chewing tobacco used most often	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.168_00.000	BIDIEV20	Smoked bidis at least 20 times	cancerxx					
NAE.168_00.000	CHTYPOTH	Other brand of snuff/chewing tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.170_00.000	BIDISCUR	Bidi freq: Every day/Some days/Not at all	cancerxx					
NAE.170_00.000	MDTOB2	Health professional advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.171_00.000	HPTOB2	Kind of health prof that advised quit smoking/using other kinds of to...	cancerxx		I			
NAE.171_01.000	HPTOB21	MD advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.171_02.000	HPTOB22	Dentist advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.171_03.000	HPTOB23	Nurse advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.171_04.000	HPTOB24	Dental Hygienist advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.171_05.000	HPTOB25	Other health prof advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobacco	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.172_00.000	HPTOTH	Other health prof who advised quit smoking/using other kinds of tobac...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.173_00.000	LIVINTRO	Residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.174_00.000	LIVSMOKE	Number of residents smoking inside home	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.176_00.000	LVDYSMOK	Number of days per week residents smoke inside home	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.176_00.000	LVDYSMOK	Number of days residents smoke inside home	cancerxx					
NAE.190_00.000	LIVEBTH	Had live birth in past 5 years	cancerxx		I	P		
NAE.200_00.000	SMKPREG	Smoking when became pregnant	cancerxx					
NAE.200_00.000	SMKPREG	Smoking when became pregnant with last child	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 275

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAE.210_00.000	SMKLST	Smoke any time during pregnancy	cancerxx					
NAE.210_00.000	SMKLST	Smoke any time during pregnancy with last child	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.220_00.000	QUTWK	Quit smoking a week+ during pregnancy	cancerxx					
NAE.220_00.000	QUTWK	Quit smoking for 7+ days during pregnancy with last child	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.230_00.000	MTHQUIT	Month of pregnancy quit smoking	cancerxx					
NAE.230_00.000	MTHQUIT	Month of pregnancy quit smoking for 7+ days	cancerxx		I P			
NAE.240_00.000	STSMOK	Start smoking again during pregnancy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.010_00.000	SUN1HR	In sun 1 hr, effect on skin	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.015_00.000	SUNTAN	In sun a long time, effect on skin	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.020_00.000	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.020_00.000	SUN1_SHA	Stay in shade on warm sunny day	samadult					
NAF.022_00.000	SUN1_CAP	Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.022_00.000	SUN1_CAP	Wear baseball cap/visor on warm sunny day	samadult					
NAF.023_00.000	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	cancerxx					
NAF.023_00.000	SUN1_HAT	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	samadult					
NAF.023_00.000	SUN_HAT1	Wear wide-brimmed hat on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.024_00.000	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.024_00.000	SUN2_LGS	Wear long sleeved shirt on warm sunny day	samadult					
NAF.025_00.000	SUN2_LGP	Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.025_00.000	SUN2_LGP	Wear long clothing to ankles on warm sunny day	samadult					
NAF.026_00.000	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on warm sunny day	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.026_00.000	SUN2_SCR	Use sunscreen on warm sunny day	samadult					
NAF.027_00.000	SPF	SPF of sunscreen used most often	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.027_00.000	SPF	SPF of sunscreen used most often	samadult					
NAF.028_00.000	SPFSCALE	SPF number of usual sunscreen	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.028_00.000	SPFSCALE	SPF number of usual sunscreen	samadult					
NAF.030_00.000	NBURN	Number of times sunburned during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.030_00.000	NBURN	Number of times sunburned in past year	cancerxx					
NAF.032_00.000	SNONCE	Used indoor tanning device during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.032_00.000	SNONCE	Used indoor tanning device during past 12 months	samadult					I P
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM	Number of times used tanning device in past year	cancerxx					
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM	Number of times used tanning device in past year	samadult					
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM1	Number of times used tanning device during past 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.033_00.000	SNNUM1	Number of times used tanning device during past 12 months	samadult					I P
NAF.040_00.000	SKNX	Ever had skin cancer exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.050_01.000	RSKX1_MT	Month of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.050_02.000	RSKX1_YR	Year of most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.055_01.000	RSKX1N	Time ago date of most recent skin exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.055_01.000	RSKX1N	Time ago date of skin exam: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.055_02.000	RSKX1T	Time ago date of most recent skin exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.055_02.000	RSKX1T	Time ago date of skin exam: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.060_00.000	RSKX2	Most recent skin exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.070_00.000	SKINREAS	Main reason for most recent skin exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.070_00.000	SKINREAS	Reason for most recent skin exam	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 276

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.080_00.000	MENSTAGE	Age at first menstrual cycle	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_00.000	MENSTILL	Still have menstrual cycles	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.090_01.000	BCONTRL1	Ever used oral contraception	cancerxx					
NAF.090_02.000	BCONTRL2	Ever used patch	cancerxx					
NAF.090_03.000	BCONTRL3	Ever used ring	cancerxx					
NAF.090_04.000	BCONTRL4	Ever used injection	cancerxx					
NAF.090_05.000	BCONTRL5	Ever used IUD	cancerxx					
NAF.090_06.000	BCONTRL6	Ever used implant	cancerxx					
NAF.090_07.000	BCONTRL0	Used none of these birth control methods	cancerxx					
NAF.100_00.000	MENLAST	Time of last menstrual cycle	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.100_01.000	BCNO	Length used birth control: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.100_02.000	BCTP	Length used birth control: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.110_00.000	BIRTHEV	Ever gave birth to live born infant	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.111_00.000	BIRTHNUM	Total number of births	cancerxx					
NAF.111_00.000	BIRTHNUM	Total number of live births	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.120_00.000	BIRTHAGE	Age at first child born	cancerxx					
NAF.120_00.000	BIRTHAGE	Age when first child was born	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.121_00.000	BIRTHAG2	Year first child born	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	cancerxx					
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD	Ever had Pap smear test	samadult					
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD1	Ever had Pap smear/Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.130_00.000	PAPHAD1	Ever had Pap smear/Pap test	samadult					I P
NAF.135_00.000	PAPFRST1	Age when had first Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 years	cancerxx					
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR	Number of Pap smears, last 6 years	samadult					
NAF.140_00.000	PAP6YR1	Number of Pap tests, last 6 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_M1	Month of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_M1	Month of most recent Pap test	samadult					I P
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear test	cancerxx					
NAF.150_01.000	RPAP1_MT	Month of most recent Pap smear test	samadult					
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_Y1	Year of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_Y1	Year of most recent Pap test	samadult					I P
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear test	cancerxx					
NAF.150_02.000	RPAP1_YR	Year of most recent Pap smear test	samadult					
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N	Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N	Time ago date of Pap smear exam: # of units	samadult					
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.160_01.000	RPAP1N1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T	Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T	Time ago date of Pap smear: Time unit	samadult					
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.160_02.000	RPAP1T1	Time ago date of most recent Pap test: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP21	Most recent Pap test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP21	Most recent Pap test, time categories	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 277

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	cancerxx					
NAF.165_00.000	RPAP2CA	Most recent Pap smear, time categories	samadult					
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREA1	Main reason for most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREA1	Main reason for most recent Pap test	samadult					I P
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	cancerxx					
NAF.170_00.000	PAPREAS	Reason for most recent Pap smear	samadult					
NAF.175_00.000	PRESULT	Got results of most recent Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	cancerxx					
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN	Ever had abnormal Pap smear results	samadult					
NAF.180_00.000	PAPABN3	Had abnormal Pap test results in last 3 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.190_00.000	PAPADDE	Abnormal Pap, additional tests	cancerxx					
NAF.190_00.000	PAPADDE1	Recommended to have more follow-up exams/tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.200_00.000	PAPTRT	Abnormal Pap, treatment or surgery	cancerxx					
NAF.200_00.000	PAPTRT1	Followed recommendation to have more follow-up exams/tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.209_00.000	PNOTFOL	Reason did not have follow-up exams/tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	cancerxx					
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT	Reason why no Pap smear	samadult					
NAF.210_00.000	PAPNOT1	Reason why never had a Pap test or none in last 3 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECP1	Doctor recommended Pap test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECP1	Doctor recommended Pap test	samadult					I P
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in the last year	cancerxx					
NAF.215_00.000	MDRECPAP	MD recommended Pap smear in the last year	samadult					
NAF.216_00.000	PAPWHEN	When next Pap smear/test will be done	samadult					I P
NAF.217_00.000	PREMIND	Reminder from doctor to have Pap test would be helpful	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.220_00.000	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.220_00.000	HYST	Ever had a hysterectomy	samadult					I P
NAF.221_00.000	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	samadult					
NAF.221_01.000	RHYS1_MT	Month of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.221_02.000	RHYS1_YR	Year of hysterectomy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.222_00.000	HPVCAUS	Can HPV cause cervical cancer	samadult					
NAF.222_01.000	RHYS1N	Time ago date of hysterectomy: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.222_02.000	RHYS1T	Time ago date of hysterectomy: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.223_00.000	HPVSEXCN	Is HPV spread through sexual contact	samadult					
NAF.224_00.000	HPVTRET	Does HPV go away without treatment	samadult					
NAF.224_00.010	HPVHAD	Ever had HPV	samadult					
NAF.225_00.000	RHYS2	Date of hysterectomy, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.225_00.000	SHHPVHRD	Heard about HPV vaccine or shot	samadult					
NAF.226_00.000	OVARIES	Had both ovaries removed	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.226_00.000	SHTHPV	Ever received the HPV vaccine or shot	samadult					
NAF.227_00.000	OVARAGE	Age when both ovaries were removed	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.227_00.000	SHHPVDOS	Number of shots	samadult					
NAF.228_00.000	HPVINT	Interested in HPV vaccine	samadult					
NAF.228_01.000	HPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_02.000	HPVHAD	Told by doctor you had HPV	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 278

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.228_03.000	SHHPVHRD	Ever heard of HPV vaccines or shots	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_04.000	SHTHPV	Ever received HPV shot/vaccine	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_05.000	SHHPVDOS	Number of HPV shots received	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_06.000	HPV_MT	Month of last HPV shot	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_07.000	HPV_YR	Year of last HPV shot	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_08.000	HPVN	Time ago date of last HPV shot: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_09.000	HPVT	Time ago date of last HPV shot: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.228_10.000	HPV2	Date of last HPV shot, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.229_00.000	HPVNOT	Main reason why no HPV vaccine	samadult					
NAF.229_00.010	HPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if cost was \$360-\$500	samadult					
NAF.229_00.020	HPVLOCST	Get HPV vaccine if free/at a lower cost	samadult					
NAF.229_01.000	HPVINT	Interested in getting HPV vaccine	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.229_02.000	HPVNOT	Main reason would not get vaccine	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.229_03.000	HPVCOST	Get HPV vaccine if had to pay \$360-\$500	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.229_04.000	HPVLOCST	Get HPV vaccine if free/at much lower cost	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had a mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had a mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	cancerxx					
NAF.230_00.000	MAMHAD	Ever had mammogram	samadult					
NAF.240_00.000	MAMAGE	Age at first mammogram, age categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.245_00.000	MAMREA	Main reason had first mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms in last 6 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 years	cancerxx					
NAF.250_00.000	MAM6YR	Number of mammograms, last 6 years	samadult					
NAF.260_01.000	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.260_01.000	RMAM1_MT	Month of most recent mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.260_02.000	RMAM1_YR	Year of most recent mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of mammogram: # of units	samadult					
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.270_01.000	RMAM1N	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of mammogram: Time unit	samadult					
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.270_02.000	RMAM1T	Time ago date of most recent mammogram: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2	Most recent mammogram, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2	Most recent mammogram, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	cancerxx					
NAF.275_00.000	RMAM2CA	Most recent mammogram, time categories	samadult					
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Main reason for most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Main reason for most recent mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	cancerxx					
NAF.310_00.000	MAMREAS	Reason for most recent mammogram	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 279

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.320_00.000	MAMABN	Ever had abnormal mammogram results	cancerxx					
NAF.320_00.000	MAMABN1	Recommended to have more tests after most recent mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.325_00.000	MFOLLOW	Followed recommendation to have more tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.330_00.000	MNOTFOL	Reason did not have more tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.335_00.000	MAMMODE	Mode of previous question	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.340_00.000	MAMCAN	Additional tests indicated cancer	cancerxx					
NAF.340_00.000	MAMCAN1	Additional tests indicated cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.345_00.000	MFOUND	How breast cancer was found	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.346_00.000	MFOUND2	Specify other way breast cancer was found	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.350_00.000	LUMPEV	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	cancerxx					
NAF.350_00.000	LUMPEV2	Had non-cancerous breast lump removed	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.351_00.000	LUMPNUM	Total number of lumpectomies	cancerxx					
NAF.351_00.000	LUMPNUM2	Total number of biopsies	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.360_00.000	MAMNOT	Reason why never had a mammogram or none in past 2 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.360_00.000	MAMNOT	Reason why no mammogram	cancerxx					
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	Doctor recommended mammogram	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	Doctor recommended mammogram	samadult					I P
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past year	cancerxx					
NAF.370_00.000	MDRECMAM	MD recommended mammogram in past year	samadult					
NAF.371_00.000	MAMINFO	Read conflicting information about mammograms	samadult					
NAF.372_00.000	MAMDELAY	Conflicting information caused delay/no mammogram	samadult					
NAF.373_00.000	HRTEVER	Ever took hormone replacement therapy	samadult					
NAF.374_00.000	HRTNOW	Now taking hormone replacement therapy	samadult					
NAF.375_00.000	HRTLONG	Length of time taking hormone replacement therapy	samadult					
NAF.380_01.000	MEDHRT	Currently taking HRT	cancerxx					
NAF.380_02.000	MEDTAMX	Currently taking tamoxifen	cancerxx					
NAF.380_03.000	MEDRALX	Currently taking raloxifene	cancerxx					
NAF.380_04.000	MEDBC	Currently taking birth control	cancerxx					
NAF.385_00.000	TAMMAIN	Main reason taking tamoxifen	cancerxx					
NAF.390_00.000	CBEHAD	Ever had a breast exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.400_01.000	RCBEL_MT	Month of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.400_02.000	RCBEL_YR	Year of most recent breast exam	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.410_01.000	RCBELN	Time ago date of breast exam: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.410_01.000	RCBELN	Time ago date of most recent breast exam: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.410_02.000	RCBELT	Time ago date of breast exam: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.410_02.000	RCBELT	Time ago date of most recent breast exam: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.415_00.000	RCBE2	Most recent breast exam, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.416_00.000	MRIHAD	Ever had a breast MRI	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.417_01.000	MRI_MT	Month of most recent breast MRI	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.417_02.000	MRI_YR	Year of most recent breast MRI	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.420_01.000	MRIN	Time ago date of most recent breast MRI: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.420_02.000	MRIT	Time ago date of most recent breast MRI: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.421_00.000	MRI2	Most recent breast MRI, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.422_00.000	MRIREA	Main reason for most recent breast MRI	cancerxx		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.423_01.000	CHESTX	Had a chest x-ray in last 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.423_02.000	CHESTREA	Chest x-ray done in last 12 months for lung cancer/some other reason	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.423_03.000	CAT12	Had CAT scan or CT scan in last 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.423_04.000	CATCHEST	CAT scan done in last 12 months of chest area	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.423_05.000	CATLUNG	CAT scan done of chest area for lung cancer/some other reason	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_02.000	ASPIRIN	Take Aspirin, Bayer, Bufferin, or Excedrin regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_03.000	ASPIR3M	Have taken these medications regularly for last 3 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_04.000	ADVIL	Take Advil, Ibuprofen, Motrin, Nuprin, Aleve, Naprosyn, Naproxen, or...	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_05.000	ADVIL3M	Have taken these medications regularly for last 3 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_06.000	PROPECIA	Take Propecia, Proscar, or Finasteride regularly	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_07.000	PROPMTHS	Have taken Propecia, Proscar, or Finasteride regularly for last 3 mon...	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.424_08.000	PROPREAS	Main reason for taking Propecia, Proscar or Finasteride	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_01.000	MEDHRT1	Currently taking HRT	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_02.000	HRTEVER	Ever taken HRT	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_03.000	HRTSTOP	Time since stopped using HRT	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_04.000	MEDTAMX1	Currently taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_05.000	TAMMAIN	Main reason taking tamoxifen	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_06.000	MEDRALX1	Currently taking raloxifene	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_07.000	RALXREAS	Main reason taking raloxifene	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.425_08.000	MEDBC1	Currently taking birth control pills, implants, shots	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.427_00.000	PSAREC	Doctor recommended a PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.427_00.000	PSAREC	Doctor recommended a PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	cancerxx					
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had PSA test	samadult					
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had a PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.430_00.000	PSAHAD	Ever had a PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.440_00.000	PSAAGE1	Age category at first PSA test	cancerxx					
NAF.440_00.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.440_00.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.440_01.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.440_01.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.440_02.000	RPSA1N	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.440_02.000	RPSA1N	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.440_03.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.440_03.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of most recent PSA test: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.440_04.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.440_04.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.441_00.000	PSAREAS	Main reason for most recent PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.441_00.000	PSAREAS	Main reason for most recent PSA test	samadult					I P
NAF.442_00.000	PSAAGE1	Age category at first PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.450_00.000	PSA5YR	Number of PSA tests in last 5 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.450_00.000	PSA5YR	Number of PSA tests, last 5 years	cancerxx					
NAF.455_00.000	PSAADV	Doctor talked to you about advantages of PSA test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.460_00.000	PSADISAV	Doctor talked to you about disadvantages of PSA test	cancerxx		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.460_01.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	cancerxx					
NAF.460_01.000	RPSA1_MT	Month of most recent PSA test	samadult					
NAF.460_02.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	cancerxx					
NAF.460_02.000	RPSA1_YR	Year of most recent PSA test	samadult					
NAF.470_00.000	PSAEXP	Doctor told you some experts disagree about whether men should have P...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.470_01.000	RPSA1N	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.470_01.000	RPSA1N	Time ago date of PSA test: # of units	samadult					
NAF.470_02.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.470_02.000	RPSA1T	Time ago date of PSA test: Time unit	samadult					
NAF.475_00.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	cancerxx					
NAF.475_00.000	RPSA2	Most recent PSA test, time categories	samadult					
NAF.480_00.000	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA	cancerxx					
NAF.480_00.000	PSAREAS	Reason for most recent PSA	samadult					
NAF.485_00.000	MDRECPSA	MD recommended PSA test in past year	samadult					
NAF.540_00.000	COLHAD	Ever had a colonoscopy	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.540_00.000	COLHAD	Ever had a colonoscopy	samadult					I
NAF.540_00.000	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	cancerxx					P
NAF.540_00.000	CREHAD	Ever had colorectal screening exam	samadult					
NAF.550_00.000	RCRE10YR	Number of colorectal exams, last 10 years	cancerxx					
NAF.560_01.000	COL_MT	Month of most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.560_01.000	COL_MT	Month of most recent colonoscopy	samadult					I
NAF.560_01.000	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx					P
NAF.560_01.000	RCRE1_MT	Month of most recent colorectal exam	samadult					
NAF.560_02.000	COL_YR	Year of most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.560_02.000	COL_YR	Year of most recent colonoscopy	samadult					I
NAF.560_02.000	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx					P
NAF.560_02.000	RCRE1_YR	Year of most recent colorectal exam	samadult					
NAF.570_01.000	COLN	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: # of units	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.570_01.000	COLN	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: # of units	samadult					I
NAF.570_01.000	RCRE1N	Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units	cancerxx					P
NAF.570_01.000	RCRE1N	Time ago date of colorectal exam: # of units	samadult					
NAF.570_02.000	COLT	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: Time unit	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.570_02.000	COLT	Time ago date of most recent colonoscopy: Time unit	samadult					I
NAF.570_02.000	RCRE1T	Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit	cancerxx					P
NAF.570_02.000	RCRE1T	Time ago date of colorectal exam: Time unit	samadult					
NAF.575_00.000	COL2	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.575_00.000	COL2	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories	samadult					I
NAF.575_00.000	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time categories	cancerxx					P
NAF.575_00.000	RCRE2	Most recent colorectal exam, time categories	samadult					
NAF.580_00.000	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	cancerxx					
NAF.580_00.000	CRENAM	Type of recent colorectal exam	samadult					
NAF.590_00.000	COLREAS	Main reason for most recent colonoscopy	cancerxx		I	P		
NAF.590_00.000	COLREAS	Main reason for most recent colonoscopy	samadult					I
NAF.590_00.000	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	cancerxx					P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 282

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.590_00.000	CREREAS	Reason for most recent colorectal exam	samadult					
NAF.591_00.000	SIGHAD	Ever had a Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.591_00.000	SIGHAD	Ever had a Sigmoidoscopy	samadult					I P
NAF.592_01.000	SIG_MT	Month of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.592_01.000	SIG_MT	Month of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	samadult					I P
NAF.593_02.000	SIG_YR	Year of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.593_02.000	SIG_YR	Year of most recent Sigmoidoscopy	samadult					I P
NAF.594_01.000	SIGN	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.594_01.000	SIGN	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.595_02.000	SIGT	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.595_02.000	SIGT	Time ago date of most recent Sigmoidoscopy: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.596_00.000	SIG2	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.596_00.000	SIG2	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories	samadult					I P
NAF.597_00.000	SIGREAS	Main reason for most recent Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.597_00.000	SIGREAS	Main reason for most recent Sigmoidoscopy	samadult					I P
NAF.600_00.000	CRENOT	Reason no recent colorectal screening exam	cancerxx					
NAF.610_00.000	CREREC	MD recommended colorectal screening exam	cancerxx					
NAF.610_00.000	CREREC	MD recommended colorectal screening exam	samadult					
NAF.611_00.000	CTHEARD	Ever heard of CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.612_00.000	CTHADEV	Ever had a CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.613_01.000	CT_MT	Month of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.614_02.000	CT_YR	Year of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.615_01.000	CTN	Time ago date of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy:...	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.616_02.000	CTT	Time ago date of most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy:...	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.617_00.000	CT2	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.618_00.000	CTREAS	Main reason for most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.619_00.000	POLYP	Doctor told you that you had polyps, past 10 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.620_00.000	HFOBHAD	Had blood stool test using home test kit	samadult					I P
NAF.630_00.000	HFOB3YR	Number of home blood stool tests, last 3 years	cancerxx					
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO1_MT	Month of most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.640_01.000	RHFO1_MT	Month of most recent home blood stool test	samadult					I P
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO1_YR	Year of most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.640_02.000	RHFO1_YR	Year of most recent home blood stool test	samadult					I P
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of home blood stool test: # of units	samadult					
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.650_01.000	RHFO1N	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: # of units	samadult					I P
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of home blood stool test: Time unit	samadult					
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.650_02.000	RHFO1T	Time ago date of most recent home blood stool test: Time unit	samadult					I P
NAF.655_00.000	RHFO2	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.655_00.000	RHFO2	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 283

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREAL	Main reason for most recent home blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREAL	Main reason for most recent home blood stool test	samadult					I P
NAF.660_00.000	HFOBREAS	Reason for recent home blood stool test	cancerxx					
NAF.670_00.000	HFOBABN	Had abnormal home blood stool test results	cancerxx					
NAF.670_00.000	HFOBABN1	Had abnormal home blood stool test results	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.672_00.000	HFOREC	Was this your most recent test	cancerxx					
NAF.680_00.000	HFOBTST	Additional tests/surgery	cancerxx		I			
NAF.680_01.000	HFOBTST1	Another Fecal Occult Blood Test	cancerxx					
NAF.680_01.000	HFOBTST1	Another fecal occult blood test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_02.000	HFOBTST2	Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_03.000	HFOBTST3	Colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_04.000	HFOBTST4	Barium Enema	cancerxx					
NAF.680_04.000	HFOBTST4	Barium enema	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_05.000	HFOBTST5	Surgery	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.680_06.000	HFOBTST0	No additional tests/surgery	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.690_00.000	HFOBNOT	Reason no recent home blood stool test	cancerxx					
NAF.690_06.000	HFONOTDO	Given home blood stool test kit that was not completed and returned	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.700_00.000	MDHFOB	MD recommended home blood stool test, past year	cancerxx					
NAF.700_00.000	MDHFOB	MD recommended home blood stool test, past year	samadult					
NAF.710_00.000	FOBHAD	Ever had blood stool test	cancerxx					
NAF.710_00.000	FOBHAD	Ever had blood stool test collected during doctor office visit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.720_01.000	RFOB1_MT	Month of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.720_02.000	RFOB1_YR	Year of most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.730_01.000	RFOB1N	Time ago date of most recent office blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.730_01.000	RFOB1N	Time ago date of office blood stool test: # of units	cancerxx					
NAF.730_02.000	RFOB1T	Time ago date of most recent office blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.730_02.000	RFOB1T	Time ago date of office blood stool test: Time unit	cancerxx					
NAF.735_00.000	RFOB2	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.740_00.000	RFOBREAS	Main reason for most recent office blood stool test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.750_00.000	COLPROB	Doctor recommended you be tested for colon/rectum problems, past 12 m...	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.750_00.000	COLPROB1	Doctor recommended you be tested for colon/rectum problems, past 12 m...	samadult					I P
NAF.760_00.000	COLTEST	Doctor recommended particular tests	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.770_00.000	COLKIND	Tests doctor recommended to check for colon cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAF.770_01.000	COLKIND1	Recommended stool blood test/fecal occult blood test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.770_02.000	COLKIND2	Recommended Sigmoidoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.770_03.000	COLKIND3	Recommended colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.770_04.000	COLKIND4	Recommended CT colonography/virtual colonoscopy	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.770_05.000	COLKIND5	Recommended other test	cancerxx		I P			
NAF.780_01.000	COLNOT	Reason why never had/not recently had any test to look for colon/rect...	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.010_00.000	GTHEARD	Heard of genetic testing for cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.020_00.000	GTPOSS	Discussed genetic test with MD	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.025_00.000	GTADVISE	Advised to have genetic test for cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.030_00.000	GTGRISK	Had genetic test for cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_01.000	GTBRE	Had genetic test for breast cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAG.040_02.000	GTOVA	Had genetic test for ovarian cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_03.000	GTCOL	Had genetic test for colon or rectal cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.040_04.000	GTOTH	Had genetic test for other cancer risk	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.044_00.000	GTRSKOTH	Other genetic tests for cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.050_01.000	GTRSK_MT	Month of last genetic test	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.050_02.000	GTRSK_YR	Year of last genetic test	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.055_01.000	GTRSKN	Time ago date of genetic test: # of units	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.055_02.000	GTRSKT	Time ago date of genetic test: Time unit	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.060_00.000	GTINSURE	Genetic testing affects health insurance	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.070_00.000	GTCCOM	Risk of cancer compared to average man/woman	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.080_00.000	GTCCLOM	Risk of colon/rectal cancer compared to average man/woman	cancerxx		I P			
NAG.090_00.000	GTCBOM	Risk of breast cancer compared to average woman	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.010_00.000	FHFCAN	Biological father ever have cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_00.001	FHFTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer father had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.020_00.002	FHFTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer father had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.020_00.003	FHFTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer father had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.020_00.004	FHFTYP_4	Father had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAH.020_01.000	FHFTYP1	Father had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_01.000	FHFTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.020_02.000	FHFTYP2	Father had blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_02.000	FHFTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx					
NAH.020_03.000	FHFTYP3	Father had bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_03.000	FHFTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx					
NAH.020_04.000	FHFTYP4	Father had brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_04.000	FHFTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx					
NAH.020_05.000	FHFTYP5	Father had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_05.000	FHFTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx					
NAH.020_07.000	FHFTYP7	Father had colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_07.000	FHFTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx					
NAH.020_08.000	FHFTYP8	Father had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_08.000	FHFTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx					
NAH.020_09.000	FHFTYP9	Father had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_09.000	FHFTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.020_10.000	FHFTYP10	Father had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_10.000	FHFTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx					
NAH.020_11.000	FHFTYP11	Father had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_11.000	FHFTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx					
NAH.020_12.000	FHFTYP12	Father had leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_12.000	FHFTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.020_13.000	FHFTYP13	Father had liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_13.000	FHFTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx					
NAH.020_14.000	FHFTYP14	Father had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_14.000	FHFTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx					
NAH.020_15.000	FHFTYP15	Father had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 285

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.020_15.000	FHFTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.020_16.000	FHFTYP16	Father had melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_16.000	FHFTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.020_17.000	FHFTYP17	Father had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_17.000	FHFTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx					
NAH.020_19.000	FHFTYP19	Father had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_19.000	FHFTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx					
NAH.020_20.000	FHFTYP20	Father had prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_20.000	FHFTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx					
NAH.020_21.000	FHFTYP21	Father had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_21.000	FHFTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx					
NAH.020_22.000	FHFTYP22	Father had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_22.000	FHFTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx					
NAH.020_23.000	FHFTYP23	Father had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_23.000	FHFTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx					
NAH.020_24.000	FHFTYP24	Father had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_24.000	FHFTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx					
NAH.020_25.000	FHFTYP25	Father had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_25.000	FHFTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx					
NAH.020_26.000	FHFTYP26	Father had testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_26.000	FHFTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx					
NAH.020_27.000	FHFTYP27	Father had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_27.000	FHFTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx					
NAH.020_28.000	FHFTYP28	Father had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_28.000	FHFTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx					
NAH.020_30.000	FHFTYP30	Father had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_30.000	FHFTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx					
NAH.020_31.000	FHFTYP31	Father had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.020_31.000	FHFTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx					
NAH.030_00.001	FHFAGE1	Father was <50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.030_00.002	FHFAGE2	Father was <50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.030_00.003	FHFAGE3	Father was <50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.030_01.000	FHFAGE01	Father <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_01.000	FHFAGE01	Father <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_02.000	FHFAGE02	Father <50 when diag w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_02.000	FHFAGE02	Father <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_03.000	FHFAGE03	Father <50 when diag w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_03.000	FHFAGE03	Father <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_04.000	FHFAGE04	Father <50 when diag w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_04.000	FHFAGE04	Father <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_05.000	FHFAGE05	Father <50 when diag w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_05.000	FHFAGE05	Father <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.030_07.000	FHFAGE07	Father <50 when diag w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_07.000	FHFAGE07	Father <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 286

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.030_08.000	FHFAGE08	Father <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_08.000	FHFAGE08	Father <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_09.000	FHFAGE09	Father <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_09.000	FHFAGE09	Father <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_10.000	FHFAGE10	Father <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_10.000	FHFAGE10	Father <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_11.000	FHFAGE11	Father <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_11.000	FHFAGE11	Father <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_12.000	FHFAGE12	Father <50 when diag w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.030_12.000	FHFAGE12	Father <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_13.000	FHFAGE13	Father <50 when diag w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_13.000	FHFAGE13	Father <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_14.000	FHFAGE14	Father <50 when diag w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_14.000	FHFAGE14	Father <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_15.000	FHFAGE15	Father <50 when diag w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.030_15.000	FHFAGE15	Father <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_16.000	FHFAGE16	Father <50 when diag w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.030_16.000	FHFAGE16	Father <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_17.000	FHFAGE17	Father <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_17.000	FHFAGE17	Father <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_19.000	FHFAGE19	Father <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_19.000	FHFAGE19	Father <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_20.000	FHFAGE20	Father <50 when diag w/prostate cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_20.000	FHFAGE20	Father <50 when diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_21.000	FHFAGE21	Father <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_21.000	FHFAGE21	Father <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_22.000	FHFAGE22	Father <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_22.000	FHFAGE22	Father <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_23.000	FHFAGE23	Father <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_23.000	FHFAGE23	Father <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_24.000	FHFAGE24	Father <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_24.000	FHFAGE24	Father <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_25.000	FHFAGE25	Father <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_25.000	FHFAGE25	Father <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_26.000	FHFAGE26	Father <50 when diag w/testicular cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_26.000	FHFAGE26	Father <50 when diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_27.000	FHFAGE27	Father <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_27.000	FHFAGE27	Father <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_28.000	FHFAGE28	Father <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_28.000	FHFAGE28	Father <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.030_30.000	FHFAGE30	Father <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.030_30.000	FHFAGE30	Father <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.040_00.000	FHMCAN	Biological mother ever have cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.050_00.001	FHMTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer mother had	cancerxx		I			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 287

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.050_00.002	FHMTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer mother had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.050_00.003	FHMTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer mother had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.050_00.004	FHMTYP_4	Mother had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAH.050_01.000	FHMTYP1	Mother had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_01.000	FHMTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.050_02.000	FHMTYP2	Mother had blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_02.000	FHMTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx					
NAH.050_03.000	FHMTYP3	Mother had bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_03.000	FHMTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx					
NAH.050_04.000	FHMTYP4	Mother had brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_04.000	FHMTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx					
NAH.050_05.000	FHMTYP5	Mother had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_05.000	FHMTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx					
NAH.050_06.000	FHMTYP6	Mother had cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_06.000	FHMTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx					
NAH.050_07.000	FHMTYP7	Mother had colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_07.000	FHMTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx					
NAH.050_08.000	FHMTYP8	Mother had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_08.000	FHMTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx					
NAH.050_09.000	FHMTYP9	Mother had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_09.000	FHMTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.050_10.000	FHMTYP10	Mother had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_10.000	FHMTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx					
NAH.050_11.000	FHMTYP11	Mother had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_11.000	FHMTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx					
NAH.050_12.000	FHMTYP12	Mother had leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_12.000	FHMTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.050_13.000	FHMTYP13	Mother had liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_13.000	FHMTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx					
NAH.050_14.000	FHMTYP14	Mother had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_14.000	FHMTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx					
NAH.050_15.000	FHMTYP15	Mother had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_15.000	FHMTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.050_16.000	FHMTYP16	Mother had melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_16.000	FHMTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.050_17.000	FHMTYP17	Mother had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_17.000	FHMTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx					
NAH.050_18.000	FHMTYP18	Mother had ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_18.000	FHMTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx					
NAH.050_19.000	FHMTYP19	Mother had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_19.000	FHMTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx					
NAH.050_21.000	FHMTYP21	Mother had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_21.000	FHMTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx					
NAH.050_22.000	FHMTYP22	Mother had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 288

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.050_22.000	FHMTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx					
NAH.050_23.000	FHMTYP23	Mother had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_23.000	FHMTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx					
NAH.050_24.000	FHMTYP24	Mother had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_24.000	FHMTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx					
NAH.050_25.000	FHMTYP25	Mother had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_25.000	FHMTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx					
NAH.050_27.000	FHMTYP27	Mother had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_27.000	FHMTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx					
NAH.050_28.000	FHMTYP28	Mother had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_28.000	FHMTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx					
NAH.050_29.000	FHMTYP29	Mother had uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_29.000	FHMTYP29	What kind of cancer . . . Uterus	cancerxx					
NAH.050_30.000	FHMTYP30	Mother had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_30.000	FHMTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx					
NAH.050_31.000	FHMTYP31	Mother had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.050_31.000	FHMTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx					
NAH.060_00.001	FHMAGE1	Mother was <50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.060_00.002	FHMAGE2	Mother was <50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.060_00.003	FHMAGE3	Mother was <50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.060_01.000	FHMAGE01	Mother <50 when diag w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_01.000	FHMAGE01	Mother <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_02.000	FHMAGE02	Mother <50 when diag w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_02.000	FHMAGE02	Mother <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_03.000	FHMAGE03	Mother <50 when diag w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_03.000	FHMAGE03	Mother <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_04.000	FHMAGE04	Mother <50 when diag w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_04.000	FHMAGE04	Mother <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_05.000	FHMAGE05	Mother <50 when diag w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_05.000	FHMAGE05	Mother <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_06.000	FHMAGE06	Mother <50 when diag w/cervical cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_06.000	FHMAGE06	Mother <50 when diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_07.000	FHMAGE07	Mother <50 when diag w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_07.000	FHMAGE07	Mother <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_08.000	FHMAGE08	Mother <50 when diag w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_08.000	FHMAGE08	Mother <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_09.000	FHMAGE09	Mother <50 when diag w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_09.000	FHMAGE09	Mother <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_10.000	FHMAGE10	Mother <50 when diag w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_10.000	FHMAGE10	Mother <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_11.000	FHMAGE11	Mother <50 when diag w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_11.000	FHMAGE11	Mother <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_12.000	FHMAGE12	Mother <50 when diag w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.060_12.000	FHMAGE12	Mother <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 289

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.060_13.000	FHMAGE13	Mother <50 when diag w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_13.000	FHMAGE13	Mother <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_14.000	FHMAGE14	Mother <50 when diag w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_14.000	FHMAGE14	Mother <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_15.000	FHMAGE15	Mother <50 when diag w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.060_15.000	FHMAGE15	Mother <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_16.000	FHMAGE16	Mother <50 when diag w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.060_16.000	FHMAGE16	Mother <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_17.000	FHMAGE17	Mother <50 when diag w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_17.000	FHMAGE17	Mother <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_18.000	FHMAGE18	Mother <50 when diag w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_18.000	FHMAGE18	Mother <50 when diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_19.000	FHMAGE19	Mother <50 when diag w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_19.000	FHMAGE19	Mother <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_21.000	FHMAGE21	Mother <50 when diag w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_21.000	FHMAGE21	Mother <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_22.000	FHMAGE22	Mother <50 when diag w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_22.000	FHMAGE22	Mother <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_23.000	FHMAGE23	Mother <50 when diag w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_23.000	FHMAGE23	Mother <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_24.000	FHMAGE24	Mother <50 when diag w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_24.000	FHMAGE24	Mother <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_25.000	FHMAGE25	Mother <50 when diag w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_25.000	FHMAGE25	Mother <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_27.000	FHMAGE27	Mother <50 when diag w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_27.000	FHMAGE27	Mother <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_28.000	FHMAGE28	Mother <50 when diag w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_28.000	FHMAGE28	Mother <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_29.000	FHMAGE29	Mother <50 when diag w/uterine cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_29.000	FHMAGE29	Mother <50 when diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.060_30.000	FHMAGE30	Mother <50 when diag w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.060_30.000	FHMAGE30	Mother <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.070_00.000	FHBNUM	# of full brothers	cancerxx					
NAH.070_00.000	FHBNUM	Number of full brothers	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.080_00.000	FHBCAN	# of full brothers who ever had cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.080_00.000	FHBCAN	Number of full brothers who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_00.001	FHBTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer brother/brothers had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.090_00.002	FHBTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer brother/brothers had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.090_00.003	FHBTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer brother/brothers had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.090_00.004	FHBTYP_4	Brother/brothers had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAH.090_01.000	FHBTYP1	Brother/brothers had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_01.000	FHBTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.090_02.000	FHBTYP2	Brother/brothers had blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_02.000	FHBTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.090_03.000	FHBTYP3	Brother/brothers had bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_03.000	FHBTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx					
NAH.090_04.000	FHBTYP4	Brother/brothers had brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_04.000	FHBTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx					
NAH.090_05.000	FHBTYP5	Brother/brothers had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_05.000	FHBTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx					
NAH.090_07.000	FHBTYP7	Brother/brothers had colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_07.000	FHBTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx					
NAH.090_08.000	FHBTYP8	Brother/brothers had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_08.000	FHBTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx					
NAH.090_09.000	FHBTYP9	Brother/brothers had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_09.000	FHBTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.090_10.000	FHBTYP10	Brother/brothers had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_10.000	FHBTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx					
NAH.090_11.000	FHBTYP11	Brother/brothers had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_11.000	FHBTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx					
NAH.090_12.000	FHBTYP12	Brother/brothers had leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_12.000	FHBTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.090_13.000	FHBTYP13	Brother/brothers had liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_13.000	FHBTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx					
NAH.090_14.000	FHBTYP14	Brother/brothers had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_14.000	FHBTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx					
NAH.090_15.000	FHBTYP15	Brother/brothers had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_15.000	FHBTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.090_16.000	FHBTYP16	Brother/brothers had melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_16.000	FHBTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.090_17.000	FHBTYP17	Brother/brothers had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_17.000	FHBTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx					
NAH.090_19.000	FHBTYP19	Brother/brothers had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_19.000	FHBTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx					
NAH.090_20.000	FHBTYP20	Brother/brothers had prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_20.000	FHBTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx					
NAH.090_21.000	FHBTYP21	Brother/brothers had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_21.000	FHBTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx					
NAH.090_22.000	FHBTYP22	Brother/brothers had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_22.000	FHBTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx					
NAH.090_23.000	FHBTYP23	Brother/brothers had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_23.000	FHBTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx					
NAH.090_24.000	FHBTYP24	Brother/brothers had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_24.000	FHBTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx					
NAH.090_25.000	FHBTYP25	Brother/brothers had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_25.000	FHBTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx					
NAH.090_26.000	FHBTYP26	Brother/brothers had testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.090_26.000	FHBTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 291

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.090_27.000	FHBTYP27	Brother/brothers had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.090_27.000	FHBTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx					
NAH.090_28.000	FHBTYP28	Brother/brothers had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.090_28.000	FHBTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx					
NAH.090_30.000	FHBTYP30	Brother/brothers had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.090_30.000	FHBTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx					
NAH.090_31.000	FHBTYP31	Brother/brothers had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.090_31.000	FHBTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx					
NAH.091_00.000	FHBMAN1	Number of brothers who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.092_00.000	FHBAGE1	Number of brothers < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer ment...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.093_00.000	FHBMAN2	Number of brothers who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.094_00.000	FHBAGE2	Number of brothers < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer men...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.095_00.000	FHBMAN3	Number of brothers who had third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.096_00.000	FHBAGE3	Number of brothers < 50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer ment...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.097_01.000	FHBMAN01	Number of brothers diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_01.000	FHBMAN01	Number of brothers diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_02.000	FHBMAN02	Number of brothers diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_02.000	FHBMAN02	Number of brothers diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_03.000	FHBMAN03	Number of brothers diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_03.000	FHBMAN03	Number of brothers diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_04.000	FHBMAN04	Number of brothers diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_04.000	FHBMAN04	Number of brothers diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_05.000	FHBMAN05	Number of brothers diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_05.000	FHBMAN05	Number of brothers diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_07.000	FHBMAN07	Number of brothers diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_07.000	FHBMAN07	Number of brothers diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_08.000	FHBMAN08	Number of brothers diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_08.000	FHBMAN08	Number of brothers diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_09.000	FHBMAN09	Number of brothers diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_09.000	FHBMAN09	Number of brothers diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_10.000	FHBMAN10	Number of brothers diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_10.000	FHBMAN10	Number of brothers diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_11.000	FHBMAN11	Number of brothers diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_11.000	FHBMAN11	Number of brothers diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_12.000	FHBMAN12	Number of brothers diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.097_12.000	FHBMAN12	Number of brothers diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_13.000	FHBMAN13	Number of brothers diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_13.000	FHBMAN13	Number of brothers diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_14.000	FHBMAN14	Number of brothers diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_14.000	FHBMAN14	Number of brothers diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_15.000	FHBMAN15	Number of brothers diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.097_15.000	FHBMAN15	Number of brothers diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.097_16.000	FHBMAN16	Number of brothers diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.097_16.000	FHBMAN16	Number of brothers diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 292

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.097_17.000	FHBMAN17	Number of brothers diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_17.000	FHBMAN17	Number of brothers diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_19.000	FHBMAN19	Number of brothers diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_19.000	FHBMAN19	Number of brothers diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_20.000	FHBMAN20	Number of brothers diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_20.000	FHBMAN20	Number of brothers diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_21.000	FHBMAN21	Number of brothers diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_21.000	FHBMAN21	Number of brothers diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_22.000	FHBMAN22	Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_22.000	FHBMAN22	Number of brothers diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_23.000	FHBMAN23	Number of brothers diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_23.000	FHBMAN23	Number of brothers diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_24.000	FHBMAN24	Number of brothers diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_24.000	FHBMAN24	Number of brothers diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_25.000	FHBMAN25	Number of brothers diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_25.000	FHBMAN25	Number of brothers diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_26.000	FHBMAN26	Number of brothers diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_26.000	FHBMAN26	Number of brothers diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_27.000	FHBMAN27	Number of brothers diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_27.000	FHBMAN27	Number of brothers diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_28.000	FHBMAN28	Number of brothers diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_28.000	FHBMAN28	Number of brothers diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.097_30.000	FHBMAN30	Number of brothers diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.097_30.000	FHBMAN30	Number of brothers diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_01.000	FHBAGE01	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_01.000	FHBAGE01	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_02.000	FHBAGE02	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_02.000	FHBAGE02	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_03.000	FHBAGE03	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_03.000	FHBAGE03	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_04.000	FHBAGE04	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_04.000	FHBAGE04	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_05.000	FHBAGE05	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_05.000	FHBAGE05	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_07.000	FHBAGE07	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_07.000	FHBAGE07	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_08.000	FHBAGE08	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_08.000	FHBAGE08	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_09.000	FHBAGE09	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_09.000	FHBAGE09	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_10.000	FHBAGE10	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_10.000	FHBAGE10	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.098_11.000	FHBAGE11	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_11.000	FHBAGE11	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.098_12.000	FHBAGE12	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.098_12.000	FHBAGE12	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_13.000	FHBAGE13	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_13.000	FHBAGE13	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_14.000	FHBAGE14	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_14.000	FHBAGE14	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_15.000	FHBAGE15	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.098_15.000	FHBAGE15	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_16.000	FHBAGE16	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.098_16.000	FHBAGE16	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_17.000	FHBAGE17	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_17.000	FHBAGE17	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_19.000	FHBAGE19	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_19.000	FHBAGE19	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_20.000	FHBAGE20	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_20.000	FHBAGE20	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_21.000	FHBAGE21	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_21.000	FHBAGE21	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_22.000	FHBAGE22	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_22.000	FHBAGE22	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_23.000	FHBAGE23	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_23.000	FHBAGE23	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_24.000	FHBAGE24	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) c...	cancerxx					
NAH.098_24.000	FHBAGE24	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_25.000	FHBAGE25	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_25.000	FHBAGE25	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_26.000	FHBAGE26	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_26.000	FHBAGE26	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_27.000	FHBAGE27	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_27.000	FHBAGE27	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_28.000	FHBAGE28	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_28.000	FHBAGE28	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.098_30.000	FHBAGE30	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.098_30.000	FHBAGE30	Number of brothers <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.100_00.000	FHSNUM	# of full sisters	cancerxx					
NAH.100_00.000	FHSNUM	Number of full sisters	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.110_00.000	FHSCAN	# of full sisters who ever had cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.110_00.000	FHSCAN	Number of full sisters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_00.001	FHSTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer sister/sisters had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.120_00.002	FHSTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer sister/sisters had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.120_00.003	FHSTYP_3	Third mentioned kind of cancer sister/sisters had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.120_00.004	FHSTYP_4	Sister/sisters had more than 3 types of cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAH.120_01.000	FHSTYP1	Sister/sisters had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_01.000	FHSTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.120_02.000	FHSTYP2	Sister/sisters had blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_02.000	FHSTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx					
NAH.120_03.000	FHSTYP3	Sister/sisters had bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_03.000	FHSTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx					
NAH.120_04.000	FHSTYP4	Sister/sisters had brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_04.000	FHSTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx					
NAH.120_05.000	FHSTYP5	Sister/sisters had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_05.000	FHSTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx					
NAH.120_06.000	FHSTYP6	Sister/sisters had cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_06.000	FHSTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx					
NAH.120_07.000	FHSTYP7	Sister/sisters had colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_07.000	FHSTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx					
NAH.120_08.000	FHSTYP8	Sister/sisters had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_08.000	FHSTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx					
NAH.120_09.000	FHSTYP9	Sister/sisters had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_09.000	FHSTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.120_10.000	FHSTYP10	Sister/sisters had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_10.000	FHSTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx					
NAH.120_11.000	FHSTYP11	Sister/sisters had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_11.000	FHSTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx					
NAH.120_12.000	FHSTYP12	Sister/sisters had leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_12.000	FHSTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.120_13.000	FHSTYP13	Sister/sisters had liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_13.000	FHSTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx					
NAH.120_14.000	FHSTYP14	Sister/sisters had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_14.000	FHSTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx					
NAH.120_15.000	FHSTYP15	Sister/sisters had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_15.000	FHSTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.120_16.000	FHSTYP16	Sister/sisters had melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_16.000	FHSTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.120_17.000	FHSTYP17	Sister/sisters had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_17.000	FHSTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx					
NAH.120_18.000	FHSTYP18	Sister/sisters had ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_18.000	FHSTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx					
NAH.120_19.000	FHSTYP19	Sister/sisters had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_19.000	FHSTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx					
NAH.120_21.000	FHSTYP21	Sister/sisters had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_21.000	FHSTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx					
NAH.120_22.000	FHSTYP22	Sister/sisters had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_22.000	FHSTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx					
NAH.120_23.000	FHSTYP23	Sister/sisters had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_23.000	FHSTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx					
NAH.120_24.000	FHSTYP24	Sister/sisters had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.120_24.000	FHSTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx					

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.120_25.000	FHSTYP25	Sister/sisters had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_25.000	FHSTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx					
NAH.120_27.000	FHSTYP27	Sister/sisters had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_27.000	FHSTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx					
NAH.120_28.000	FHSTYP28	Sister/sisters had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_28.000	FHSTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx					
NAH.120_29.000	FHSTYP29	Sister/sisters had uterine cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_29.000	FHSTYP29	What kind of cancer...Uterus	cancerxx					
NAH.120_30.000	FHSTYP30	Sister/sisters had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_30.000	FHSTYP30	What kind of cancer...Other	cancerxx					
NAH.120_31.000	FHSTYP31	Sister/sisters had more than 3 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.120_31.000	FHSTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 3 kinds	cancerxx					
NAH.121_00.000	FHSMAN1	Number of sisters who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.122_00.000	FHSAGE1	Number of sisters < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer menti...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.123_00.000	FHSMAN2	Number of sisters who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.124_00.000	FHSAGE2	Number of sisters < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer ment...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.125_00.000	FHSMAN3	Number of sisters who had third kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.126_00.000	FHSAGE3	Number of sisters < 50 when diagnosed with third kind of cancer menti...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.127_01.000	FHSMAN01	Number of sisters diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_01.000	FHSMAN01	Number of sisters diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_02.000	FHSMAN02	Number of sisters diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_02.000	FHSMAN02	Number of sisters diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_03.000	FHSMAN03	Number of sisters diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_03.000	FHSMAN03	Number of sisters diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_04.000	FHSMAN04	Number of sisters diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_04.000	FHSMAN04	Number of sisters diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_05.000	FHSMAN05	Number of sisters diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_05.000	FHSMAN05	Number of sisters diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_06.000	FHSMAN06	Number of sisters diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_06.000	FHSMAN06	Number of sisters diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_07.000	FHSMAN07	Number of sisters diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_07.000	FHSMAN07	Number of sisters diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_08.000	FHSMAN08	Number of sisters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_08.000	FHSMAN08	Number of sisters diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_09.000	FHSMAN09	Number of sisters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_09.000	FHSMAN09	Number of sisters diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_10.000	FHSMAN10	Number of sisters diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_10.000	FHSMAN10	Number of sisters diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_11.000	FHSMAN11	Number of sisters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_11.000	FHSMAN11	Number of sisters diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_12.000	FHSMAN12	Number of sisters diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.127_12.000	FHSMAN12	Number of sisters diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_13.000	FHSMAN13	Number of sisters diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_13.000	FHSMAN13	Number of sisters diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 296

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.127_14.000	FHSMAN14	Number of sisters diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_14.000	FHSMAN14	Number of sisters diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_15.000	FHSMAN15	Number of sisters diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.127_15.000	FHSMAN15	Number of sisters diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_16.000	FHSMAN16	Number of sisters diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.127_16.000	FHSMAN16	Number of sisters diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_17.000	FHSMAN17	Number of sisters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_17.000	FHSMAN17	Number of sisters diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_18.000	FHSMAN18	Number of sisters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_18.000	FHSMAN18	Number of sisters diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_19.000	FHSMAN19	Number of sisters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_19.000	FHSMAN19	Number of sisters diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_21.000	FHSMAN21	Number of sisters diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_21.000	FHSMAN21	Number of sisters diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_22.000	FHSMAN22	Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_22.000	FHSMAN22	Number of sisters diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_23.000	FHSMAN23	Number of sisters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_23.000	FHSMAN23	Number of sisters diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_24.000	FHSMAN24	Number of sisters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_24.000	FHSMAN24	Number of sisters diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_25.000	FHSMAN25	Number of sisters diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_25.000	FHSMAN25	Number of sisters diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_27.000	FHSMAN27	Number of sisters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_27.000	FHSMAN27	Number of sisters diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_28.000	FHSMAN28	Number of sisters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_28.000	FHSMAN28	Number of sisters diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_29.000	FHSMAN29	Number of sisters diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_29.000	FHSMAN29	Number of sisters diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.127_30.000	FHSMAN30	Number of sisters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.127_30.000	FHSMAN30	Number of sisters diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_01.000	FHSAGE01	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_01.000	FHSAGE01	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_02.000	FHSAGE02	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_02.000	FHSAGE02	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_03.000	FHSAGE03	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_03.000	FHSAGE03	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_04.000	FHSAGE04	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_04.000	FHSAGE04	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_05.000	FHSAGE05	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_05.000	FHSAGE05	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_06.000	FHSAGE06	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_06.000	FHSAGE06	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_07.000	FHSAGE07	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_07.000	FHSAGE07	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 297

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.128_08.000	FHSAGE08	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_08.000	FHSAGE08	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_09.000	FHSAGE09	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_09.000	FHSAGE09	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_10.000	FHSAGE10	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_10.000	FHSAGE10	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_11.000	FHSAGE11	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_11.000	FHSAGE11	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_12.000	FHSAGE12	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.128_12.000	FHSAGE12	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_13.000	FHSAGE13	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_13.000	FHSAGE13	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_14.000	FHSAGE14	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_14.000	FHSAGE14	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_15.000	FHSAGE15	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.128_15.000	FHSAGE15	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_16.000	FHSAGE16	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.128_16.000	FHSAGE16	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_17.000	FHSAGE17	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_17.000	FHSAGE17	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_18.000	FHSAGE18	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_18.000	FHSAGE18	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_19.000	FHSAGE19	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_19.000	FHSAGE19	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_21.000	FHSAGE21	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_21.000	FHSAGE21	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_22.000	FHSAGE22	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_22.000	FHSAGE22	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_23.000	FHSAGE23	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_23.000	FHSAGE23	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_24.000	FHSAGE24	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) ca...	cancerxx					
NAH.128_24.000	FHSAGE24	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat)...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_25.000	FHSAGE25	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_25.000	FHSAGE25	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_27.000	FHSAGE27	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_27.000	FHSAGE27	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_28.000	FHSAGE28	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_28.000	FHSAGE28	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_29.000	FHSAGE29	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_29.000	FHSAGE29	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.128_30.000	FHSAGE30	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.128_30.000	FHSAGE30	Number of sisters <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.130_00.000	FHNNUM	# of sons	cancerxx					
NAH.130_00.000	FHNNUM	Number of biological sons	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 298

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.140_00.000	FHNCAN	# of full sons who ever had cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.140_00.000	FHNCAN	Number of sons who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_00.001	FHNTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer son/sons had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.150_00.002	FHNTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer son/sons had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.150_00.003	FHNTYP_3	Son/sons had more than 2 types of cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAH.150_01.000	FHNTYP1	Son/sons had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_01.000	FHNTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.150_02.000	FHNTYP2	Son/sons had blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_02.000	FHNTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx					
NAH.150_03.000	FHNTYP3	Son/sons had bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_03.000	FHNTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx					
NAH.150_04.000	FHNTYP4	Son/sons had brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_04.000	FHNTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx					
NAH.150_05.000	FHNTYP5	Son/sons had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_05.000	FHNTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx					
NAH.150_07.000	FHNTYP7	Son/sons had colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_07.000	FHNTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx					
NAH.150_08.000	FHNTYP8	Son/sons had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_08.000	FHNTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx					
NAH.150_09.000	FHNTYP9	Son/sons had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_09.000	FHNTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.150_10.000	FHNTYP10	Son/sons had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_10.000	FHNTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx					
NAH.150_11.000	FHNTYP11	Son/sons had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_11.000	FHNTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx					
NAH.150_12.000	FHNTYP12	Son/sons had leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_12.000	FHNTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.150_13.000	FHNTYP13	Son/sons had liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_13.000	FHNTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx					
NAH.150_14.000	FHNTYP14	Son/sons had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_14.000	FHNTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx					
NAH.150_15.000	FHNTYP15	Son/sons had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_15.000	FHNTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.150_16.000	FHNTYP16	Son/sons had melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_16.000	FHNTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.150_17.000	FHNTYP17	Son/sons had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_17.000	FHNTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx					
NAH.150_19.000	FHNTYP19	Son/sons had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_19.000	FHNTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx					
NAH.150_20.000	FHNTYP20	Son/sons had prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_20.000	FHNTYP20	What kind of cancer...prostate	cancerxx					
NAH.150_21.000	FHNTYP21	Son/sons had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.150_21.000	FHNTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx					
NAH.150_22.000	FHNTYP22	Son/sons had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 299

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.150_22.000	FHNTYP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx					
NAH.150_23.000	FHNTYP23	Son/sons had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_23.000	FHNTYP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx					
NAH.150_24.000	FHNTYP24	Son/sons had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_24.000	FHNTYP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx					
NAH.150_25.000	FHNTYP25	Son/sons had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_25.000	FHNTYP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx					
NAH.150_26.000	FHNTYP26	Son/sons had testicular cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_26.000	FHNTYP26	What kind of cancer...testis	cancerxx					
NAH.150_27.000	FHNTYP27	Son/sons had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_27.000	FHNTYP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx					
NAH.150_28.000	FHNTYP28	Son/sons had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_28.000	FHNTYP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx					
NAH.150_30.000	FHNTYP30	Son/sons had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_30.000	FHNTYP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx					
NAH.150_31.000	FHNTYP31	Son/sons had more than 2 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.150_31.000	FHNTYP31	What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds	cancerxx					
NAH.151_00.000	FHNMAN1	Number of sons who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.152_00.000	FHNAGE1	Number of sons < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer mentione...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.153_00.000	FHNMAN2	Number of sons who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.154_00.000	FHNAGE2	Number of sons < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer mention...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.155_01.000	FHNMAN01	Number of sons diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_01.000	FHNMAN01	Number of sons diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_02.000	FHNMAN02	Number of sons diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_02.000	FHNMAN02	Number of sons diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_03.000	FHNMAN03	Number of sons diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_03.000	FHNMAN03	Number of sons diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_04.000	FHNMAN04	Number of sons diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_04.000	FHNMAN04	Number of sons diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_05.000	FHNMAN05	Number of sons diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_05.000	FHNMAN05	Number of sons diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_07.000	FHNMAN07	Number of sons diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_07.000	FHNMAN07	Number of sons diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_08.000	FHNMAN08	Number of sons diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_08.000	FHNMAN08	Number of sons diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_09.000	FHNMAN09	Number of sons diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_09.000	FHNMAN09	Number of sons diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_10.000	FHNMAN10	Number of sons diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_10.000	FHNMAN10	Number of sons diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_11.000	FHNMAN11	Number of sons diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_11.000	FHNMAN11	Number of sons diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_12.000	FHNMAN12	Number of sons diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.155_12.000	FHNMAN12	Number of sons diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.155_13.000	FHNMAN13	Number of sons diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 300

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.155_13.000	FHNMAN13	Number of sons diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_14.000	FHNMAN14	Number of sons diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_14.000	FHNMAN14	Number of sons diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_15.000	FHNMAN15	Number of sons diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.155_15.000	FHNMAN15	Number of sons diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_16.000	FHNMAN16	Number of sons diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.155_16.000	FHNMAN16	Number of sons diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_17.000	FHNMAN17	Number of sons diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_17.000	FHNMAN17	Number of sons diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_19.000	FHNMAN19	Number of sons diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_19.000	FHNMAN19	Number of sons diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_20.000	FHNMAN20	Number of sons diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_20.000	FHNMAN20	Number of sons diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_21.000	FHNMAN21	Number of sons diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_21.000	FHNMAN21	Number of sons diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_22.000	FHNMAN22	Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_22.000	FHNMAN22	Number of sons diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_23.000	FHNMAN23	Number of sons diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_23.000	FHNMAN23	Number of sons diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_24.000	FHNMAN24	Number of sons diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_24.000	FHNMAN24	Number of sons diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_25.000	FHNMAN25	Number of sons diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_25.000	FHNMAN25	Number of sons diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_26.000	FHNMAN26	Number of sons diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_26.000	FHNMAN26	Number of sons diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_27.000	FHNMAN27	Number of sons diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_27.000	FHNMAN27	Number of sons diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_28.000	FHNMAN28	Number of sons diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_28.000	FHNMAN28	Number of sons diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.155_30.000	FHNMAN30	Number of sons diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.155_30.000	FHNMAN30	Number of sons diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_01.000	FHNAGE01	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_01.000	FHNAGE01	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_02.000	FHNAGE02	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_02.000	FHNAGE02	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_03.000	FHNAGE03	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_03.000	FHNAGE03	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_04.000	FHNAGE04	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_04.000	FHNAGE04	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_05.000	FHNAGE05	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_05.000	FHNAGE05	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_07.000	FHNAGE07	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_07.000	FHNAGE07	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.156_08.000	FHNAGE08	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 301

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.156_08.000	FHNAGE08	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_09.000	FHNAGE09	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_09.000	FHNAGE09	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_10.000	FHNAGE10	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_10.000	FHNAGE10	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_11.000	FHNAGE11	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_11.000	FHNAGE11	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_12.000	FHNAGE12	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.156_12.000	FHNAGE12	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_13.000	FHNAGE13	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_13.000	FHNAGE13	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_14.000	FHNAGE14	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_14.000	FHNAGE14	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_15.000	FHNAGE15	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.156_15.000	FHNAGE15	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_16.000	FHNAGE16	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.156_16.000	FHNAGE16	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_17.000	FHNAGE17	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_17.000	FHNAGE17	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_19.000	FHNAGE19	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_19.000	FHNAGE19	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_20.000	FHNAGE20	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/prostate cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_20.000	FHNAGE20	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with prostate cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_21.000	FHNAGE21	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_21.000	FHNAGE21	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_22.000	FHNAGE22	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_22.000	FHNAGE22	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_23.000	FHNAGE23	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_23.000	FHNAGE23	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_24.000	FHNAGE24	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cance...	cancerxx					
NAH.156_24.000	FHNAGE24	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) ca...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_25.000	FHNAGE25	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_25.000	FHNAGE25	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_26.000	FHNAGE26	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/testicular cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_26.000	FHNAGE26	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with testicular cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_27.000	FHNAGE27	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_27.000	FHNAGE27	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_28.000	FHNAGE28	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_28.000	FHNAGE28	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.156_30.000	FHNAGE30	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.156_30.000	FHNAGE30	Number of sons <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.160_00.000	FHDNUM	# of daughters	cancerxx					
NAH.160_00.000	FHDNUM	Number of biological daughters	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.170_00.000	FHDCAN	# of full daughters who ever had cancer	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 302

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.170_00.000	FHDCAN	Number of daughters who ever had cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_00.001	FHDTYP_1	First mentioned kind of cancer daughter/daughters had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.180_00.002	FHDTYP_2	Second mentioned kind of cancer daughter/daughters had	cancerxx		I			
NAH.180_00.003	FHDTYP_3	Daughter/daughters had more than 2 types of cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAH.180_01.000	FHDTYP1	Daughter/daughters had bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_01.000	FHDTYP1	What kind of cancer...bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.180_02.000	FHDTYP2	Daughter/daughters had blood cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_02.000	FHDTYP2	What kind of cancer...blood	cancerxx					
NAH.180_03.000	FHDTYP3	Daughter/daughters had bone cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_03.000	FHDTYP3	What kind of cancer...bone	cancerxx					
NAH.180_04.000	FHDTYP4	Daughter/daughters had brain cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_04.000	FHDTYP4	What kind of cancer...brain	cancerxx					
NAH.180_05.000	FHDTYP5	Daughter/daughters had breast cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_05.000	FHDTYP5	What kind of cancer...breast	cancerxx					
NAH.180_06.000	FHDTYP6	Daughter/daughters had cervical cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_06.000	FHDTYP6	What kind of cancer...cervix	cancerxx					
NAH.180_07.000	FHDTYP7	Daughter/daughters had colon cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_07.000	FHDTYP7	What kind of cancer...colon	cancerxx					
NAH.180_08.000	FHDTYP8	Daughter/daughters had esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_08.000	FHDTYP8	What kind of cancer...esophagus	cancerxx					
NAH.180_09.000	FHDTYP9	Daughter/daughters had gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_09.000	FHDTYP9	What kind of cancer...gall bladder	cancerxx					
NAH.180_10.000	FHDTYP10	Daughter/daughters had kidney cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_10.000	FHDTYP10	What kind of cancer...kidney	cancerxx					
NAH.180_11.000	FHDTYP11	Daughter/daughters had larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_11.000	FHDTYP11	What kind of cancer...larynx-windpipe	cancerxx					
NAH.180_12.000	FHDTYP12	Daughter/daughters had leukemia	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_12.000	FHDTYP12	What kind of cancer...leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.180_13.000	FHDTYP13	Daughter/daughters had liver cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_13.000	FHDTYP13	What kind of cancer...liver	cancerxx					
NAH.180_14.000	FHDTYP14	Daughter/daughters had lung cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_14.000	FHDTYP14	What kind of cancer...lung	cancerxx					
NAH.180_15.000	FHDTYP15	Daughter/daughters had lymphoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_15.000	FHDTYP15	What kind of cancer...lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.180_16.000	FHDTYP16	Daughter/daughters had melanoma	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_16.000	FHDTYP16	What kind of cancer...melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.180_17.000	FHDTYP17	Daughter/daughters had mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_17.000	FHDTYP17	What kind of cancer...mouth/tongue/lip	cancerxx					
NAH.180_18.000	FHDTYP18	Daughter/daughters had ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_18.000	FHDTYP18	What kind of cancer...ovary	cancerxx					
NAH.180_19.000	FHDTYP19	Daughter/daughters had pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_19.000	FHDTYP19	What kind of cancer...pancreas	cancerxx					
NAH.180_21.000	FHDTYP21	Daughter/daughters had rectal cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAH.180_21.000	FHDTYP21	What kind of cancer...rectum	cancerxx					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 303

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.180_22.000	FHDTP22	Daughter/daughters had skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_22.000	FHDTP22	What kind of cancer...skin (non-melanoma)	cancerxx					
NAH.180_23.000	FHDTP23	Daughter/daughters had skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_23.000	FHDTP23	What kind of cancer...skin (DK what kind)	cancerxx					
NAH.180_24.000	FHDTP24	Daughter/daughters had soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_24.000	FHDTP24	What kind of cancer...soft tissue (muscle or fat)	cancerxx					
NAH.180_25.000	FHDTP25	Daughter/daughters had stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_25.000	FHDTP25	What kind of cancer...stomach	cancerxx					
NAH.180_27.000	FHDTP27	Daughter/daughters had throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_27.000	FHDTP27	What kind of cancer...throat-pharynx	cancerxx					
NAH.180_28.000	FHDTP28	Daughter/daughters had thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_28.000	FHDTP28	What kind of cancer...thyroid	cancerxx					
NAH.180_29.000	FHDTP29	Daughter/daughters had uterine cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_29.000	FHDTP29	What kind of cancer . . . Uterus	cancerxx					
NAH.180_30.000	FHDTP30	Daughter/daughters had other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_30.000	FHDTP30	What kind of cancer . . . Other	cancerxx					
NAH.180_31.000	FHDTP31	Daughter/daughters had more than 2 kinds of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.180_31.000	FHDTP31	What kind of cancer...more than 2 kinds	cancerxx					
NAH.190_00.000	FHDMAN1	Number of daughters who had first kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.191_00.000	FHDAGE1	Number of daughters < 50 when diagnosed with first kind of cancer men...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.192_00.000	FHDMAN2	Number of daughters who had second kind of cancer mentioned	cancerxx		I			
NAH.193_00.000	FHDAGE2	Number of daughters < 50 when diagnosed with second kind of cancer me...	cancerxx		I			
NAH.194_01.000	FHDMAN01	Number of daughters diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_01.000	FHDMAN01	Number of daughters diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_02.000	FHDMAN02	Number of daughters diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_02.000	FHDMAN02	Number of daughters diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_03.000	FHDMAN03	Number of daughters diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_03.000	FHDMAN03	Number of daughters diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_04.000	FHDMAN04	Number of daughters diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_04.000	FHDMAN04	Number of daughters diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_05.000	FHDMAN05	Number of daughters diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_05.000	FHDMAN05	Number of daughters diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_06.000	FHDMAN06	Number of daughters diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_06.000	FHDMAN06	Number of daughters diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_07.000	FHDMAN07	Number of daughters diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_07.000	FHDMAN07	Number of daughters diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_08.000	FHDMAN08	Number of daughters diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_08.000	FHDMAN08	Number of daughters diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_09.000	FHDMAN09	Number of daughters diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_09.000	FHDMAN09	Number of daughters diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_10.000	FHDMAN10	Number of daughters diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_10.000	FHDMAN10	Number of daughters diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_11.000	FHDMAN11	Number of daughters diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_11.000	FHDMAN11	Number of daughters diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 304

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.194_12.000	FHDMAN12	Number of daughters diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.194_12.000	FHDMAN12	Number of daughters diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_13.000	FHDMAN13	Number of daughters diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_13.000	FHDMAN13	Number of daughters diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_14.000	FHDMAN14	Number of daughters diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_14.000	FHDMAN14	Number of daughters diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_15.000	FHDMAN15	Number of daughters diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.194_15.000	FHDMAN15	Number of daughters diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_16.000	FHDMAN16	Number of daughters diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.194_16.000	FHDMAN16	Number of daughters diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_17.000	FHDMAN17	Number of daughters diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_17.000	FHDMAN17	Number of daughters diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_18.000	FHDMAN18	Number of daughters diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_18.000	FHDMAN18	Number of daughters diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_19.000	FHDMAN19	Number of daughters diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_19.000	FHDMAN19	Number of daughters diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_21.000	FHDMAN21	Number of daughters diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_21.000	FHDMAN21	Number of daughters diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_22.000	FHDMAN22	Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_22.000	FHDMAN22	Number of daughters diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_23.000	FHDMAN23	Number of daughters diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_23.000	FHDMAN23	Number of daughters diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_24.000	FHDMAN24	Number of daughters diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_24.000	FHDMAN24	Number of daughters diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fat) cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_25.000	FHDMAN25	Number of daughters diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_25.000	FHDMAN25	Number of daughters diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_27.000	FHDMAN27	Number of daughters diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_27.000	FHDMAN27	Number of daughters diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_28.000	FHDMAN28	Number of daughters diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_28.000	FHDMAN28	Number of daughters diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_29.000	FHDMAN29	Number of daughters diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_29.000	FHDMAN29	Number of daughters diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.194_30.000	FHDMAN30	Number of daughters diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.194_30.000	FHDMAN30	Number of daughters diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_01.000	FHDAGE01	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_01.000	FHDAGE01	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_02.000	FHDAGE02	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/blood cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_02.000	FHDAGE02	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with blood cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_03.000	FHDAGE03	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/bone cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_03.000	FHDAGE03	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with bone cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_04.000	FHDAGE04	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/brain cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_04.000	FHDAGE04	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with brain cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_05.000	FHDAGE05	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/breast cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_05.000	FHDAGE05	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with breast cancer	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 305

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.195_06.000	FHDAGE06	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/cervical cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_06.000	FHDAGE06	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with cervical cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_07.000	FHDAGE07	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/colon cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_07.000	FHDAGE07	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with colon cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_08.000	FHDAGE08	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/esophageal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_08.000	FHDAGE08	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with esophageal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_09.000	FHDAGE09	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/gall bladder cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_09.000	FHDAGE09	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with gall bladder cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_10.000	FHDAGE10	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/kidney cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_10.000	FHDAGE10	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with kidney cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_11.000	FHDAGE11	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_11.000	FHDAGE11	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with larynx-windpipe cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_12.000	FHDAGE12	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/leukemia	cancerxx					
NAH.195_12.000	FHDAGE12	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with leukemia	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_13.000	FHDAGE13	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/liver cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_13.000	FHDAGE13	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with liver cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_14.000	FHDAGE14	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/lung cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_14.000	FHDAGE14	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with lung cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_15.000	FHDAGE15	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/lymphoma	cancerxx					
NAH.195_15.000	FHDAGE15	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with lymphoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_16.000	FHDAGE16	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/melanoma	cancerxx					
NAH.195_16.000	FHDAGE16	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with melanoma	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_17.000	FHDAGE17	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_17.000	FHDAGE17	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with mouth/tongue/lip cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_18.000	FHDAGE18	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/ovarian cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_18.000	FHDAGE18	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with ovarian cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_19.000	FHDAGE19	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/pancreatic cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_19.000	FHDAGE19	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with pancreatic cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_21.000	FHDAGE21	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/rectal cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_21.000	FHDAGE21	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with rectal cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_22.000	FHDAGE22	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (non-melanoma) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_22.000	FHDAGE22	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with skin (non-melanoma) cance...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_23.000	FHDAGE23	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/skin (DK what kind) cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_23.000	FHDAGE23	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with skin (DK what kind) cance...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_24.000	FHDAGE24	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/soft tissue (muscle or fat)...	cancerxx					
NAH.195_24.000	FHDAGE24	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with soft tissue (muscle or fa...	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_25.000	FHDAGE25	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/stomach cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_25.000	FHDAGE25	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with stomach cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_27.000	FHDAGE27	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_27.000	FHDAGE27	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with throat-pharynx cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_28.000	FHDAGE28	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/thyroid cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_28.000	FHDAGE28	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with thyroid cancer	cancerxx		I	P		
NAH.195_29.000	FHDAGE29	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/uterine cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_29.000	FHDAGE29	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with uterine cancer	cancerxx		I	P		

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 306

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
NAH.195_30.000	FHDAGE30	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed w/other kind of cancer	cancerxx					
NAH.195_30.000	FHDAGE30	Number of daughters <50 when diagnosed with other kind of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.100_00.000	QOL	Reported quality of life	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.110_00.000	QOLPH	Reported physical health status	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.120_00.000	QOLMH	Reported mental health status	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.130_00.000	QOLSAR	Reported satisfaction with social activities and relationships	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.140_00.000	COUSAR	Rating of how well carry out social activities	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.150_00.000	COEPA	Ability to carry out everyday physical activities	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.160_00.000	BEP7D	How often bothered by emotional problems in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.170_00.000	RF7D	Average rating of fatigue in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.180_00.000	RP7D	Average rating of pain in past 7 days	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.190_00.000	CCBG10Y	Chance of cancer coming back/getting worse over next 10 years	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.200_00.000	WCCBGW	How often worry cancer will come back/get worse	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.210_00.000	RECUR	Told cancer had come back	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.210_00.001	MRRYR	Year of most recent recurrence	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_00.000	TRETMRC	Types of treatment received for most recent cancer	cancerxx		I			
NAI.220_01.000	TRETMRC1	Treatment for most recent cancer: Surgery to remove the tumor	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_02.000	TRETMRC2	Treatment for most recent cancer: Radiation	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_03.000	TRETMRC3	Treatment for most recent cancer: Chemotherapy	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_04.000	TRETMRC4	Treatment for most recent cancer: Hormonal treatments	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_05.000	TRETMRC5	Treatment for most recent cancer: Bone marrow or stem cell transplant	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_06.000	TRETMRC6	Treatment for most recent cancer: No treatment	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.220_07.000	TRETMRC7	Treatment for most recent cancer: Other	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.225_00.000	TMRCSPEC	Other specified treatment for most recent cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.230_00.000	TRETBC	Received cancer treatment in the last 12 months	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.230_00.001	CIAT	Currently in active treatment	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.240_00.000	NFOC	Now cancer free	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.250_00.000	TRETDOC	Received single written document describing all cancer treatments rec...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.260_00.000	FUADVEV	Received advice from a health care professional about routine cancer...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.260_00.001	FUADVMT	Advice written down, printed on paper, or provided in an electronic f...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.270_00.000	HICT	Had health insurance that paid for all/part of cancer treatment	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.280_00.000	HPCAEROP	Health professional spoke about how cancer may affect emotions/relati...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.280_00.001	HPIDAT	Liked it if doctor initiated a discussion about how cancer may affect...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.290_00.000	HPMETESN	Satisfaction with how well health professional met emotional/social n...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.300_00.000	ACDPCSG	Received professional counseling/joined support group after cancer di...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.300_00.001	MRNPCSG	Main reason did not get professional counseling/join support group	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.300_00.002	RCSGSPEC	Other reason for not getting professional counseling/joining support...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.300_00.003	DKPCSG	Interested in receiving professional counseling/joining support group...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.310_00.000	CTRSCT	Participated in research study/clinical trial as part of cancer treat...	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.320_00.000	DHIBC	Ever denied health/life insurance because of cancer	cancerxx		I P			
NAI.330_00.000	CCFP	Degree cancer caused financial problems	cancerxx		I P			
PAF.010_00.000	HYPREG	Was your high blood pressure only during pregnancy	samadult					
PAF.020_00.000	HLOWGT	Ever advised to change diet to lower high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.030_00.000	WGTADVEV	Ever follow advice to change diet for high blood pressure	samadult					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 307

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
PAF.040_00.000	WGTADNOW	Now following advice to change diet for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.050_00.000	LOWSLT	Ever told to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.060_00.000	LOWSLTEV	Ever follow advice to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.070_00.000	LOWSLTNW	Now following advice to reduce salt for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.080_00.000	EXERC	Ever told to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.090_00.000	EXERCEV	Ever follow advice to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.100_00.000	EXERCNW	Now following advice to exercise for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.110_00.000	HBPALC	Ever told to reduce alcohol due to high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.120_00.000	HBPALCEV	Ever follow advice to reduce alcohol use for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.130_00.000	HBPALCNW	Now following advice to reduce alcohol	samadult					
PAF.140_00.000	HYPMEDEV	Ever prescribed medicine for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.150_00.000	HYPMED	NOW taking medicine prescribed for high blood pressure	samadult					
PAF.160_00.000	HYMDMED	Advised to stop taking medicine for high blood pressure	samadult					
QOL.000_00.000	RCS_QOL	Record completion status	quallife			I	P	
QOL.001_00.000	QOL_FLG	Quality of life flag	personsx			I	P	
QOL.001_00.000	QOL_FLG	Quality of life flag	samadult			I	P	
QOL.100_00.000	VIS_SS	Amount of difficulty seeing	quallife			I	P	
QOL.110_00.000	VIS_1	Wear glasses to see far away	quallife			I	P	
QOL.120_00.000	VIS_2	Amount of difficulty clearly seeing someone's face across a room	quallife			I	P	
QOL.130_00.000	VIS_3	Wear glasses for reading/seeing up close	quallife			I	P	
QOL.140_00.000	VIS_4	Amount of difficulty seeing picture on coin	quallife			I	P	
QOL.150_00.000	HEAR_SS	Amount of difficulty hearing	quallife			I	P	
QOL.160_00.000	HEAR_1	Use a hearing aid	quallife			I	P	
QOL.160_00.001	HEAR_2	How often use hearing aid	quallife			I	P	
QOL.170_00.000	HEAR_3	Amount of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in quiet ro...	quallife			I	P	
QOL.170_00.001	HEAR_4	Amount of difficulty hearing conversation with one person in noisier...	quallife			I	P	
QOL.180_00.000	MOB_SS	Amount of difficulty walking or climbing steps	quallife			I	P	
QOL.190_00.000	MOB_1	Amount of difficulty moving around inside home	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.000	MOB_2	Use equipment or receive help walking/climbing steps/moving around	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.001	MOB_3A	Use cane/walking stick	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.002	MOB_3B	Use a walker	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.003	MOB_3C	Use crutches	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.004	MOB_3D	Use a wheelchair	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.005	MOB_3E	Use prosthesis	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.006	MOB_3F	Use someone's assistance	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.007	MOB_3G	Use other type of equipment or help	quallife			I	P	
QOL.200_00.008	MOBSPEC	Specify other type of equipment or help	quallife			I	P	
QOL.210_00.000	MOB_4	Amount of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground	quallife			I	P	
QOL.220_00.000	MOB_5	Amount of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground	quallife			I	P	
QOL.230_00.000	MOB_6	Amount of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps	quallife			I	P	
QOL.240_00.000	MOB_7	Amount of difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground using aid	quallife			I	P	
QOL.250_00.000	MOB_8	Amount of difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground using...	quallife			I	P	
QOL.260_00.000	MOB_9	Amount of difficulty walking up or down 12 steps using aid	quallife			I	P	
QOL.270_00.000	COM_SS	Amount of difficulty communicating using usual language	quallife			I	P	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 308

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
QOL.280_00.000	COM_1	Amount of difficulty people have understanding when you speak	quallife		I P			
QOL.285_01.000	P_COM_1A	Talk too fast/feel shy/have trouble expressing yourself	quallife		I P			
QOL.285_02.000	P_COM_1B	Physical problem with mouth/tongue	quallife		I P			
QOL.285_03.000	P_COM_1C	Need to understand other languages/different ways of speaking	quallife		I P			
QOL.285_04.000	P_COM_1D	Have trouble hearing	quallife		I P			
QOL.290_00.000	COM_2	Use sign language	quallife		I P			
QOL.300_00.000	COG_SS	Amount of difficulty remembering or concentrating	quallife		I P			
QOL.310_00.000	COG_1	Difficulty remembering, concentrating, or both	quallife		I P			
QOL.320_00.000	COG_2	How often have difficulty remembering	quallife		I P			
QOL.330_00.000	COG_3	How much you have difficulty remembering	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_01.000	P_COG_3A	Forget things because busy/too much to remember	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_02.000	P_COG_3B	Difficulty is getting worse	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_03.000	P_COG_3C	Difficulty has put me/my family in danger	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_04.000	P_COG_3D	Only forget little/inconsequential things	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_05.000	P_COG_3E	Must write down important things so I don't forget	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_06.000	P_COG_3F	Family members/friends are worried about my difficulty remembering	quallife		I P			
QOL.335_07.000	P_COG_3G	Difficulty is normal for my age	quallife		I P			
QOL.340_00.000	COG_4	Amount of difficulty concentrating for 10 minutes	quallife		I P			
QOL.350_00.000	COG_5	When difficulty concentrating is somewhere in between, is it closer t...	quallife		I P			
QOL.360_00.000	UB_SS	Amount of difficulty with self care	quallife		I P			
QOL.370_00.000	UB_1	Amount of difficulty raising 2 liter bottle of water/soda from waist...	quallife		I P			
QOL.380_00.000	UB_2	Amount of difficulty using hands/fingers	quallife		I P			
QOL.390_00.000	LEARN_1	Amount of difficulty learning rules for new game	quallife		I P			
QOL.400_00.000	LEARN_2	Amount of difficulty understanding/following instructions	quallife		I P			
QOL.410_00.000	ANX_1	How often feel worried/nervous/anxious	quallife		I P			
QOL.420_00.000	ANX_2	Take medication for worried/nervous/anxious feelings	quallife		I P			
QOL.430_00.000	ANX_3	Level of feelings last time felt worried/nervous/anxious	quallife		I P			
QOL.440_00.000	ANX_4	Level of feelings somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, clo...	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_01.000	P_ANX_4A	Feelings caused by type/amount of work I do	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_02.000	P_ANX_4B	Feelings can be so intense that chest hurts/have trouble breathing	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_03.000	P_ANX_4C	Are positive feelings that help me to accomplish goals/be productive	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_04.000	P_ANX_4D	Feelings sometimes interfere with my life/wish I did not have them	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_05.000	P_ANX_4E	If I had more money or a better job, I would not have these feelings	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_06.000	P_ANX_4F	Everybody has these feelings/are part of life/normal	quallife		I P			
QOL.445_07.000	P_ANX_4G	Have been told by a medical professional I have anxiety	quallife		I P			
QOL.450_00.000	DEP_1	How often feel depressed	quallife		I P			
QOL.460_00.000	DEP_2	Take medication for depression	quallife		I P			
QOL.470_00.000	DEP_3	How depressed you felt last time you were depressed	quallife		I P			
QOL.480_00.000	DEP_4	Level of depression somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, c...	quallife		I P			
QOL.485_01.000	P_DEP_4A	Feelings caused by death of loved one	quallife		I P			
QOL.485_02.000	P_DEP_4B	Sometimes feelings can be so intense I cannot get out of bed	quallife		I P			
QOL.485_03.000	P_DEP_4C	Feelings sometime interfere with my life/wish I did not have them	quallife		I P			
QOL.485_04.000	P_DEP_4D	If I had more money or a better job, I would not have these feelings	quallife		I P			
QOL.485_05.000	P_DEP_4E	Everybody has these feelings/they are part of life/normal	quallife		I P			

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 309

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
QOL.485_06.000	P_DEP_4F	Been told by medical professional I have depression	quallife		I P			
QOL.490_00.000	PAIN_1	Have frequent pain	quallife		I P			
QOL.500_00.000	PAIN_2	Frequency of pain in past 3 months	quallife		I P			
QOL.510_00.000	PAIN_3	Length of time pain lasted last time you had it	quallife		I P			
QOL.520_00.000	PAIN_4	How much pain you had last time had pain	quallife		I P			
QOL.530_00.000	PAIN_5	Amount of pain somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, closer...	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_01.000	P_PAIN5A	Pain is constantly present	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_02.000	P_PAIN5B	Sometimes I'm in a lot of pain and sometimes it's not so bad	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_03.000	P_PAIN5C	Sometimes pain is unbearable/excruciating	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_04.000	P_PAIN5D	When I get my mind on other things, I am not aware of the pain	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_05.000	P_PAIN5E	Medication can take my pain away completely	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_06.000	P_PAIN5F	My pain is because of work	quallife		I P			
QOL.535_07.000	P_PAIN5G	My pain is because of exercise	quallife		I P			
QOL.540_00.000	TIRED_1	How often felt very tired/exhausted in past 3 months	quallife		I P			
QOL.550_00.000	TIRED_2	How long it lasted the last time you felt very tired/exhausted	quallife		I P			
QOL.560_00.000	TIRED_3	Level of tiredness last time felt very tired/exhausted	quallife		I P			
QOL.570_00.000	TIRED_4	Level of tiredness somewhere in between, is it closer to a little, cl...	quallife		I P			
QOL.575_01.000	PTIRED4A	Too much work or exercise	quallife		I P			
QOL.575_02.000	PTIRED4B	Not getting enough sleep	quallife		I P			
QOL.575_03.000	PTIRED4C	A physical or health-related problem	quallife		I P			
QOL.575_04.000	PTIRED4D	Tiredness result of something else	quallife		I P			
QOL.575_05.000	PTIRED4E	Other reason for tiredness	quallife		I P			
QOL.580_00.000	QOL_1	Amount limited in carrying out daily activities	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.002	QOL_2B	Working outside the home to earn an income	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.003	QOL_2C	Going to school or achieving your education goals	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.004	QOL_2D	Participating in leisure or social activities	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.005	QOL_2E	Getting out with friends or family	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.006	QOL_2F	Doing household chores	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.007	QOL_2G	Using transportation to get to places you want to go	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.008	QOL_2H	Participating in religious activities	quallife		I P			
QOL.590_00.009	QOL_2I	Participating in community gatherings	quallife		I P			
REC.131_00.000	TELCEL	Have a working cell phone	familyxx					
REC.131_00.000	TELCEL	Have a working cellular telephone?	familyxx					
REC.132_00.000	WRKCEL	Number of working cell phones	familyxx					
REC.133_00.000	VCELNUM	Is this your cell phone number	familyxx					
REC.134_00.000	CURWRK	Working phone inside home	familyxx					
REC.135_01.000	TELH_FLG	Telephone number	familyxx					
REC.136_00.000	TELDIRC	Number mentioned/listed in directory	familyxx					
REC.141_00.000	RNOSERV	Without telephone service past 12 months	familyxx					
REC.142_00.000	RH1LNGDY	Number of days without phone service (noncellular)	familyxx					
REC.143_00.000	RH2LNGDY	Number of days without phone service (noncellular) due to weather/oth...	familyxx					
RECODE	COL3A	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	COL3B	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	RHFOB3A	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 method...	samadult					I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 310

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
RECODE	RHFOB3B	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 method...	samadult					I P
RECODE	RMAM3A	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	RMAM3B	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	RPAP3A1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	RPAP3B1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	RPSA3A	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	RPSA3B	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	SIG3A	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	SIG3B	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	samadult					I P
RECODE	WRKGLLHS	Years on the job (current or most recent job not longest-held job)	samadult		I			
RECODE	WRKLG PYS	Years on the job (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months; not longe...	samadult		I			
RECODE	YRSWRKLH	Number of years on the job (current or most recent job not longest-he...	samadult		I P			
RECODE	YRSWRKPY	Number of years on the job (retired or 65+; worked in past 12 months;...	samadult		I P			
Recode	COL3A	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	COL3B	Most recent colonoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	CT3A	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories (...)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	CT3B	Most recent CT colonography or virtual colonoscopy, time categories (...)	cancerxx		I			
Recode	HPV3A	Date of last HPV shot, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	HPV3B	Date of last HPV shot, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I			
Recode	MRI3A	Most recent breast MRI, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	MRI3B	Most recent breast MRI, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I			
Recode	RCBE3A	Most recent breast exam, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RCBE3B	Most recent breast exam, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RHFOB3A	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 method...	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RHFOB3B	Most recent home blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 method...	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RHYST3A	Date of hysterectomy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RHYST3B	Date of hysterectomy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RMAM3A	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RMAM3B	Most recent mammogram, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	ROFOB3A	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories (using 2005 meth...	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	ROFOB3B	Most recent office blood stool test, time categories (using 2000 meth...	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RPAP3A1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RPAP3B1	Most recent Pap test, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RPSA3A	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RPSA3B	Most recent PSA test, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RSKX3A	Most recent skin exam, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	RSKX3B	Most recent skin exam, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	SIG3A	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2005 method)	cancerxx		I P			
Recode	SIG3B	Most recent Sigmoidoscopy, time categories (using 2000 method)	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	CBSA	CBSA Final Code	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSARANK	CBSA Rank	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASIZE	CBSA Final Size	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	cancerxx	I				
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	househld	I	I	I	I	I

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 311

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CBSASTAT	CBSA/MSA Status	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	CENS_RO	Census Bureau Regional Office	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	COUNTY	County name	hhconfid			I		
UCF.000_00.000	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	D_PSU	Design PSU	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	D_PSU	Design PSU	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	D_SUB	Design Substratum	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	D_SUB	Design Substratum	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	cancerxx					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	samadult					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	samchild					
UCF.000_00.000	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	PANEL	Panel	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PANEL	Panel 4	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	cancerxx					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	samadult					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	samchild					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	adltdisb			I	I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	cancerxx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	chlddisb			I	I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	disbttest	I	I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	fmlydisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	funcdisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	quallife		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_D	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit) Code	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	adltdisb			I	I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	althealt				I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	cancerxx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	childcam				I	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	chlddisb			I	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 312

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	disbtest	I	I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	fmlydisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	funcdisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	quallife		I			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_I	Pseudo-PSU for inhouse variance estimation	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	PSU for variance estimation	paradata			I P		I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	althealt					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	childcam					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	quallife		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public use file variance estimation	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	adltdisb			I P	I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	althealt				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	childcam				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	chlldisb			I P	I P	
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	disbtest	I P	I P			
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_P	Pseudo-PSU for public-use file variance estimation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	REGION	Region	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	cancerxx					
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	samadult					
UCF.000_00.000	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	samchild					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	adltdisb			I	I	

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 313

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	cancerxx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	chlddisb			I	I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	disbtest	I	I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	fmlydisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	funcdisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	quallife		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_D	Stratification PSU Stratum Code	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	adltdisb			I	I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	althealt				I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	cancerxx		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	childcam				I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	chlddisb			I	I	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	disbtest	I	I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	fmlydisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	funcdisb			I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	personsx	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	quallife		I			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	samadult	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_I	Pseudo-stratum for inhouse variance estimation	samchild	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	althealt					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	cancerxx		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	childcam					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	househld	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	quallife		I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	samadult	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public use file variance estimation	samchild	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	adltdisb			I P	I P	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	althealt				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	childcam				I P	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	chlddisb			I P	I P	
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	disbtest	I P	I P			
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	fmlydisb			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	funcdisb			I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Pseudo-stratum for public-use file variance estimation	personsx	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_P	Stratum for variance estimation	paradata			I P		I P

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 314

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000	SUPERSSU	SUPERSSU	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	househld	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.000_00.000.R01	CENS_RO	Census Bureau Regional Office	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R02	STATE	Household location (FIPS state code)	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R03	COUNTY	FIPS County Code	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R04	ST_CNTY	Unique County Code	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R05	LRG_MSA	Largest Metropolitan Areas	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R06	MSA_CODE	FIPS MSA/PMSA code	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R07	URB_RRL	Urban/Rural Residence	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R08	MSA	MSA/Non-MSA residence	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R09	REGION	Region	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R10	MSA_SIZE	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R11	MSASIZEP	Geographic Distribution - MSA size	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R12	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R12	D_STRAT	Design Stratum	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R13	D_PSU	Design PSU	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R13	D_PSU	Design PSU	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R14	D_SUB	Design Substratum	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R14	D_SUB	Design Substratum	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R15	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R15	STRAT_V	Stratum for Variance Estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R16	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R16	PSU_V	PSU for Variance Estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R17	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R17	SUB_V	Substratum for Variance Estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R18	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R18	STRATUM	Stratum for variance estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R19	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R19	PSU	PSU for variance estimation	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R20	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R20	STRAT_M1	Stratum for method 1	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R21	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R21	PSU_M1	PSU for method 1	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R22	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R22	STRAT_M2	Stratum for method 2	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R23	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R23	PSU_M2	PSU for method 2	personsx					
UCF.000_00.000.R24	SSU	Secondary Sampling Unit	househld					

INHOUSE NHIS VARIABLES IN DATABASE - SORTED BY QUESTION NUMBER
2009-2013

12:16 Thursday, July 17, 2014 315

QUESTION NUMBER	VARIABLE NAME	VARIABLE LABEL	FILE	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013
UCF.000_00.000.R25	TYPE_PSU	Type of PSU	househld					
UCF.000_00.000.R26	PANEL	Panel 4	househld					
UCF.010_00.000	BASEWGT	Baseweight	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.030_00.000	CENREG	Census region of residence	paradata	I P	I P	I P	I P	I P
UCF.040_00.000	CENST	Census State Code	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.050_00.000	FHN	New hit number assigned to hits due to sub-sampling, deletions, etc	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.060_00.000	FLDPSU	Field PSU (Primary Sampling Unit)	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.070_00.000	FRAME	Frame	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.090_00.000	POVCD	Poverty Code	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.100_00.000	POVRATE	Poverty Rate	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.100_01.000	POVRT_R	Poverty Rate Recode	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.110_00.000	RO	Regional Office (RO) Code	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.120_00.000	SPSU	Stratification PSU (Primary Sampling Unit)	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.130_00.000	UR	Urban/Rural (UR) Code	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.140_00.000	WPSUSTRA	Within PSU Stratum Code for NHIS (AKA Oversampling Stratum Code)	paradata	I	I	I	I	I
UCF.150_00.000	PSU_P	PSU for variance estimation	paradata	I P	I P		I P	
UCF.160_00.000	STRAT_P	Stratum for variance estimation	paradata	I P	I P		I P	